HINDUJA LEYLAND FINANCE

Lending... a helping hand

OPENING THE
WORLD OF POSSIBILITIES

ANNUAL
REPORT

2022 - 2023

CORPORATE INFORMATION

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Mr. Dheeraj G Hinduja, *Chairman and Non–Executive Director*
Mr. S. Nagarajan, *Executive Vice Chairman*
(Retired w.e.f 31 March,2023)
Mr. Sachin Pillai, *Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer*
Mr. Gopal Mahadevan, *Non-Executive Director*
Mr. Sudhanshu Kumar Tripathi, *Non-Executive Director*
Mr. Radhey Shyam Sharma, *Independent Director*
Mr. Debabrata Sarkar, *Independent Director*
Ms. Manju Agarwal, *Independent Director*
Mr. G S Sundararajan, *Independent Director*
Ms. Bhumika Batra, *Independent Director*
(till 27 February, 2023)
Mr. Jean Brunol, *Independent Director*
Dr. Mandeep Maitra, *Independent Director*

KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

Mr. S. Nagarajan, *Executive Vice Chairman*
(Retired w.e.f 31 March,2023)
Mr. Sachin Pillai, *Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer*
Mr. Kishore Kumar Lodha, *Chief Financial Officer*
(till 8 September, 2022)
Mr. B Shanmugasundaram, *Company Secretary*
Mr. Vikas Jain, *Chief Financial Officer*
(Appointed w.e.f. 9 September, 2022)

REGISTERED OFFICE

Hinduja House, 171, Dr. Annie Besant Road,
Worli, Mumbai – 400 018

CORPORATE OFFICE

No.27A, Developed Industrial Estate, Guindy,
Chennai – 600 032.

CORPORATE IDENTITY NUMBER

U65993MH2008PLC384221

EMAIL & WEBSITE

compliance@hindujaleylandfinance.com
www.hindujaleylandfinance.com

JOINT STATUTORY AUDITORS

M/s. Suresh Surana & Associates LLP
Chartered Accountants
Firm's Registration No. 121750W/W100010
Apex Towers 2nd Floor, No.54 (Old No.42),
Second Main Road, Raja Annamalaipuram,
Chennai - 600028

M/s. Walker Chandiok & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants
Firm's Registration No. 001076N/N500013
11 Floor, Tower 11,
One International Center, S B Marg Prabhadevi (W)
Mumbai - 400013

SECRETARIAL AUDITORS

M/s. G Ramachandran & Associates
Company Secretaries
F-10, Syndicate Residency,
No. 3, Dr. Thomas First Street,
T Nagar, Chennai - 600 017.

DEBENTURE TRUSTEE

IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited
Asian Building, Ground Floor,
17, R.Kamani Marg,
Ballard Estate, Mumbai - 400 001.

BANKERS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Axis Bank
Bank of Baroda
Bank of India
Bank of Maharashtra
Canara Bank
Catholic Syrian Bank
Central Bank of India
Citibank
DBS Bank Ltd
DCB Bank
Deutsche Bank
Federal Bank
HDFC Bank
ICICI Bank Limited
IDBI Bank
Indian Bank
Indian Overseas Bank
Karnataka Bank
Kotak Mahindra Bank
Punjab National Bank
South Indian Bank
Standard Chartered Bank
State Bank of India
UCO Bank
Ujjivan Small Finance Bank
Union Bank of India
Equitas Small Finance Bank
Bandhan Bank
Karur Vysya Bank
Bajaj Finance Limited
SIDBI
MUDRA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BOARD'S REPORT

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting the Fifteenth Annual Report of the Company, together with the audited financial statements of the Company, for the year ended 31 March, 2023:

Financial Results

INR in Crores

Particulars	2022-23 IND AS	2021-22 IND AS
Revenue from Operations	2,755.25	2,668.51
Less: Total Expenditure	2,383.39	2,355.67
Profit before exceptional items and tax	371.86	312.84
Exceptional Items	-	-
Profit Before Tax	371.86	312.84
Profit After Tax	276.81	232.15
Surplus / Shortfall brought forward	1,463.60	1,277.88
Amount available for appropriation	1,740.41	1,510.03
Appropriations have been made as under:		
Transfer to: - Statutory Reserve	55.36	46.43

Company Performance

Your Company's net profit stood at Rs. 276 Crores, over the previous year at Rs. 232 Crores and net worth of the Company stood at Rs. 5,133 Crores as of 31 March, 2023. Assets under management were at Rs. 30,239 crores as against Rs. 26,021 Crores in FY 2021-22. During the year, your Company registered disbursements of Rs. 16,134 Crores (Previous year at Rs 8,550 Crores). Standard assets constituted 96% of the total assets under management. Non-performing assets after provisioning stood at 2.55%.

Your company has presence in 21 states and 3 union territories covering over 1,550 locations.

Resource Mobilization

Total Borrowings

Your Company's overall borrowings as on 31 March, 2023 was Rs 20,700 Crores as against Rs 16,307 Crores as of 31 March, 2022.

Term Loans

During the year, your Company availed term loan facilities of Rs. 10,575 Crores and repaid Rs. 5,720 crores.

Non-Convertible Debentures

During the year, your Company raised Rs. 80 Crores of Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs). Your Company's NCDs have been listed on Wholesale Debt Market segment of BSE Limited. Rating for these NCDs were upgraded from AA- (Stable) to AA (Stable) by CARE in December 2022 and CRISIL in March 2023.

Commercial Paper

During the year, your Company raised Rs. 650 Crores of Commercial Papers (CPs). All the CPs were assigned A1+ by CRISIL and CARE and outstanding CPs as of 31 March, 2023 was Rs. 196 Crores. During the year, the Company had listed its Commercial Papers with BSE Limited pursuant to Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) circular no. SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS/CIR/P/2019/115 dated October 22, 2019.

Subordinated Debt

During the year, your Company has not raised any money through issue of long-term unsecured non-convertible subordinated debentures.

Capital Adequacy Ratio

Capital adequacy ratio was at 18.56% as at 31 March, 2023, as against statutory requirement of 15% for non-deposit taking NBFCs.

Credit Ratings

Facility	Rating
Long term bank facilities	CARE AA (Stable) CRISIL AA (Stable)
Non-convertible debentures	CARE AA (Stable) CRISIL AA (Stable)
Subordinated debt	CARE AA (Stable) CRISIL AA (Stable)
Market-linked debentures	CARE PP-MLD AA (Stable)
Commercial paper	CARE A1+ / CRISIL A1+

Share Capital

During the year under review, your Company had allotted 1,27,000 equity shares each under Employee Stock Option Scheme. Further, the Company had allotted 6,50,00,000 equity shares by way of preferential issue to the Qualified Institutional Buyers during the year under review.

Dividend

In order to augment capital required for supporting the growth of the Company, through retention of internal accruals, your Board of Directors has not recommended any dividend for the year.

Transfer to Reserves

During the year, Rs 56 Crores were transferred to the Statutory Reserve created under Section 45-IC of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

Deposits

Your Company is a Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Non-Banking Finance Company (NBFC-ND-SI) and has not accepted any deposits during the year under review. The Board has also passed a resolution for non-acceptance of deposits from public.

Investment and Credit Company

In terms of the Reserve Bank of India notification no. RBI/2018-19/130 DNBR (PD) CC.No.097/03.10.001/2018-19 dated 22nd February, 2019 the company is categorized as Investment and Credit Company (ICC). Further, pursuant to RBI guidelines vide circular no. RBI/2021-22/112 - DOR.CRE.REC.No.60/03.10.001/2021-22 dated October 22, 2021 on Scale based regulations, the company is categorized as Middle Layer NBFC.

Consolidated Financial Statements

In accordance with the provisions of Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), the Consolidated Financial Statements, drawn up in accordance with the applicable Accounting Standards, form part of this Report.

Subsidiary of Ashok Leyland Limited

Your Company is a subsidiary of Ashok Leyland Limited (holding company) and the financial statements of the Company are consolidated with that of the holding company.

Performance of Subsidiary and Associate Company

A report on the performance of the subsidiary and associate company including the features of the financial statements of the subsidiary and associate company in Form AOC-I is attached and forms part of this Report **(Annexure A)**.

Corporate Governance

Your Company has framed internal Corporate Governance guidelines, in compliance with the Directions issued by RBI for NBFCs, in order to enable adoption of best practices and greater transparency in the business operations, which have been hosted on its website www.hindujaleylandfinance.com. This report has disclosures in line with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013, as amended (the 'Act'), the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (hereinafter referred as SEBI Listing Regulations) and the Regulations of RBI for Non–Banking Financial Companies (the 'NBFC Regulations'), as applicable to the Company. As provided under RBI circular no. RBI/2022-23/26 - DOR.ACC.REC.No.20/21.04.018/2022-23 dated April 19, 2022 on Disclosures in Financial Statements- Notes to Accounts of NBFCs, the disclosures related to Corporate Governance are given in accordance with the recommendation of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as applicable to the company. A report on corporate governance is attached and forms part of this report **(Annexure C)**. Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have submitted a certificate to the Board regarding the financial statements as required under regulation 17(8) and Part B Schedule II of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

Loans and Investment

Being an NBFC, the disclosures regarding particulars of loans given, guarantees given and security provided is exempted under the provisions of section 186(11) of the Act.

With respect to investments made by the company, the details of the same are provided under note no.8 to the Financial Statements.

Code of Conduct

The Board has laid down a Code of Conduct for all the board members and the senior management of the Company and the same has been posted on the Company's website.

Directors

Resignation

During the year under review Ms. Bhumika Batra, Independent Director (DIN: 03502004) resigned from the Board of the company with effect from 27 February, 2023 due to personal reasons.

Appointment

Based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board at its meeting held on 21 March, 2023 had appointed Dr. Mandeep Maitra, as an Additional Director (DIN: 06937451) (Non-Executive – Independent) which was approved by the members at the general meeting held on 28 April, 2023.

Reappointment

Based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board at its meeting held on 21 March, 2023 had reappointed Ms. Manju Agarwal, Independent Director (DIN: 06921105) as Non-Executive Independent Director of the company for the second term effective from 5 June, 2023 till 4 June, 2028 which was approved by the members at the general meeting held on 28 April, 2023.

Retirement

Mr. S Nagarajan, Executive Vice Chairman (DIN: 06937451) of the Company on completion of his tenure has retired from the Board of the company with effect from 31 March, 2023. The Board of Directors accepted the same and unanimously appreciated his valuable contributions and his commitment in building and growing the company over the years.

Independent Directors declaration

Your Company has received necessary declarations from Independent Directors of the Company, under Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 25(8) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, stating that they meet the criteria of independence as laid down in Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulations 16(1)(b) of the SEBI(Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. Details of the terms and conditions of the appointment of the Independent Directors have been hosted on the Company's website www.hindujaleylandfinance.com.

Key Managerial Personnel

During the year under review Mr. Kishore Kumar Lodha, Chief Financial Officer of the company resigned with effect from 8 September, 2022. Based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the Audit Committee, the Board of Directors at its meeting held on 19 September, 2022 approved the appointment of Mr. Vikas Jain as Chief Financial Officer of the company with effect from 9th September, 2022.

Mr. S Nagarajan, Executive Vice Chairman of the company retired from the Board of the company with effect from 31 March, 2023.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 203 of the Act read with the Rules made thereunder, the whole-time key managerial personnel of the Company are Mr. Sachin Pillai, Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Vikas Jain, Chief Financial Officer and Mr. B Shanmugasundaram, Company Secretary.

Statutory Auditors

As per Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made there under and RBI guidelines vide circular no. RBI/2021-22/25 - Ref.No DoS.CO.ARG/SEC.01/08.91.001/2021-22 dated April 27, 2021 on appointment of statutory auditors of banks and NBFCs, the company had reappointed M/s Suresh Surana & Associates LLP, Chartered Accountants, as Joint Statutory Auditors of the company at the Fourteenth Annual General Meeting of the company held on 19 September,2022 for a period of two years, till the conclusion of the Sixteenth Annual General Meeting, in the year 2024.

M/s. Walker Chandiok & Co. LLP pursuant to section 139 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made there under and RBI guidelines on appointment of statutory auditors of banks and NBFCs (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) were appointed as Joint Statutory Auditors of the company at the Fourteenth Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 19 September, 2022 for a period of three years, till the conclusion of the Seventeenth Annual General Meeting, in the year 2025.

Secretarial Audit

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Act, read with Rule 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Board of Directors of your Company had appointed M/s. G Ramachandran & Associates, Company Secretaries to undertake the Secretarial Audit of the Company for FY 2022-23.

The Secretarial Audit Report for the financial year ended March 31, 2023 in Form No.MR-3 is attached as to this Report **(Annexure D)**. The Secretarial Audit report does not contain any qualification, reservation, adverse remark or any disclaimer.

Pursuant to Regulation 24(A) of SEBI Listing Regulations, the Company has obtained annual secretarial compliance report from highlighted portion with GRNK & Associates, Company Secretaries and the same will be submitted to the stock exchanges within the prescribed time.

Hinduja Housing Finance Limited, a material subsidiary of the Company has obtained Secretarial Audit Report from a Practising Company Secretary and it does not have any qualification or adverse remark.

Employee Stock Option Scheme

During the year under review, no stock options were granted to any employees under the scheme. As required under the provisions of the Act, read with Rule 12 (9) of Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014, the details of this Scheme as on 31 March, 2023 are being provided as an Annexure to this report. **(Annexure F)**.

Directors' Responsibility Statement

To the best of our knowledge and belief, and on the basis of the information and explanations obtained by us, your Directors make the following statements in terms of Section 134(3)(c) of the Act:

a) in the preparation of the annual financial statements for the year ended 31 March, 2023, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures.

b) for the financial year ended 31 March, 2023, such accounting policies as mentioned in the Notes to the financial statements have been applied consistently and judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent have been made so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the Profit of the Company for the year ended 31 March, 2023.

c) that proper and sufficient care has been taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities.

d) the annual financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

e) that proper internal financial controls were followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively.

f) that proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws were in place and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

Annual Return

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 92(3) read with section 134(3) of the Act, Rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the annual return as on 31 March, 2023 is available on the company's website on www.hindujaleylandfinance.com – Investor Zone - Annual Return.

Number of meetings of the Board

The Board met 16 (Sixteen) times during the financial year, the details of which are given in the Corporate Governance Report. The maximum interval between any two meetings did not exceed 120 days, as prescribed in the Act. The details of the meetings are furnished in the Corporate Governance Report which is attached as **Annexure C** to this Report.

Remuneration Policy of the Company

The Company has in place a remuneration policy which is guided by the principles and objectives as enumerated in Section 178 of the Act. The said policy has been hosted on the Company's website www.hindujaleylandfinance.com and the said policy is enclosed as an Annexure to this report **(Annexure H)** This policy also meets the requirements specified in the "Guidelines on Compensation of Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) and Senior Management in NBFCs issued by RBI on April 29, 2022 effective April 1, 2023

Criteria for Board Nomination

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee is responsible for identifying persons for initial nomination as directors and evaluating incumbent directors for their continued service. The Committee has formulated a charter in terms of the provisions of the Act and RBI Directions applicable for non-banking finance companies, which inter alia, deals with the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director. These attributes shall be considered for nominating candidates for board positions / re-appointment of directors.

Policy on Board diversity

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has devised a policy on board diversity which sets out the approach to diversity on the Board of the Company.

Related Party Transactions

All related party transactions that were entered into during the financial year were in the ordinary course of business and on an arm's length basis. There were no material significant transactions with related parties, i.e. pecuniary transactions or relationships between the Company, promoters, directors and the management during the financial year 2022-23 that may have potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large. Suitable disclosures as required in compliance with accounting standards with related parties are disclosed in the notes forming part of the financial statements in the annual report.

Form AOC-2 as required under section 134(3)(h) of the Act read with Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, is annexed as part of this Board's Report **(Annexure B).** The Policy on Related Party Transactions has been hosted on the Company's website www.hindujaleylandfinance.com.

Material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company which have occurred between the end of the financial year and the date of the Report

There were no material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company between the end of financial year (31 March, 2023) and the date of the Report 18 May, 2023.

Risk Management Policy

The Company has a Risk management framework to ensure proactive approach in identifying, reviewing, evaluating and reporting of risks and also measures to mitigate such risks. The various risks include credit risk, liquidity risk, operational risk and reputational risk. The Company has a well – established risk identifying, monitoring, reporting and mitigating system under the Risk function. The Risk function monitors and evaluates the adequacy of risk controls, processes and mitigating measures and ensures adherence to prescribed regulatory framework with respect to risk management. The Company has a Risk appetite framework which is regularly reviewed. All relevant emerging risks are also identified and reported to the Risk Management Committee.

The Company has an Enterprise Risk Management Policy guiding the risk management practices in the company. Risk assessment reports are periodically placed before the Risk Management Committee and the Asset Liability Management Committee for reviewing and monitoring these risks at periodic intervals. The Company manages credit risk through stringent credit norms aided by a robust in-house developed IT infrastructure. Liquidity risk and interest rate risk arising out of maturity mismatch of assets and liabilities are managed through regular monitoring of the maturity profiles. Operational risks arising from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external events are adequately addressed by the internal control systems, which are continuously reviewed and monitored by Internal Audit Function.

Internal Control Systems and their adequacy

The Company has an internal control system, commensurate with the size, scale and complexity of its operations. To maintain its objectivity and independence, the internal audit function directly reports to the Audit Committee of the Board. The Company continues to strengthen its internal audit function by investing in domain specialists to increase effectiveness of controls. The Internal Audit department monitors and evaluates the adequacy of all internal controls and processes, and ensures strict adherence to clearly laid down processes and procedures as well as to the prescribed regulatory and legal framework.

Internal Audit

To maintain its objectivity and independence, the internal audit function directly reports to the Audit Committee of the Board. The Company continues to strengthen its internal audit function by investing in domain specialists to increase effectiveness of controls.

At the beginning of each financial year, Annual Internal audit plan covering business and function audits is rolled out after obtaining approval from Audit Committee. The risk based audit plan is aimed at operational evaluation of the efficacy and adequacy of internal control systems and compliance thereof under defined tolerance levels or residual risk. Based on the reports of internal audit presented to the Audit Committee of Board, business or function process owners undertake preventive and corrective action in their respective areas. The Audit Committee regularly reviews the annual audit plan status, audit findings as well as the adequacy and effectiveness of the internal control measures.

Corporate Social Responsibility initiatives

Pursuant to Section 135 of the Act, read with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, your Company at the Board Meeting held on 16 March, 2015 approved a policy on CSR and pursuant to The Companies (Amendment) Act, 2020 and rules made thereunder it was amended further at the Board meeting held on 1st November, 2022 is hosted on the website of the Company www.hindujaleylandfinance.com.

With respect to CSR requirements, we have, so far, put in place necessary measures and processes of identifying worthy causes as well as to monitor their progress with a view to ensuring that they are consistent with our policy, serving large public good and are sustainable over an extended period. Particulars of CSR activities and details of amount spent during the financial year is annexed to this report. The details relating to the composition of CSR Committee forms part of Annual Report on CSR activities, enclosed as an Annexure to this report **(Annexure G)**.

Performance Evaluation of the Board, its Committees and Directors

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Board has carried out an annual evaluation of its own performance, and that of the Committees, Chairperson and Directors facilitated by an Independent external agency. The process involved evaluation of the effectiveness of the Board, Committees and the individual Directors. The manner and criteria for such evaluation is enclosed in **Annexure E** forming part of the Corporate Governance Report.

Vigil Mechanism / Whistle Blower Policy

Pursuant to Section 177(9) of the Act read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 and Regulation 4 of the SEBI Listing Regulations the Board of Directors of the Company had approved the Policy on Vigil Mechanism/Whistle Blower to deal with instance of fraud and mismanagement, if any and the same was hosted on the website of the Company www.hindujaleylandfinance.com.

This Policy *inter-alia* provides a direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee. Your Company hereby affirms that no Director / employee have been denied access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee and that no complaints were received during the year from a Director or an Employee.

Secretarial Standards

During the financial year 2022-23, the company has complied with the applicable Secretarial Standards.

Sexual Harassment Policy

Your Company has in place a Sexual Harassment Policy in line with the requirements of the Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. An Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) has been set up to redress complaints received regarding sexual harassment. All employees are covered under this policy. There were no complaints received during the year. The Policy has been hosted on the Company's website www.hindujaleylandfinance.com.

Other Disclosures

There was no fraud reported by auditors of the company as given under Section 143(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014.

Significant and material orders

There are no significant and material orders passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunals which would impact the going concern status of the Company and its future operations.

Conservation of energy, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and outgo

The company has no activity relating to conservation of energy or technology absorption. During the year under review, there were no foreign exchange earnings. Foreign exchange outgo during the year amounts to Rs. 31.52 lakhs (previous year Rs. 25.80 lakhs)

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Macroeconomic and Industry Developments

The global economy was on the path of recovery after waning of the COVID-19 pandemic until the Russia-Ukraine conflict broke out in February 2022. The conflict further disrupted the global supply chains and led to a spike in prices of critical commodities, leading to uptick in inflationary pressures.

Global developments have posed downside risks to India's growth and overall macroeconomic stability as well. The impact was seen in the first half of 2022-23, in the widening of the current account deficit (CAD), increase in retail inflation, the outflow of portfolio investments, and the appreciation of the US$ against the ₹. In the second half of 2022-23, retail inflation has fallen below the tolerance ceiling, portfolio investments have started to return, the ₹ has stabilized against the US$, but export growth has declined with the slowing of global growth.

However, despite the unfavorable developments, as per the latest IMF World Economic Outlook estimates, the Indian economy continues to be one of the fastest growing major economies in 2022-23.

As per the Second Advance Estimates of National Income, 2022-23 of the National Statistical Office (NSO), Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation (MoSPI), India's Real GDP and Nominal GDP are projected to grow by 7 per cent (YoY) and 15.9 per cent (YoY), respectively, in 2022-23.

On the demand side, private consumption has witnessed continued momentum. It is estimated to grow at 7.3 per cent in 2022-23 compared to 11.2 per cent in 2021-22, *(source: Ministry of Finance-Annual report 2022-23)* reflecting the rebound demand witnessed in the current year on account of the release of pent-up demand for contact-intensive services.

The government has continued to support the investment activity with capital expenditure reaching Rs. 5.7 lakh crore during April-January 2023, which is 29 per cent higher than last year's corresponding period.

The growth in the agriculture sector is likely to remain buoyant, supported by healthy progress in Rabi sowing. This has led to a recovery in the rural economy. *(Source: Ministry of Finance-Annual report 2022-23)*

There was a decline in India's foreign exchange reserves during 2022-23. The forex reserves stood at US$ 562.7 billion as at end-December 2022, than US$ 607.3 billion as at end-March 2022. The import cover of India's foreign exchange reserves declined to 9.3 months at end-December 2022 from 11.8 months at end-March 2022 as merchandise imports increased with an increase in crude oil prices in the international market and a pickup in domestic economic activity. *(source: Ministry of Finance-Annual report 2022-23)*

In the monetary policy committee meeting occurred on 3rd April to 6th April 2023 the committee had projected the real GDP growth rate at 6.5% and the CPI inflation is projected at 5.2% for FY24

Auto Industry

FY23 is the first full year without having any impact of pandemic. During the year the automobile sales grew 20% on a year-on-year basis. The growth in sales volume across segments was supported by healthy demand in the urban areas, increasing replacement demand, growing demand for utility vehicles in the passenger vehicle segment, vehicle scrappage policy, and higher infrastructure spending.

(Domestic Sales - Number of Vehicles)

Segment	2021-22	2022-23	Growth % Yoy
Passenger Vehicles (PVs)	3,069,523	3,890,114	26.7
M&HCVs	240,577	359,003	49.2
LCVs	475,989	603,465	26.8
Three Wheelers	261,385	488,768	87.0
Two Wheelers	13,570,008	15,862,087	16.9
Total	**17,617,482**	**21,203,437**	**20.3**

** Source SIAM data*

After witnessing negative growth in the last three consecutive fiscals the two-wheeler segment grew by 17%, and yet to reach pre-pandemic level and domestic sales are still below the 2014-15 level, as demand from rural India continues to remain moderate in light of the inflationary and high interest rate environment.

Owing to changes in consumer demand trends, new regulatory norms and the high cost of vehicle ownership, sales of entry-level vehicle category are expected to remain moderate in the near term.

The commercial vehicles segment posted sales volume growth of 34% y-o-y in FY23, the 2 highest domestic sales, and is close to the previous peak of 2018-19. Demand sentiments across the segment showed healthy growth led by infra spending by Central Government, freight movement across the country, this growth was driven by robust demand for heavy trucks in light of the strong infrastructure push by the Government plus increased activity in e-commerce, construction, and mining segments. Higher replacement demand, advance buying in anticipation of price hikes, and year-end buying further buoyed the demand in the last quarter of FY23. With the government's continuing thrust on infrastructure development, the overall CV demand is expected to grow in FY24; however, interest rates, fuel prices and inflation would remain the key aspects to monitor.

With continued focus by government on various schemes and subsidies for farming, favorable minimum support price and easy availability finance, tractors show a growth of 12% annual growth in FY23. The demand momentum continues across geographies in FY24 on the back of continued government support, better crop prices, improved finance availability and good water reservoir levels.

Three-Wheelers posted growth 87% y-o-y annual growth, driven by higher off-take of passenger carriers. The availability of finance, along with the availability of alternative fuels and state subsidies, has contributed to the growth of this segment. The subsidy provided by the Central and State Governments coupled with good scheme promotion done by various states led to further drastic growth in this segment. Various financing schemes will further drive the three-wheeler demand in the near future. *(Source: Care edge)*

Auto Finance Industry

Vehicle Finance is the second largest segment in NBFC AUM pie comprising of around 20-25% of the overall AUM. The segment has witnessed severe pain in the past couple of years led by asset quality issues, lower collection efficiency (due to restriction in movement of people) as well as lower demands from the industry.

NBFC has been playing a leading role in financing the commercial vehicle segment as compared to their peers (banks and captive financers). With the market share increasing from 61% in FY19 to 63% in FY23, NBFC players with their increased local knowledge, better customer relationship management and flexibility have been continuously increasing their share in financing the vehicle. The NBFC CV AUM, which witnessed slowdowns multiple times in past couple of year, has witness a strong revival of growth in FY23 , while their share in the total CV finance expected to remain at the elevated levels.

On asset quality front as well, the vehicle financers have witnessed easing of asset quality related issues. The relaxation of Covid related restrictions coupled with improved moment of goods and services has made cash flows of transport operators more visible which has in-turn help them repay their overdue payments as well as make their current due payments in time (Source: IDBI Capital Research). 90+DPD book of NBFCs operating in vehicle finance space, after peaking during FY22 has reduced in FY23, and is further expected to come down over next couple of year. This improved asset quality coupled with lower credit cost would also aid players to improve their performance metrics as well as overall profitability.

Segment	As at 31-Mar-23	As at 31-Mar-22	% Change
Debtors Turnover	Not applicable	Not applicable	
Inventory Turnover	Not applicable	Not applicable	
Interest Coverage Ratio	Not applicable	Not applicable	
Current Ratio	Not applicable	Not applicable	
Total Debt to Total Assets	0.78	0.78	-
Operating Profit Margin (%)	Not applicable	Not applicable	
Net Profit Margin (%)	10.05%	8.73%	15.12%
Sector Specific equivalent ratios			
Gross stage III assets	4.87%	7.02%	-30.63%
Net Stage III assets	3.34%	4.72%	-29.24%
Provision Coverage	32.52%	34.34%	-5.30%
Liquidity coverage ratio (Calculated as per RBI Guidelines)	117.20%	251.85%	-53.46%
Capital Risk Adequacy Ratio (CRAR) %	18.56%	18.71%	-0.80%

Real Estate Industry & Affordable Housing

During fiscal year 2023, the real estate sector experienced robust growth, rebounding from the pandemic's impact during the previous year.

Strong housing demand was driven by rising income levels among the growing middle-class population and stable property prices. A report from MHUPA indicated that 95% of housing demand is estimated to come from economically weaker sections (EWS) and low-income groups (LIG). This demand was further fuelled by increasing literacy and income levels, urbanization, and the nuclearization of families, unaffected by the global pandemic.

Affordable housing finance companies played a crucial role in financing middle-class homebuyers in tier-II cities and smaller towns. The housing finance sector witnessed consolidation, with smaller HFCs facing growth challenges merging into larger HFCs or NBFCs.

Competition from banks continues to rise in the affordable housing segment, with many banks starting a dedicated affordable-focused vertical for housing loans

Business Analysis

After the pandemic, this is the full long year having no impact of Covid-19. During the current financial year the company's disbursements reached and crossed the levels of Pre covid era (FY2019 the company registered a disbursement of Rs.15,321 crores) by achieving Rs. 16,134 crores standalone disbursements (consolidated disbursements of Rs. 19,850 croses). The following is the segmental growth achieved by company in FY23 as compared to FY22:

Segment	Growth (Y-o-Y)
Medium&Heavy Commercial Vehicles(MHCV)	136%
Construction Equipments (CE)	98%
Small Commercial Vehicles & Three Wheelers (SCV&3W)	36%
Tractors	(5%)
Two Wheelers	57%
Loan against property (LAP)	57%
Portfolio Buyout	148%
Housing Finance	78%
Total	87%

Financial Review

The company's Consolidated disbursements increased by 87% from Rs 10,640 crores in FY 22 to Rs.19,850 crores in FY 23. The Consolidated AUM for the company increased by 22.8% (Y-o-Y) from Rs 30,048 crores to Rs 36,906 crores.

Consolidated Income for FY 23 increased to Rs. 3,502 crores from Rs 3,106 crores in FY22 and Consolidated PAT for the year ended March, 2023 was at Rs 490 crores compared to last year PAT of Rs 341 Crores, registering a growth of 13.1 % and 43.7% respectively.

The company's Consolidated Return on Net worth excluding other comprehensive income rose to 11.53% in FY 23, marking a 14.22% increase compared to 10.10% in FY 22.

Ratios (standalone)

Maintenance of Cost Records

The Company is not required to maintain cost records in terms of Section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013.

Details of application made or any proceeding pending under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 during the year along with their status as at the end of the financial year

There is no application made or pending against the Company under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016.

Acknowledgement

Your Directors wish to place on record their appreciation for the whole-hearted and cooperation your Company has received from all its Bankers, Financial Institutions, Ashok Leyland Limited and all dealers. Your Directors also wish to extend their sincere thanks to all the customers and shareholders for their continued support. Your Directors further wish to place on record their appreciation for the unstinted co-operation and support extended by all the employees in achieving the performance of your Company.

On behalf of the Board of Directors
Dheeraj G Hinduja
Chairman
DIN No : 00133410

Place: London
Date: 18 May, 2023

Annexure A

Form AOC-I

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of Subsidiaries/Associate Companies

Part "A": Subsidiaries

(Rs in Lakhs except otherwise stated)

S. No.	Particulars	Details	Details
1	Name of the subsidiary	Hinduja Housing Finance Limited	Gaadi Mandi Digital Platforms Limited
2	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	NA	NA
3	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	NA	NA
4	Share capital	Rs. 23,610 (23,61,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each)	Rs. 15 (1,50,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each)
5	Reserves & surplus	68,000.75	(Rs.1.81)
6	Total assets	6,21,139.34	Rs.14.99
7	Total Liabilities	6,21,139.34	Rs.14.99
8	Investments	1,035.56	-
9	Turnover	74,754.99	-
10	Profit before taxation	28,466.72	(Rs.1.81)
11	Provision for taxation	6,786.41	Rs.0.50
12	Profit after taxation	21,680.31	(Rs.2.31)
13	Proposed Dividend	-	-
14	% of shareholding	100%	100%

Notes:

1. Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations – Nil
2. Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year – Hinduja Insurance Broking and Advisory Services Limited (under liquidation)

Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures

(Rs in Lakhs except otherwise stated)

S. No.	Particulars	Details	Details
1	Name of the associate company	HLF Services Limited	Gro Digital Platforms Limited
2	Latest audited Balance Sheet Date	31 March, 2023	31 March, 2023
3	Shares of Associate/Joint Ventures held by the company on the year end		
	Number of shares	22,950 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each	99,99,997 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each
	Amount of Investment in Associates/ Joint Venture	Rs. 2,29,500/-	Rs. 9,99,99,970/-
	Extent of Holding %	45.90%	49.999%
4	Description of how there is significant influence	By virtue of Company holding 45.90% of the share capital of M/s. HLF Services Limited	By virtue of Company holding 49.99% of the share capital of M/s. Gro Digital Platforms Limited
5	Reason why the associate/joint venture is not Consolidated	NA	NA
6	Net worth attributable to shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet	Rs.1,451.49	NA
7	Profit/(Loss) for the year	Rs.232.87	(Rs. 937.06)
8	i. Considered in Consolidation	Rs.107.00	(Rs.468.00)
	ii. Not Considered in Consolidation	-	-

Notes:

1. Names of associates which are yet to commence operations - Nil
2. Names of associates which have been liquidated or sold during the year – Nil

On behalf of the Board of Directors
Dheeraj G Hinduja
Chairman
DIN No : 00133410

Place: London
Date: 18 May, 2023

Annexure B

Form No. AOC-2

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of Section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transactions under third proviso thereto.

1. **Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis:**
   All transactions entered into by the Company during the year with related parties were on an arm's length basis.
2. **Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis:**
   The transactions entered into by the Company during the year with related parties on an arm's length basis were not material in nature.

On behalf of the Board of Directors
Dheeraj G Hinduja
Chairman
DIN No : 00133410

Place: London
Date: 18 May, 2023

Annexure C

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

Corporate governance is about promoting fairness, transparency, accountability, commitment to values, ethical business conduct and about considering all stakeholders' interest while conducting business.

In accordance with the provisions of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and amendments thereto, (the 'SEBI Listing Regulations'), given below are the corporate governance policies and practices of Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited.

This report outlines compliance with requirements of the Companies Act, 2013, as amended (the 'Act'), the SEBI Listing Regulations and as per the Scale Based Regulations of RBI for Non–Banking Financial Companies ("NBFC") and other RBI regulations with respect to NBFC , as applicable to the Company.

1. Company's Philosophy on Corporate Governance

The Company recognizes its role as a corporate citizen and endeavors to adopt the best practices and the highest standards of Corporate Governance through transparency in business ethics, accountability to its customers, government and others. The Company's activities are carried out in accordance with good corporate practices and the Company is constantly striving to better them and adopt the best practices. As part of the Hinduja Group and as a subsidiary of Ashok Leyland Limited, the Company's philosophy on Corporate Governance is founded upon a rich legacy of fair, ethical and transparent governance practices.

2. Board of Directors

1. As on March 31, 2023 the Board comprised of (10) ten directors, nine (90%) are non-executive directors and six (60%) are Independent directors including two woman directors, with Mr. Dheeraj G Hinduja as Non-Independent-Non-Executive Chairman. The composition of the Board is in conformity with Regulation 17 of the SEBI Listing Regulations and Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act"), read with the relevant rules made thereunder Corporate Governance Directions issued by Reserve Bank of India.
2. The number of Directorships, Committee memberships/ chairmanships of all Directors is within the respective limits prescribed under the Act and SEBI Listing Regulations. Necessary disclosures regarding Board and Committee positions in other public companies as on March 31, 2023 have been made by all the Directors of the Company.
3. Every Independent Director, at the first meeting of the Board in which he/she participates as a Director and thereafter at the first meeting of the Board in every financial year, gives a declaration under Section 149(7) of the Act that he/she meets the criteria of independence as required under Section 149(6) of the Act. The Board confirms that the Independent Directors fulfill the conditions specified in these regulations and are independent of the management.
4. The names and categories of the directors on the Board, their attendance at Board meetings held during the year and the number of directorships and committee chairmanships/ memberships held by them in other public companies as on March 31, 2023 are given herein below. Other directorships do not include directorships of private limited companies, Section 8 companies and companies incorporated outside India. Chairmanships / memberships of Board committees shall include only Audit Committee and Stakeholders' Relationship Committee as per Regulation 26(1)(b) of the SEBI Listing Regulations.

Name of the Director	Category	Number of Board Meetings during the year 2022-2023		Whether attended last AGM held on September 19, 2022	Number of directorships in other public companies		Number of committee positions held in other public companies		Directorship in other listed entities
		Held	Attended		Director	Chairman	Director	Chairman	
Mr. Dheeraj G Hinduja	Non-Executive - Chairman	16	13	No	6	4	1	-	Chairman/ Executive Director 1.Ashok Leyland Limited
Mr. S Nagarajan[&]	Executive – Executive Vice Chairman	16	12	Yes	4	-	-	-	-
Mr. Sachin Pillai	Executive – Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer	16	16	Yes	6	-	-	-	Non-Executive Director 1. Nxtdigital Limited
Mr. Gopal Mahadevan	Non- Independent Non-Executive	16	15	No	5	-	4	-	Whole-Time Director 1.Ashok Leyland Limited
Mr. Sudhanshu Tripathi	Non- Independent Non-Executive	16	16	No	4	2	6	1	Non-Executive Director 1.GOCL Corporation Limited 2.Nxtdigital Limited 3.Hinduja Global Solutions Limited
Mr. G S Sundararajan	Independent Non-Executive	16	15	Yes	3	-	1	1	-
Mr. R S Sharma	Independent Non-Executive	16	16	Yes	6	-	8	3	Non-Executive Independent Director 1.Jubilant Industries Limited 2. Polycab India Limited
Ms. Manju Agarwal	Independent Non-Executive	16	16	Yes	8	-	8	4	Non-Executive Independent Director 1.Gulf Oil Lubricants India Limited 2.Cms Info Systems Limited 3.Glenmark Life Sciences Limited 4.Polycab India Limited

Name of the Director	Category	Number of Board Meetings during the year 2022-2023		Whether attended last AGM held on 20 September, 2022	Number of directorships in other public companies		Number of committee positions held in other public companies		Directorship in other listed entities
		Held	Attended		Director	Chairman	Director	Chairman	
Mr. D Sarkar	Independent Non-Executive	16	16	No	8	-	-	1	Non-Executive Independent Director 1.GOCL Corporation Limited 2.Emami Limited
Ms. Bhumika Batra[#]	Independent Non-Executive	16	13	No	9	-	10	3	Non-Executive Independent Director 1.Repro India Limited 2.Sharp India Limited 3.Jyothy Labs Limited 4.Nxtdigital Limited 5.Finolex Industries Limited 6.Hinduja Global Solutions Limited
Mr. Jean Brunol	Independent Non-Executive	16	16	No	1	-	-	1	Non-executive Independent Director 1.Ashok Leyland Limited
Dr. Mandeep Maitra*	Independent Non-Executive	16	2	No	2	-	2	-	Non-executive Independent Director 1.Suryoday Small Finance Bank Limited

[&]Retired w.e.f 31 March, 2023

[#] Resigned w.e.f 27 March, 2023

*Appointed w.e.f. 21 March, 2023.

5. The meetings of the Board of Directors shall be held at least four times a year, with a maximum time-gap of four months between any two consecutive meetings. During the year, the Board met 16 (Sixteen) times on the following dates:

FY 2022-23	Meeting date
April 2022 – June 2022 (Q1)	17 May, 2022; 15 June, 2022
July 2022 – September 2022 (Q2)	22 July, 2022; 5 August, 2022; 8 August, 2022, 16 August, 2022; 19 September, 2022
October 2022 – December 2022 (Q3)	13 October, 2022; 17 October, 2022; 1 November, 2022; 25 November, 2022; 30 December, 2022
January 2023 – March 2023 (Q4)	27 January, 2023; 27 February, 2023; 21 March, 2023; 25 March, 2023

The necessary quorum was present at all the meetings. In compliance with the applicable provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, the Company facilitates the participation of the Directors in Board / Committee meetings through video conferencing or other audio-visual mode

6. None of the Directors on the Board is a member of more than ten Committees or Chairman of more than five committee across all the companies in which he/she is a director.

7. None of the directors/key management personnel of the Company are related to each other.

8. Except Mr. Sudhanshu Tripathi who is holding 65,830 equity shares, no other non-executive director holds equity shares in the company as on March 31, 2023.

9. **Separate meetings of the Independent Directors**

   During the year, the Independent Directors of the Company without the presence of non-independent directors and management team met on May 17, 2022. The Independent Directors *inter-alia* reviewed the performance of the non-independent directors, Board as a whole and Chairman of the Company, on parameters of effectiveness and to assess the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the management and the Board.

10. The details of familiarisation programme done for the financial year 2022-23 have been hosted in the website of the Company under the web link www.hindujaleylandfinance.com.

11. The skills / expertise / competencies identified by the Board for the effective functioning of the Company which are currently available with the Board and the names the directors who have such skills / expertise / competence:

Core skills / competencies / expertise:	Name of the Directors
Governance	Mr. Dheeraj G Hinduja; Mr. Sachin Pillai; Mr. S Nagarajan*; Mr. Sudhanshu Tripathi; Mr.Gopal Mahadevan; Mr.R S Sharma; Ms. D Sarkar; Ms. G S Sundararajan; Ms. Manju Agarwal; Mr. Jean Brunol; Dr.Mandeep Maitra
Financial Management, Risk management, Regulatory and Legal	Mr. Dheeraj G Hinduja; Mr. Sachin Pillai; Mr. S Nagarajan*; Mr.Gopal Mahadevan; Mr.R S Sharma; Ms. D Sarkar; Ms. G S Sundararajan; Mr. Jean Brunol;
Investment Appraisal, Financing, Capital Structures	Mr. Dheeraj G Hinduja; Mr. Sachin Pillai; Mr. S Nagarajan*; Mr.Gopal Mahadevan; Mr.R S Sharma; Ms. D Sarkar; Ms. G S Sundararajan;
Technology, Operations	Mr. Sudhanshu Tripathi; Ms. Manju Agarwal; Mr. Jean Brunol;
Human Resource Management	Mr. Sudhanshu Tripathi; Dr. Mandeep Maitra
Management and Leadership, Marketing and Branding,	Mr. Dheeraj G Hinduja; Mr. Sachin Pillai; Mr. S Nagarajan*; Mr. Sudhanshu Tripathi; Mr.Gopal Mahadevan; Mr.R S Sharma; Ms. D Sarkar; Ms. G S Sundararajan; Ms. Manju Agarwal; Mr. Jean Brunol; Dr. Mandeep Maitra

*Retired w.e.f 31 March,2023

12. The Board of Directors of the Company has laid down a code of conduct for all Directors and Senior Management of the Company. The code of conduct is available on the website of the Company. All Board members and senior management personnel have affirmed compliance with the code of conduct. A declaration signed by the Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer to this effect is enclosed at the end of this report.

13. Ms. Bhumika Batra, former Independent Director, resigned from the Board of the company with effect from 27 February, 2023 due to personal reason and she also confirmed that there were no other material reasons other than those provided for resignation.

3. Committees of the Board

To focus effectively on the issues and ensure expedient resolution of diverse matters, the Board has constituted the following set of Committees with specific terms of reference / scope. The Committees are operating as empowered agents of the Board as per their Charter / terms of reference. The minutes of the meetings of all Committees of the Board are being placed before the Board for discussions / noting.

(A) Audit Committee

The Board of Directors has constituted and entrusted the Audit Committee with the responsibility to supervise internal controls and financial reporting processes and thus ensure accurate and timely disclosures that maintain the transparency, integrity and quality of financial control and reporting.

The brief description of the terms of reference of the Committee is given below:

1. Oversight of our Company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statements are correct, sufficient and credible.
2. Recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of our Company.
3. Reviewing, with the management, the annual financial statements and auditor's report thereon before submission to the Board for approval.
4. Disclosure of any related party transactions.
5. Reviewing and monitoring the auditor's independence and performance and effectiveness of audit process.
6. Scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments.
7. Approval of the appointment of the CFO of our Company (i.e., the whole-time Finance Director or any other person heading the finance function or discharging that function) after assessing the qualifications, experience and background, etc. of the candidate.
8. Review the functioning of the Whistle Blower Mechanism. The policy is available on the Company's website www.hindujaleylandfinance.com.

Composition of the Audit Committee and attendance of the members at Committee meetings are as follows:

Name	Positions held	No. of meetings attended / eligible	Meeting dates
Mr. G S Sundararajan	Chairman	9/9	May 16, 2022; July 22, 2022; August 5, 2022; August 8, 2022; August 16, 2022; September 19, 2022; October 31, 2022; November 25, 2022; January 27, 2023
Mr. D Sarkar	Member	9/9	May 16, 2022; July 22, 2022 ; August 5, 2022; August 8, 2022; August 16, 2022; September 19, 2022; October 31, 2022; November 25, 2022; January 27 2023
Ms. Manju Agarwal	Member	1/1	May 16, 2022
Ms. Bhumika Batra*	Member	8/8	July 22, 2022; August 5, 2022; August 8, 2022; August 16, 2022; September 19, 2022; October 31, 2022; November 25, 2022; January 27, 2023
Mr. Gopal Mahadevan	Member	9/9	May 16, 2022; July 22, 2022; August 5, 2022; August 8, 2022; August 16, 2022; September 19, 2022; October 31, 2022; November 25, 2022; January 27, 2023
Mr. R S Sharma	Member	9/9	May 16, 2022; July 22, 2022; August 5, 2022; August 8, 2022; August 16, 2022; September 19, 2022; October 31, 2022; November 25, 2022; January 27, 2023

*Inducted as member of the Committee w.e.f. May 17, 2022 and resigned from the Board of the Company w.e.f. February 27, 2023.

(B) Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The Board has reconstituted the Nomination and Remuneration Committee pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. The terms of reference of the Committee cover evaluation of performance and compensation and benefits for Executive Director(s), Non-Executive Director(s), KMPs and their reports. The Committee also recommends candidates for appointment to the Board and is responsible for framing of policies.

(i)The brief description of the terms of reference of the Committee is given below:

1. Formulation of the criteria for ensuring the 'fit and proper' status of proposed/ existing directors.
2. Formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the Board a policy relating to the remuneration of the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees.

3. Devising a policy on Board diversity.
4. Identify persons who qualify to become directors or who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, recommend to the Board their appointment and removal and carry out evaluation of every director's performance. The company shall disclose the remuneration policy and the evaluation criteria in its annual report.

Composition of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and attendance of the members at Committee meetings are as follows:

Name	Positions held	No. of meetings attended / eligible	Meeting dates
Mr. R S Sharma	Chairman	4/4	May 13, 2022; August 25, 2022; October 28, 2022; March 21, 2023
Mr. Dheeraj G Hinduja	Member	4/4	May 13, 2022; August 25, 2022; October 28, 2022; March 21, 2023
Mr. D Sarkar	Member	4/4	May 13, 2022; August 25, 2022; October 28, 2022; March 21, 2023
Mr. Sudhanshu Tripathi	Member	4/4	May 13, 2022; August 25, 2022; October 28, 2022; March 21, 2023
Ms. Bhumika Batra*	Member	3/3	May 13, 2022; August 25, 2022; October 28, 2022

* Resigned w.e.f. February 27, 2023 NRC was reconstituted at the Board Meeting held on 18 May, 2023 with induction of Dr. Mandeep Maitra, Independent Director as member.

(ii) Performance evaluation criteria for the directors

The NRC has laid down the criteria for performance evaluation of all the Directors of the Company. The performance evaluation has been done by the entire Board of Directors, except the Director concerned being evaluated.

(C) Stakeholders Relationship Committee

(i) The Stakeholders Relationship Committee is empowered to perform the functions of the Board relating to handling of stakeholders' queries and grievances. The terms of reference for the Committee are as follows:

1. Oversee and review all matters connected with the transfer of the Company's securities.
2. Monitor redressal of investors' / shareholders' / security holders' grievances.
3. Oversee the performance of the Company's Registrar and Transfer Agents.
4. Recommend methods to upgrade the standard of services to investors.
5. Carry out any other function as is referred by the Board from time to time or enforced by any statutory notification/amendment or modification as may be applicable.

Composition of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee and attendance of the members at Committee meetings are as follows:

Name	Position held	No. of meetings attended / eligible	Meeting dates
Ms. Manju Agarwal	Chairperson	2/2	May 14, 2022; October 27, 2022
Mr. Sudhanshu Tripathi	Member	2/2	May 14, 2022; October 27, 2022
Mr. Sachin Pillai	Member	2/2	May 14, 2022; October 27, 2022

(ii) Mr. B Shanmugasundaram, Company Secretary is the Secretary to the Committee and Compliance Officer.

(iii) Details of the investor complaints received during FY 2022-2023

No. of complaints outstanding at the beginning of the year	No. of complaints received	No. of complaints not solved to the satisfaction of the shareholders	No. of complaints solved	No. of pending complaints at the end of the year
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

(D) Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

In accordance with the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rules made there under, the Board of Directors of the Company have constituted the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee (CSR Committee). The Committee has formulated and recommended a CSR Policy to the Board and various recommendations of the Committee including the amount of expenditure to be incurred on CSR activities are submitted to the Board for approval. The Committee has framed a transparent monitoring mechanism for implementation of CSR projects or programs or activities undertaken by the Company and also monitors CSR policy from time to time.

Composition of the CSR Committee and attendance of the members at Committee meetings are as follows:

Name	Positions held	Please refer Annexure 1 for Update	Meeting Dates
Mr. Dheeraj G Hinduja	Chairman	2/2	May 13, 2022, October 28, 2022
Mr. S Nagarajan#	Member	2/2	May 13, 2022, October 28, 2022
Mr. Sudhanshu Tripathi	Member	2/2	May 13, 2022, October 28, 2022
Ms. Bhumika Batra*	Member	2/2	May 13, 2022, October 28, 2022

* Resigned w.e.f. February 27, 2023

Retired w.e.f. March 31, 2023

Dr. Mandeep Maitra, Independent Director was inducted as a member on 10 May, 2023.

(E) Risk Management Committee and Asset Liability Management Committee

The Risk Management Committee (RMC) and the Asset Liability Management Committee (ALCO), are formed in accordance with the Directions issued by the Reserve Bank of India

The brief description of the terms of reference of the Committee is given below:

1. To review and assess the risk management system and policy of the Company from time to time and recommend for amendment or modification thereof.
2. To frame and devise progress made in putting in place a progressive risk management system, and risk management policy and strategy followed.
3. To recommend to Board the policies to safeguard the independence of the Chief Risk Officer (CRO).
4. A framework for identification of internal and external risks specifically faced by the company, in particular the operational, and sectoral risks or any other potential / emerging risk as may be determined by the Committee.
5. To review credit risk, State wise NPAs and Product Wise NPAs, capital adequacy risk, interest rate risk, counterparty risk, Portfolio at Risk analysis, regulatory risk, risk on the repossessed assets such as monitoring the storage of such assets, documentation and insurance adequacy thereto.

Composition of RMC and attendance of the members at Committee meetings are as follows:

Name	Positions held	No. of meetings attended / eligible	Meeting dates
Mr. D Sarkar	Chairman	4/4	May 17, 2022; July 21, 2022; November 1, 2022; January 24, 2023
Mr. S Nagarajan*	Member	3/4	May 17, 2022; November 1, 2022; January 24, 2023
Mr. R S Sharma	Member	4/4	May 17, 2022; July 21, 2022; November 1, 2022; January 24, 2023
Mr. Gopal Mahadevan	Member	3/4	July 21, 2022; November 1, 2022; January 24, 2023
Mr. Dheeraj G Hinduja	Member	2/4	July 21, 2022; January 24, 2023

*Retired w.e.f March 31, 2023

Composition of ALCO and attendance of the members at Committee meetings are as follows:

Name	Positions held	No. of meetings attended / eligible	Meeting dates
Mr. Sachin Pillai	Chairman	2/2	May 16, 2022; October 31, 2022
Mr. Gopal Mahadevan	Member	2/2	May 16, 2022; October 31, 2022
Mr. Kishore Kumar Lodha – CFO#	Member	1/1	May 16, 2022
Mr. Vikas Jain – CFO*	Member	1/1	October 31, 2022

#Mr. Kishore Kumar Lodha was inducted as a member of the committee at the board meeting held on May 16, 2022
*Mr. Vikas Jain replaced Mr. Kishore Kumar Lodha and was inducted as member of the committee w.e.f September 19, 2022.

(F) Capital Raising Committee

The Capital Raising Committee is authorised to, among other things, approve implement, negotiate, carry out and decide upon all activities in connection with the Offer, approve amendments to the Memorandum and Articles of Association, approve dematerialization of Equity Shares, finalise and arrange for submission of Draft Red Herring Prospectus, the Red Herring Prospectus and the Prospectus, seek listing of the Equity Shares and submit applications and documents to relevant statutory and other authorities from time to time

Composition of Capital Raising Committee and attendance of the members at Committee meetings are as follows:

Name	Positions held	No. of meetings attended / eligible	Meeting dates
Mr. Gopal Mahadevan	Chairperson	2/2	August 5, 2022; October 13, 2022
Mr. Sachin Pillai	Member	2/2	August 5, 2022; October 13, 2022
Mr. S Nagarajan #	Member	2/2	August 5, 2022; October 13, 2022
Ms. Bhumika Batra*	Member	2/2	August 5, 2022; October 13, 2022

*Resigned w.e.f. February 27, 2023
#Retired w.e.f March 31, 2023

(G) Credit Committee

The Credit Committee of Directors is authorised to, among other things, approve all credit proposals, which if approved, would result in exposure to a single borrower / group borrower in excess of the ceiling prescribed in the delegation of powers as per the loan policy.

Composition of the Credit Committee and attendance of the members at Committee meetings are as follows:

Name	Positions held	No. of meetings attended / eligible	Meeting dates
Ms. Manju Agarwal	Chairperson	5/5	May 11, 2022; July 19, 2022; October 17, 2022; October 27, 2022; January 23, 2023
Mr. G S Sundararajan	Member	4/5	May 11, 2022; July 19, 2022; October 17, 2022; January 23, 2023
Mr. Gopal Mahadevan	Member	5/5	May 11, 2022; July 19, 2022; October 17, 2022; October 27, 2022; January 23, 2023
Mr. Sachin Pillai	Member	5/5	May 11, 2022; July 19, 2022; October 17, 2022; October 27, 2022; January 23, 2023

(H) IT Strategy Committee

The IT Strategy Committee was constituted by the Board of Directors at their meeting held on 05 June, 2018 as per the requirements of Master Direction - Information Technology Framework for the NBFC Sector issued by Reserve Bank of India. The terms of reference of the Committee is as specified in the RBI Master Direction referred above and changes as may be notified from time to time.

Composition of IT Strategy Committee and attendance of the members at Committee meetings are as follows:

Name	Positions held	No. of meetings attended / eligible	Meeting dates
Ms. Manju Agarwal	Chairperson	2/2	April 11, 2022; October 7, 2022
Mr. S Nagarajan	Member	2/2	April 11, 2022; October 7, 2022
Mr. Sethumurugan Head – IT*	Member	1/1	April 11, 2022;
Mr. Suresh VR - Head -IT*	Member	1/1	October 7,2022

*Mr. Suresh VR, Head IT, replaced Mr. Sethumurugan, Former Head –IT and was inducted as Member in the committee w.e.f 1 November, 2022.

4. Remuneration of directors

(i) Details of the Remuneration for Non-Executive Directors for the year ended March 31, 2023.

S.No.	Name of the Director	Sitting Fees (Rs. in Lakhs)	Commission (Rs. in Lakhs)	Total (Rs. in Lakhs)
1	Mr. Dheeraj G Hinduja	16.00	64.35	80.35
2	Mr. Sudhanshu Tripathi	19.00	19.17	38.17
3	Mr. Gopal Mahadevan	25.50	20.67	46.17
4	Mr. R S Sharma	24.50	23.98	48.48
5	Mr. Debabrata Sarkar	24.50	23.98	48.48
6	Ms. Manju Agarwal	21.00	21.05	42.05
7	Mr. G S Sundararajan	22.00	21.60	43.60
8	Ms. Bhumika Batra*	19.50	20.26	39.76
9	Mr. Jean Brunol	16.00	18.00	34.00
10	Dr. Mandeep Maitra#	2.00	-	2.00
	Total	**190.00**	**233.06**	**423.06**

*Resigned with effective from 27 February, 2023

Appointed with effective from 21 March, 2023

(ii) Details of Remuneration for the Executive Directors for the year ended March 31, 2023:

S.No.	Particulars of Remuneration	Mr. S Nagarajan, Executive Vice Chairman* (Rs. in Lakhs)	Mr. Sachin Pillai, Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer (Rs. in Lakhs)
1	Gross salary:		
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in Section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961	413.54	398.80
	(b) Value of perquisites under Section 17(2) of the Income-tax Act, 1961	52.31	-
2	Employee Stock Option	-	-
	Others - Retirement benefits	-	-
	Total	**465.85**	**398.80**

*Retired with effective from 31 March, 2023

The remuneration as specified above has been recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

5. General Body Meetings

(i) Details of location and time of holding the last three AGMs:

The following are the details of Annual General Meeting held in the last three year:

Financial Year	Date of Meeting	Time	Venue	Special Resolutions passed
2021-22	19 September, 2022	4.00 P.M.	Video Conferencing (“VC”)/Other Audio Visual Means (“OAVM”)	1. Revision in remuneration to Mr. S. Nagarajan, Executive Vice Chairman.
				2. To consider and approve maintaining Registers and documents at a place other than the Registered Office.
2020-21	20 September, 2021	4.00 P.M.	No. 27 A, Developed Industrial Estate, Guindy 600 032.	1. Revision in remuneration to Mr. S. Nagarajan, Executive Vice Chairman.
2019-20	14 August, 2020	5.00 P.M.	No. 27 A, Developed Industrial Estate, Guindy 600 032.	1. Re-appointment of Mr. D Sarkar (DIN: 02502618) as an Independent Director for a second term of five consecutive years.
				2. Revision in remuneration of Mr. Sachin Pillai, Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer.
				3. Revision in remuneration to Mr. S. Nagarajan, Executive Vice Chairman.

(ii) Postal Ballot

No Postal Ballot was conducted during the financial year 2022-23. None of the businesses proposed to be transacted at the ensuing AGM require passing a resolution through postal ballot.

6. General Shareholder Information

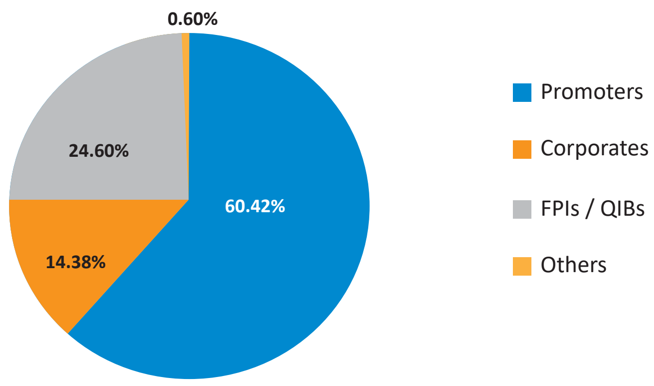
A	**Fifteenth Annual General Meeting**	
	Day, Date and Time	Tuesday, 5 September, 2023, IST 4.00 P.M
	Venue	Video Conferencing ('VC') or Other Audio Visual Means ('OAVM')
B	**Financial Year**	April 1, 2022 to March 31, 2023
C	**Listing of Privately placed secured and unsecured Non-convertible debentures**	BSE Limited ("BSE") Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai- 400001
	Listing Fee	Annual Listing fees for the financial year 2022-2023 paid to the BSE
	Depository Fee	Annual custody fee for the financial year 2022 -2023 paid to the Depositories. (NSDL and CDSL)
	Corporate Identity Number	U65993MH2008PLC384221.
D	**Stock Code** **Non-Convertible Debentures**	INE146O08100 INE146O08118 INE146O08134 INE146O08126 INE146O08142 INE146O08159 INE146O07375 INE146O07425 INE146O07433 INE146O08167 INE146O08175 INE146O08183 INE146O08191 INE146O08209 INE146O07458 INE146O08217 INE146O07466 INE146O07474 INE146O07482
E	Debenture Trustee	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited Universal Insurance Building, Ground Floor, Sir P M Road, Fort, Mumbai – 400 001. Phone No. -022-40807000 Email- itsl@idbitrustee.com Fax No.- 022- 66311776 SEBI Registration No. – IND000000460
F	Market price data - high, low during each month in last financial year	Not Applicable
G	Performance in comparison to broad-based indices such as BSE sensex, CRISIL Index etc;	Not Applicable
H	In case the securities are suspended from trading, the directors report shall explain the reason thereof;	Not Applicable

I	Plant Location	Company operates in financial service sector and currently has presence in 21 states and 3 union territories covering over 1,550 locations
J	Registrar and Share Transfer Agets (For Equity Shares)	KFin Technologies Limited Selenium Tower B, Plot 31-32, Gachibowli, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Hyderabad-500 032 deal with all aspects of investor servicing relating to shares in physical and demat form.
K	Share Transfer System	All shares of the company are in Dematerialized form. Stakeholders' Relationship committee is authorised by the Board of the company for allotment of shares

L. Distribution of shareholding as on 31st March 2023

No. of Equity Shares held	Total Shareholders	Total Shares	Total % to the Capital
Upto 500	1	80	0.00
501 to 1000	0	0	0.00
1001 to 5000	4	12,087	0.00
5001 to 10000	13	1,07,671	0.02
10001 to 50000	6	1,19,684	0.02
50001 to 100000	8	5,51,362	0.10
100001 and above	14	53,42,29,106	99.85
Total	**46**	**53,50,19,990**	**100.00**

Shareholding Pattern - as on 31 March, 2023



(i) Dematerialisation of shares and liquidity

Company's shares are not listed on any Stock Exchanges. Equity shares of the Company representing 100% are dematerialised as on March 31, 2023.

(ii) Outstanding GDR / Warrants and Convertible Notes, Conversion date and likely impact on the equity

Company has not issued any GDR/ Warrants or any Convertible Notes that have an impact on equity

(iii) Address for Correspondence

Registrar & Share Transfer Agents (R&TA) (matters relating to Shares, Dividends, Annual Reports)	**For Equity** **KFin Technologies Limited** Selenium Tower B, Plot 31-32, Gachibowli, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Hyderabad – 500 032. Email: einward.ris@kfintech.com	**For Debt** **1. Integrated Registry Management Services Private Limited** 2nd Floor, "Kences Towers" No. 1 Ramakrishna Street, North Usman Road T Nagar, Chennai - 600 017. Email: corpserv@integratedindia.in **2. Link Intime India Private Limited** C-101, 247 Park L.B.S. Marg, Vikhroli, West Mumbai – 400 083. Email: teams.bond@linkintime.co.in
For any other general matters or in case of any difficulties/ grievances		Secretarial Department No. 27A, Developed Industrial Estate, Guindy, Chennai – 600 032.
Website Address		www.hindujaleylandfinance.com
Email ID of Investor of Grievances Section		compliance@hindujaleylandfinance.com
Name of the Compliance Officer		Mr. B Shanmugasundaram Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

(IV) Credit Ratings (assigned in FY 2022-23)

Facility	Rating
Long term bank facilities	CARE AA (Stable) [Revised from CARE AA- (Stable) during December 2022] CRISIL AA (Stable) [Upgraded from CRISIL AA- (Stable] during March 2023
Non-convertible debentures	CARE AA (Stable) [Revised from CARE AA- (Stable) during December 2022] CRISIL AA (Stable) [Upgraded from CRISIL AA- (Stable) during March 2023]
Subordinated debt	CARE AA (Stable) [Revised from CARE AA- (Stable) during December 2022] CRISIL AA (Stable) [Upgraded from CRISIL AA- (Stable) during March 2023]
Market-linked debentures	CARE PP-MLD AA (Stable) [Revised from CARE PP-MLD AA- (Stable) during December 2022]
Commercial paper	CARE A1+ / CRISIL A1+ (Reaffirmed)

Share Price Performance

Share Price Performance is not applicable since the Company's equity shares are not listed.

Share Transfer and Investor Grievances Committee

All shares of the company are in Dematerialized form. Stakeholders' Relationship committee is authorised by the Board of the company for allotment of shares. There were no investor complaints pending resolution at the beginning of the year and no fresh investor complaints were received during the year. Also, during the Financial Year, Company did not receive any complaint from its debenture holders.

6. Disclosure

(i) Related Party Transactions

There were no materially significant transactions with the related parties, during the year, which were in conflict with the interests of the Company and that require an approval of the Company in terms of the SEBI Listing Regulations. The transactions entered into with the related parties during the financial year were in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length basis and were approved by the Audit Committee.

The policy on Related Party Transactions is hosted on the website of the Company under the web link: www.hindujaleylandfinance.com.

Details of non-compliance by the Company, penalties, strictures imposed on the Company by the stock exchanges or SEBI or any statutory authority, on any matter related to capital markets, during the last three financial years 2020-21, 2021-22 and 2022-23 respectively: **NIL**

(ii) Vigil Mechanism / Whistle Blower Policy

The disclosure with respect to Whistle Blower Policy is disclosed in the Board's Report. Your Company hereby affirms that no director / employee have been denied access to the Chairman.

(iii) SEBI Complaints Redress System (SCORES)

The Company is registered with SEBI Complaints Redress System (SCORES) for complaint redressal.

(iv) During the year under review, there were no complaints received, pursuant to the provisions of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.

(v) M/s. Suresh Surana & Associates, LLP and M/s. Walker Chandiok and Co LLP, Chartered Accountants are the auditors of the company. Total fees for all services paid by the Company and its subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, to the statutory auditor and all entities in the network firm/network entity of which the statutory auditor is a part.

Rs. in Lakh

S.No.	Nature of Service	FY 2022-23
1.	Statutory fees	136.50
2.	For other services	26.43
	Total	**162.93**

(vi) Commodity price risk or foreign exchange risk and hedging activities

The company is in financial services business and has no exposure to commodity price risk and commodity hedging activities and hence the disclosure pertaining to SEBI circular dated 15 November, 2018 is not applicable.

(vii) A statement whether the Board had not accepted any recommendation of any committee of the Board which is mandatorily required.

The Board has accepted the recommendations of the committees.

(viii) The Company has fulfilled the following non-mandatory requirements:

a) The Auditors' Report on statutory financial statements of the Company containing the Audit opinion is unmodified.

b) The Company had appointed separate persons to the post of Chairman and MD & CEO.

c) The internal auditors of the Company make presentations to the Audit Committee on their reports on a quarterly basis.

(ix) Your Company monitors performance of subsidiary companies (list of subsidiary companies has been provided in the financial statements), inter-alia, by the following means:

a) The Audit Committee reviews the financial statements, in particular, the investments made by the unlisted subsidiary companies.

b) The minutes of the meetings of the Board of directors of the unlisted subsidiary companies were placed at the meetings of the Board of Directors of the Company.

c) The statement of all significant material transactions and arrangements entered into by the Unlisted, if any is placed before the Audit Committee on a periodical basis.

d) As per regulation 16 of the SEBI Listing Regulations your Company has a material unlisted subsidiary that is Hinduja Housing Finance Limited. Two Independent directors of the company are on the Board of Hinduja Housing Finance Limited, though as per regulation 24(1) of the SEBI listing regulations, the company is not required to appoint any of its Independent Director on the Board of its unlisted material subsidiary.

e) Your Company has not disposed off any shares in its material subsidiary resulting in reduction of its shareholding to less than fifty percent or cease control over the subsidiary.

f) Your Company has not sold/disposed/leased any of its assets amounting to more than twenty percent of the assets of the material subsidiary on an aggregate basis during the current reporting financial year.

g) Your Company has formulated a Policy on Material Subsidiary as required under SEBI Listing Regulations and the policy is hosted on the website of the Company under the web link:
https://www.hindujaleylandfinance.com/documents/governance/Policy%20for%20determining%20Material%20Subsidiary.pdf

(x) Disclosures with respect to demat suspense account/ unclaimed suspense account
The Company has not listed its Equity shares on any stock exchange and does not have any demat suspense account /unclaimed suspense account.

(xi) The company has obtained a certificate from a Company secretary in practice that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India / Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority.

(xii) Disclosure by listed entity and its subsidiaries of 'Loans and advances in the nature of loans to firms/companies in which directors are interested by name and amount.

(xiii) Details of material subsidiary of Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited:

a) Material Subsidiary: Your Company has a material subsidiary - Hinduja Housing Finance Limited (HHF). The details of HHF are as below:

i. Hinduja Housing Finance Limited was incorporated on 15th April 2015. The registered office of the Company is No. 27A, Developed Industrial Estate Guindy Chennai Tamil Nadu 600032.

ii. Names of the Statutory Auditors of HHF and their date of appointment is as below:

Name of the Statutory Auditors	Date of appointment
M/s. Sharp & Tannan Associates, Chartered Accountants, ICAI (Firm Registration Number 109983W)	Appointed at the 6th Annual General Meeting held on 7 September, 2021. Period: 3 years from the conclusion of the of the 6th Annual General Meeting held on 7 September, 2021 till the conclusion of the 9 Annual General Meeting to be held in 2024.

7. Means of Communication

The primary source of information to the shareholders, customers, analysts and other stakeholders of the Company and to the public at large is through the website of the Company. In accordance with the provisions of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Listing Agreement with BSE, half-yearly unaudited / quarterly unaudited / annual audited financial results of the Company in respect of financial year 2022-23 have been forwarded to BSE in the prescribed format.

(i) Results: The quarterly, half yearly and annual results are normally published in (English) newspaper.

(ii) Website: The Company's website contains a dedicated section "Investors Zone" which displays details/information of interest to various stakeholders - www.hindujaleylandfinance.com including the submissions made to BSE.

(iii) News release: Company has not listed its equity shares. Hence, does not give any news release.

(iv) Presentations to institutional investors/analysts: Company has not listed its equity shares.

Registration with the Reserve Bank of India

The Registration Number allotted to the Company by Reserve Bank of India is N-07-00782 under Section 45 IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 on 22 March, 2010.

As per Scale Based Regulations issued by RBI, the company comes under Middle Layer.

Place : Chennai
Date : 18 May, 2023

CEO / CFO CERTIFICATION

Mr. Sachin Pillai, Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer and Mr. Vikas Jain, Chief Financial Officer issued a certificate to the Board with regard to financial statements, compliance and internal control systems of the Company given as an Annexure at the end of this report.

DECLARATION ON CODE OF CONDUCT

This is to confirm that the Board has laid down a Code of Conduct for all board members and senior management of the Company. The Code of Conduct has also been posted on the website of the Company. It is further confirmed that all Directors and senior management personnel of the Company have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct of the Company during the year ended March 31, 2023.

Sachin Pillai
Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer
DIN No : 06400793

CEO/CFO CERTIFICATION

To
The Board of Directors
Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited

a) We have reviewed financial statements and cash flow statement for the year ended March 31, 2023 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief;
i. These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
ii. These statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in the compliances with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.

b) There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year ended March 31, 2023 which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's code of conduct.

c) We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the Auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.

d) We have indicated to the Auditors and the Audit Committee that:
i. There has not been any significant change in internal control over financial reporting during year ended March 31, 2023;
ii. There has not been any significant change in accounting policies during the year ended March 31, 2023;
iii. There have been no instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein of the management or any employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

Place : Chennai Date : 18 May, 2023	**Sachin Pillai** *Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer*	**Vikas Jain** *Chief Financial Officer*

CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

(Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

To

The Members of
Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited
CIN U65993MH2008PLC384221
Hinduja House, 171, Dr. Annie Besant Road,
Worli, Mumbai MH 400018 IN

We have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of M/s. Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited having CIN: U65993MH2008PLC384221 and having registered office at Hinduja House, 171, Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli, Mumbai MH 400018 IN (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal www.mca.gov.in) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to us by the Company & its officers, we hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the financial Year ending on 31 March, 2023 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such other Statutory Authority.

S.No.	Name of the Director	DIN	Designation	Date of appointment in Company
1	Mr. Dheeraj Gopichand Hinduja	00133410	Chairman	30/08/2011
2	Mr. Sachin Sundaram Pillai	06400793	Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer	11/02/2020
3	Mr. Radhey Shyam Sharma	00013208	Director - Independent	19/12/2013
4	Mr. Gopalasamudram Srinivasaraghavan Sundararajan	00361030	Director - Independent	21/05/2019
5	Mr. Gopal Mahadevan	01746102	Director	16/03/2015
6	Mr. Debabrata Sarkar	02502618	Director - Independent	16/03/2015
7	Mr. Jean Brunol	07082752	Director - Independent	22/03/2022
8	Mr. Sudhanshu Kumar Tripathi	06431686	Director	13/08/2015
9	Ms. Manju Agarwal	06921105	Director - Independent	05/06/2018
10	Dr. Mandeep Maitra	06937451	Additional Director - Independent	21/03/2023

Note: 1. Mr. S Nagarajan (DIN: 00009236), Executive-Vice Chairman & Whole-time Director retired on 31 March, 2023.
2. Ms. Bhumika Batra (DIN 03502004) an Independent Director of the Company resigned from the Board with effect from 27 February, 2023.

Ensuring the eligibility for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For **M/s. G Ramachandran & Associates**
Company Secretaries

G RAMACHANDRAN
Proprietor
M.No.: F9687, COP: 3056
PR No.: 2968/2023

Date: 18 May 2023
Place: Chennai
UDIN: F009687E000302089

CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

To

The members of
Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited
CIN U65993MH2008PLC384221
Hinduja House, 171, Dr. Annie Besant Road,
Worli, Mumbai, MH 400018 IN

We have examined documents, books, papers, minutes, forms and returns filed and other relevant records maintained by M/s. Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited, a High Value Debt Listed entity, ("the Company") , for the purpose of certifying compliance of the conditions of the Corporate Governance, as stipulated under Regulations 17 to 27 of Chapter IV and under Regulations 50 to 62 of Chapter V of Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time, ("the SEBI LODR Regulations"), for the financial year ended 31 March, 2023. We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of certification.

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management including the preparation and maintenance of all the relevant records and documents. Our examination is limited to procedures and implementation process adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and on the basis of our examination of the records produced, explanations and information furnished, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as applicable and stipulated under the SEBI LODR Regulations for the year ended 31 March 2023.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For **M/s. G Ramachandran & Associates**
Company Secretaries

G RAMACHANDRAN
Proprietor
FCS No.: 9687 COP No.:3056
PR No.: 2968/2023

Date: 18 May,2023
Place: Chennai
UDIN: F009687E000302100

Annexure D

FORM NO. MR-3

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH, 2023

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To

The Members,
Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited
CIN# U65993MH2008PLC384221
Hinduja House, 171, Dr. Annie Besant Road,
Worli, Mumbai,
Maharashtra 400018

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by M/s. Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited (hereinafter called the company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information, explanations and clarifications provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended 31 March, 2023 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by M/s. Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited for the financial year ended on 31 March, 2023 according to the provisions of:

(i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;

(ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;

(iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;

(iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;

(v) SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations 2021.

(vi) SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('SEBI LODR') to the extent applicable.

(vii) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015

(viii) Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 read with applicable Rules and Regulations relating to the:

(a) Master Direction - Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016.

(b) Master Direction- Non-Banking Financial Company Returns (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016.

(c) Scale Based Regulation (SBR): A Revised Regulatory Framework for NBFC's dated 22nd October, 2021 and various Directions / Guidelines issued thereunder.

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.

We report that

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors before schedule of the Board/Committee Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting. Notes on agenda which are circulated less than the specified period, the necessary compliances under the Act and Secretarial Standards on Board meeting are complied with.

During the year under review, directors have also participated in the board / committees' meetings through video conferencing, such meetings were properly convened and recorded in compliance with the provisions of Section 173(2) of the Companies Act read with Rule 3 & 4 of the Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014. All decisions in the Board meetings are approved by Directors unanimously and recorded as part of the minutes.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that during the audit period under review;

1) The Company at the meeting of the shareholders held on 2 March, 2022 approved the amendment to Clause II of the Memorandum of Association of the Company and shifting of Registered office from State of Tamil Nadu to Maharashtra. The Company received an order dated 13 May, 2022 passed by Regional Director, Southern Region, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Chennai granting approval for the same.

The Board took a note of the above said order on 17 May, 2022 and passed the resolution for shifting of registered office of the Company to Mumbai.

2) Pursuant to the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 and other applicable provisions if any of the Companies Act, 2013 read with applicable rules made thereunder, the Board of Directors at their meeting held on 25 November, 2022 accorded its approval for the draft Scheme of Merger of Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited with M/s. NXTDIGITAL Limited, which is subject to the consent / approval of the shareholders, National Company Law Tribunal and such other regulatory authorities as may be applicable.

3) The company issued and allotted 1,27,000 equity shares of Rs.10/- each to its Equity Shareholders under Employee Stock Options Plan of the Company as detailed below:

S.No.	Date of Allotment	Face Value Per Share (in Rs.)	Premium (in Rs.)	Number of Equity shares
1	27.07.2022	10	44.40	4,000
2	18.11.2022	10	100.00	1,00,000
		10	44.40	21,000
3	09.02.2023	10	44.40	2,000
	TOTAL			**1,27,000**

4) The company issued and allotted 6,50,00,000 equity shares of Rs. 10/- each at a Premium of Rs. 130/- each aggregating Rs. 910 Crores on a Preferential basis to Qualified Institutional Buyers on 13 October, 2022.

5) The Company issued and allotted 8,000 Secured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures of Rs. 1,00,000/- each aggregating Rs. 80 Crores. The Company redeemed the Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures on various dates.

6) The Company transferred an amount of Rs. 5,07,70,758/- remaining unspent relating to ongoing projects to a separate bank account on 28 April, 2023, as required under Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy).

7) Mr. Kishore Kumar Lodha Chief Financial Officer of the Company resigned on 8 September, 2022.

8) On the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration committee, the Board of Directors at their meeting held on 19 September, 2022 approved the appointment of Mr. Vikas Jain as Chief Financial officer of the Company with effect from 9 September, 2022.

9) The Board of Directors at their meeting held on 21 March, 2023 appointed Dr. Mandeep Maitra (DIN 06937451) as Additional Director in the category of an Independent Director for a period of five years with effect from 21 March, 2023. The said appointment was approved by the Shareholders at their Extra-ordinary General meeting held on 28 April, 2023.

10) Ms. Bhumika Batra (DIN 03502004) an Independent Director of the Company resigned from the Board with effect from 27 February, 2023. Consequent to her resignation, the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee was re-constituted on 10 May 2023 by inducting Dr. Mandeep Maitra Independent Director in compliance of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013. With respect to the Nomination and Remuneration committee, we were informed that the company had reconstituted the committee in line with the Regulation 19 of SEBI LODR at the Board meeting held on 18 May, 2023.

11) Mr. S. Nagarajan (DIN 00009236) Executive Vice Chairman of the company retired on 31 March, 2023 on completion of tenure of his office.

12) Pursuant to the RBI Guidelines for Appointment of Statutory Central Auditors (SCAs)/Statutory Auditors (SAs) of Commercial Banks (excluding RRBs), UCBs and NBFCs (including HFCs) dated 27 April, 2021, the shareholders at their Annual General Meeting held on 19 September, 2022 appointed M/s. Walker Chandiok & Co LLP, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 001076N/N500013) as the Joint Statutory Auditors of the Company for a period of three years and M/s. Suresh Surana & Associates LLP, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 121750W/W100010) as Joint Statutory Auditors of the Company for a period of two years.

For **M/s. G Ramachandran & Associates**
Company Secretaries

G RAMACHANDRAN
Proprietor
M.No.: F9687, COP: 3056
PR No.: 2968/2023

Date: 18 May, 2023
Place: Chennai
UDIN: F009687E000302067

This Report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure A and forms an integral part of this report.

ANNEXURE-A SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT OF EVEN DATE

To
The Members
Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited
CIN# U65993MH2008PLC384221
Hinduja House, 171, Dr. Annie Besant Road,Worli,
Mumbai, Maharashtra 400018

Our Report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

1. Maintenance of Secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and books of accounts of the Company.
4. Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
5. The compliance of the provisions of corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For **M/s. G Ramachandran & Associates**
Company Secretaries

G RAMACHANDRAN
Proprietor
FCS No.9687 CoP. No.3056
PR No.: 2968/2023

Date: 18 May, 2023
Place: Chennai
UDIN: F009687E000302067

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT OF MATERIAL SUBSIDIARY

Form No. MR-3

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH, 2023

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,
The Members,
M/s. Hinduja Housing Finance Limited
CIN# U65922TN2015PLC100093
No. 27A, Developed Industrial Estate
Guindy, Chennai-600032

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by M/s. Hinduja Housing Finance Limited (hereinafter called "the company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts / statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information, explanations and clarifications provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended 31 March, 2023 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by M/s. Hinduja Housing Finance Limited for the financial year ended on 31 March, 2023 according to the provisions of:

(i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;

(ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;

(iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;

(iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;

(v) The Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 read with applicable Rules and Regulations relating to:

a. Master Direction Non-Banking Financial Company – Housing Finance Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2021:

b. Scale Based Regulation (SBR): A Revised Regulatory Framework for NBFC's dated 22 October, 2021 and various Directions / Guidelines issued thereunder:

(vi) The National Housing Bank Act, 1987:

(vii) National Housing Bank Master Circular – Returns to be submitted by Housing Finance Companies (HFCs) dated 31 December, 2021.

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India. During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.

We report that

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Director, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors before schedule of the Board / Committee Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting. Notes on agenda which are circulated less than the specified period, the necessary compliances under the Act and Secretarial Standards on Board meeting are complied with.

During the year under review, directors have participated in the board / committees' meetings throgh video conferencing, such meetings were properly convened and recorded in compliance with the provisions of Section 173(2) of the Companies Act read with Rule 3 & 4 of the Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014.

All decisions in the Board meetings are approved by Directors unanimously and recorded as part of the minutes.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that during the audit period under review;

1) During the year under review the Company issued 1,25,00,000 Equity shares of Rs. 10/- each to its Equity shareholders on rights basis as detailed below:

S.No.	Date of Allotment	Face Value Per Share (in Rs.)	Premium (in Rs.)	Number of Equity shares
1	28.09.2022	10	110	21,50,000
2	20.10.2022	10	110	62,50,000
3	29.03.2023	10	137	41,00,000
			TOTAL	**1,25,00,000**

2) The Company transferred an amount Rs. 1,70,70,000/- remaining unspent pursuant to ongoing projects to a separate bank account on 28 April, 2023 as required under Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014.

3) The Board of Directors at their meeting held on 29 March 2023 Mrs. Manju Agarwal (DIN 06921105) as Additional Director in the category of an Independent Director with effect from 29 March 2023 for a period of five years, subject to approval of shareholders at the ensuing General Meeting.

4) Mr. S. Nagarajan (DIN 00009236) Director of the Company resigned from the Board with effect from 17 March 2023.

For **M/s. G Ramachandran & Associates**
Company Secretaries

G RAMACHANDRAN
Proprietor
FCS No.9687 CoP. No.3056
PR No. 2968/2023

Date: 15 May, 2023
Place: Chennai
UDIN: F009687E000302034

This Report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure A and forms an integral part of this report.

ANNEXURE-A SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT OF EVEN DATE

To,
The Members,
M/s. Hinduja Housing Finance Limited
CIN# U65922TN2015PLC100093
No. 27A, Developed Industrial Estate
Guindy, Chennai - 600 032

Our Report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

1. Maintenance of Secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and books of accounts of the Company.
4. Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
5. The compliance of the provisions of corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For **M/s. G Ramachandran & Associates**
Company Secretaries

G RAMACHANDRAN
Proprietor
FCS No.9687 CoP. No.3056
PR No. 2968/2023

Place: Chennai
Date: 15 May, 2023
UDIN: F009687E000302034

Annexure E

CRITERIA FOR EVALUATION OF DIRECTORS

➢ **Personal Traits/ General Criteria:**

- Highest personal and professional ethics, integrity and values;
- Inquisitive and objective perspective, practical wisdom and mature judgment;
- Demonstrated intelligence, maturity, wisdom and independent Judgment
- Self-confidence to contribute to board deliberations and stature such that other board members will respect his or her view;
- The willingness and commitment to devote the extensive time necessary to fulfill his/her duties;
- The ability to communicate effectively and collaborate with other board members to contribute effectively to the diversity of perspectives that enhances Board and Committee deliberations, including a willingness to listen and respect the views of others; and
- The skills, knowledge and expertise relevant to the Company's business, with extensive experience at a senior leadership level in a comparable company or organization, including, but not limited to relevant experience in manufacturing, international operations, public service, finance, accounting, strategic planning, supply chain, technology and marketing.

➢ **Specific Criteria:**

- Participation and contribution by a Director;
- Commitment, including guidance provided to the Senior Management outside of Board / Committee Meetings;
- Effective deployment of knowledge and expertise;
- Effective management of relationship with various stakeholders;
- Independence of behaviour and judgment.
- Maintenance of confidentiality of critical issues

Factor	Attributes
Role & Accountability	➢ Understanding of nature and role of independent directors' position
	➢ Understanding of risks associated with the business
	➢ Application of knowledge for rendering advice to Management for resolution of business issues
	➢ Offer constructive challenge to Management strategies and proposals
	➢ Active engagement with the Management and attentiveness to progress of decisions taken
Objectivity	➢ Non-partisan appraisal of issues
	➢ Own recommendations given professionally without tending to majority or popular views
Leadership & Initiative	➢ Heading Board Sub Committees
	➢ Driving any function or identified initiative based on domain knowledge and experience
Personal attributes	➢ Commitment to role & fiduciary responsibilities as a board member
	➢ Attendance and active participation and not done perfunctorily
	➢ Proactive, strategic and lateral thinking

Annexure F

Disclosure under Rule 12 (9) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014

S. No.	Nature of Disclosures	Particulars
a	Options granted	NIL
b	The pricing formula	NA
c	Options vested and exercisable	93,000 options
d	Options exercised	1,52,500 options
e	The total no. of shares arising as a result of exercise of Options	1,52,500 options
f	Options lapsed/surrendered	7,000 options
g	Variation of terms of Options	Nil
h	Money realized by exercise of options during 2022-23	INR 1,31,82,800.00
i	Total number of Options in force	12,85,000 options
j	i) Details of Options granted to Key Managerial Personnel	No new grants to key managerial personnel during the year.
	ii) Any other employee who received a grant, in any one year of Option amounting to 5% or more of Options granted during the year	Nil
	iii) Identified employees who were granted Options, during any one year, equal to or exceeding 1% of the issued capital of the company at the time of grant	Nil
k	Diluted Earnings Per Share (EPS) pursuant to issue of shares on exercise of Option calculated in accordance with Accounting Standard AS-20	Rs. 4.94
l	i) Difference between the compensation cost using the intrinsic value of the Stock Options (which is the method of accounting used by the company) and the compensation cost that would have been recognised in the accounts if the fair value of Options had been used as the method of accounting	Not applicable, since the shares are issued at fair value.
	ii) Impact of the difference mentioned in (i)above on the profits of the company	Nil
	iii) Impact of the difference mentioned in (i)above on the EPS of the company	Nil
m	i) Weighted average exercise price of Options	Rs. 84.55
	ii) Weighted average fair value of Options	As per note 34 forming part of the standalone financial statement.

S. No.	Nature of Disclosures	Particulars
n	i) Method used to estimate the fair value of Options	Black Scholes' model
	ii) Significant assumptions used (weighted average information relating)	As per note 34 forming part of the standalone financial statement.
	(a) Risk free interest rate	Following are the risk-free interest rates (based on government bonds) considered in the valuation methodology: • Options granted in March 2014 - 8.00% • Options granted in November 2016 - 6.88% • Options granted in May 2017 - 7.08% • Options granted in January 2018 - 7.08%
	(b) Expected life of the Option	5 years
	(c) Expected volatility	0.00%
	(d) Expected dividend yields	0.00%
	(e) Price of the underlying share in the market at the time of Option grant	NA

Annexure G

ANNUAL REPORT ON CSR ACTIVITIES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2022-23

(i) Brief outline on CSR Policy

CSR Policy of the Company specifies the activities to be undertaken by the Company as recommended by the CSR Committee and approved by the Board of Directors in such projects or programs relating to activities specified in Schedule VII of the Act. The Company's CSR Policy has been uploaded on the website of the Company under the web-link - www.hindujaleylandfinance.com.

(ii) Composition of CSR Committee

S. No.	Name of the Director	Designation / Nature of Directorship	Number of meetings of CSR Committee held during the year	Number of Meetings of CSR Committee attended during the year
1	Mr. Dheeraj G Hinduja – Chairman	Chairman	2	2
2	Mr. S. Nagarajan – Member*	Executive Vice-Chairman	2	2
3	Mr. Sudhanshu Tripathi – Member	Non-Executive Director	2	2
4	Ms. Bhumika Batra – Member*	Independent Director	2	2

*Retired w.e.f 31 March, 2023

Resigned w.e.f 27 February, 2023

(iii) Provide the web-link (s) where Composition of CSR Committee, CSR Policy and CSR Projects approved by the Board are disclosed on the website of the company- **https://www.hindujaleylandfinance.com.**

(iv) Provide the executive summary along with web-link (s) of Impact Assessment of CSR Projects carried out in pursuance of sub – rule (3) of rule 8, if applicable: **Not Applicable**

(v)

S. No.	Particulars	Amount (Rs. In Lakhs)
a	Average net profit of the company as per sub-section (5) of the section 135	Rs.36,781.00
b	Two percent of average net profit of the Company as per Section 135 (5) of section 135:	Rs. 736.00 Lakhs
c	Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial year	Nil
d	Amount required to be set off for the financial year, if any	Nil
e	Total CSR obligation for the financial year (v(a)+v(b)-v(c):	Rs. 736.00 Lakhs

(Vi)

S. No.	Particulars	Amount (Rs. In Lakhs)
a	Amount spent on CSR projects (both Ongoing Project and other than Ongoing Projects)	Rs. 228.29 Lakhs
b	Amount spent in Administrative Overheads	Nil
c	Amount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable	Not applicable
d	Total amount spent for the Financial Year [(a) +(b) +(c)].	Rs. 228.29 Lakhs

Rs. In Lakhs

Total Amount Spent for the Financial Year	Amount unspent (in Rs.)				
	Total Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account as per Section 135(6)		Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per second provison to Section 135(5)		
	Amount	Date of Transfer	Name of the Fund	Amount	Date of Transfer
228.29	507.71	28.04.2023	Nil	Nil	Nil

(g) Excess amount for set off, if any - **Nil**

(vii) (a) Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years:

S. No.	Preceding Financial Year	Amount transferred to unspent CSR Account under Section 135 (6)	Amount spent in the reporting Financial Year	Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per Section 135(6), if any.			Amount remaining to be spent in succeeding financial year
				Name of the Fund	Amount	Date of transfer	
1	**FY 2019-20**	**-**	**-**	-	-	-	**-**
2	**FY 2020-21**	**268.54**	**268.54**	-	-	-	**-**
3	**FY 2021-22**	**506.02**	**382.02**	-	-	-	**124**

(viii) Whether any capital assets have been created or acquired through Corporate Social Responsibility amount spent in the Financial Year: **No**

If Yes, enter the number of Capital assets created/ acquired: **Not applicable**

Details relating to such asset(s) so created or acquired through Corporate Social Responsibility amount spent in the Financial Year: **Not applicable**

S. No.	Short particulars of the property or asset(s) [including complete address and location of the property]	Pin code of the property or asset(s)	Date of creation	Amount of CSR amount spent	Details of entity / Authority / beneficiary of the registered owner		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		
					CSR Registration Number, if applicable	Name	Registered address
Not applicable							

(ix) Specify the reasons, if the company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per Section 135(5)

The unspent amount on identified projects amounting to Rs. 507.71 Lakhs pertains to ongoing CSR projects as indicated in clause (viii). Hence, such unspent amount has been transferred to unspent CSR account and will be spent on the ongoing projects.

Place: Chennai/London
Date: 18 May, 2023

Sachin Pillai
Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer
DIN No : 06400793

Dheeraj G Hinduja
Chairman - CSR Committee
DIN No.00133410

Annexure H

REMUNERATION POLICY

1. Objective

The objective of Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited's Remuneration Policy is to attract, motivate and retain qualified and expert individuals that the Company needs in order to achieve its strategic and operational objectives, whilst acknowledging the societal context around remuneration and recognizing the interests of the stakeholders of the Company.

2. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("Committee") is responsible for formulating and making the necessary amendments to the Remuneration Policy for the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) and Senior Executives of the Company from time to time. KMP is defined under Section 2(51) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Senior Management is defined under Section 178.

3. Remuneration for Non-Executive Directors

Non-Executive Directors ("NED") are remunerated by way of Sitting Fee for each meeting of the Board/ Committees of the Board attended by them and at an appropriate time in the evolution of the Company, an annual commission on the profits of the Company. Commission to respective NED will be determined on the basis of an objective criteria discussed and agreed upon by the Committee Members unanimously. NED's are reimbursed of any out of pocket expenses incurred by them for the purpose of the Company.

4. Remuneration for Executive Directors, Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) and Senior Executives

The following elements are taken into consideration for determining the Remuneration of Executive Directors, KMP and Senior Executives:

- The remuneration policy reflects a balance amongst the interests of the Company's main stakeholders, as well as a balance between the Company's short-term and long-term strategy. As a result, the structure of the remuneration package for the Directors, KMP and Senior Executives is designed to balance short-term operational performance with the medium and long-term objective of creating sustainable value within the Company, while taking into account the interests of its stakeholders. The Company strives for a high performance in the field of sustainability and aims to maintain a good balance between economic gain, respect for people and concern for the environment.
- To ensure that highly skilled and qualified KMP/Senior Executives can be attracted and retained, the Company aims for a total remuneration level that is comparable to levels provided by other companies that are similar to the Company in terms of size and complexity.
- In designing and setting the levels of remuneration for the Directors, KMP and Senior Executives, the Committee also takes into account the relevant statutory provisions and provisions of corporate governance regulations, societal and market trends and the interests of stakeholders.
- The Company's policy is to offer the Directors, KMP and Senior Executives a total compensation comparable to the peer group.

Total Compensation (TC)

The total compensation of the Managing Director and Senior Executives consists of the following components:

1. Base salary
2. Variable income –
   - Annual Performance Pay (APP)
   - Performance-related Long-Term Incentive Plan (LTIP) and / or ESOPs

Base salary

On joining the Company, the Managing Director, KMP and Senior Executives receive a base salary comparable to the peer group. Every year, base salary levels are reviewed by the Committee.

Variable income

The variable income part of remuneration consists of APP and LTIP/ ESOPs. The distribution between APP and LTIP for (on target) performance aims to achieve a proper balance between short-term result and long-term value creation. The parameters relating to the various elements of the variable income part of the remuneration are established and where necessary adjusted by and at the discretion of the

Committee, taking into account the general rules and principles of the remuneration policy itself.

The targets are determined each year by the Committee in consultation with the respective Director / KMP / Executive, based on historical performance, the operational and strategic outlook of the Company in the short term and expectations of the Company's management and stakeholders, among other things. The targets contribute to the realization of the objective of long-term value creation.

It is one of the long-term objectives to reach the proportion of variable compensation up to 50% of the total compensation.

5. Remuneration for other Employees

Remuneration of all employees, except MD & CEO, of the Company consists of fixed pay and Annual Performance Pay which is reviewed on an annual basis. Increase in the remuneration of employees is effected based on an annual review taking into account performance of the employee and the performance of the Company.

6. Employee Stock Options

Employees are rewarded with stock options in order to encourage harmonious efforts to improve enterprise value. The quantum of stock options is determined by the Board on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, taking into account the potential of the Executive and his / her criticality to the Company's growth and performance.

7. Alignment of Remunerations

The Committee strives to achieve that the remunerations of the Directors, Senior Executives, Middle and lower level employees of Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited are aligned to each other.

8. Term of Appointment

Term of Managing Director would be as per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made thereunder and be renewed from time to time as may be determined by the Board / Members as the case may be. The term of the other employees, generally is up to the age of superannuation. However, Company also employs contractual employees as 'consultants' for shorter periods on need basis.

9. Post-Retirement Benefits

All the executive directors and employees are entitled for retirement benefits such as provident fund, superannuation fund and gratuity.

10. Severance Arrangements

Contracts of employment with Executive Directors and regular employees, provide for compensation of up to 3 months pay or advance notice of similar period for cessation from services of the Company.

11. Risks and linkage to Performance

The company faces various kinds of risks like Regulatory Risks, Financial Risks, Interest Rate Risk, Client Concentration Risk, People & Leadership Risk, Performance Risk, Compliance Risk etc. These risks are aligned to the respective KMP's / Senior Management in the organization.

12. Performance Management

Risks are captured as one of the key parameters in KRA's of KMP's/ Senior Management, MD&CEO and all KMP's are governed basis these KRA's and business plans. Performance ratings are given against achievement against the KRA's set. The ratings are directly linked to the performance of the organization and the function.

13. Malus / Clawback- Payout of Variable Pay

Company recognizes that Management should not be paid if there is a deficiency in the performance. Accordingly our compensation structure proactively withholds between 10 to 20% of the senior management/KMP's total salary as a performance based pay. The Variable Pay is paid out at the end of the performance year after the audited financial results are declared by the Company. 100% payout will happen on achieving stated performance targets. In case of lack of performance, employee will be paid NIL amount and in case of partial performance, the payout is reduced by 50%. Therefore, rather than malus/clawback, we are using a deferred payout mechanism, where compensation is paid only after audited results are declared by the Company.

14. Malus / Clawback Period

This will be for a period of 1 year and the risk needs to be mitigated.

STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited

Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited ('the Company'), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2023, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Cash Flows and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and notes to the standalone financial statements, including a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ('Ind AS') and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and its profit, total comprehensive income, its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of standalone financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act ('SAs'). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI') together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Key Audit Matters

1. Impairment of financial assets (loans) based on Expected Credit Losses (ECL)	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
(Refer note 3.6 for accounting policies and notes 7, and 44 for financial disclosures in the accompanying standalone financial statements) As at 31 March 2023, the Company reported total gross loans of ₹ 23,06,471 lakhs (31 March 2022: ₹ 18,83,703 lakhs) and expected credit loss provisions of ₹ 63,599 lakhs (31 March 2022: ₹ 77,388 lakhs). Ind AS 109, Financial Instruments ('Ind AS 109') requires the Company to provide for impairment of its financial assets using the expected credit loss ('ECL') approach involving an estimation of probability of loss on the financial assets, considering reasonable and supportable information about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions which could impact the credit quality of the Company's financial assets. Expected credit loss cannot be measured precisely but can only be estimated through use of statistics. The estimation of impairment loss allowance on financial instruments involves significant judgement and estimates and applying appropriate measurement principles, including additional considerations on account of Reserve Bank of India guidelines in relation to COVID-19 regulatory package and restructuring. The Company has involved an external expert to measure probability of default (PD), loss given default (LGD) in accordance with Ind AS 109. The Company measures 12-month ECL for Stage 1 loan assets and at lifetime ECL for Stage 2 and Stage 3 loan assets. Significant management judgment and assumptions involved in measuring ECL is required with respect to: • segmentation of loan book in buckets based on common risk characteristics • staging of loans and in particular determining the criteria, which includes qualitative factors for identifying a significant increase in credit risk (i.e. Stage 2) and credit-impaired (i.e. Stage-3) including the days past due. • factoring in future macro-economic and industry specific estimates and forecasts • past experience and forecast data on customer behaviour on repayments	Our audit focused on assessing the appropriateness of management's judgment and estimates used in the expected credit losses through procedures which included, but were not limited to, the following: • Examined the policy approved by the Board of Directors ('Board') with respect to process and procedures for assessing and measuring credit risk on the lending exposures of the Company and evaluated it appropriateness in accordance with the requirements of Ind AS 109. • Evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of controls across the process relevant to ECL measurement, including around the judgements and estimates made by the management. These controls, amongst others, included controls over the allocation of assets into stages along with management's monitoring of and completeness of the underlying data used in the models, credit monitoring, passing of journal entries and preparing disclosures. • With respect to management expert involved for Company's modelling approach, we obtained the deliverables of the expert submitted to the management and assessed the professional competence and objectivity of such management expert. • Tested the completeness of loans included in the ECL calculations as of 31 March 2023 by reconciling such data with the balances as per loan book register. • Tested, on a sample basis, the appropriateness of determining exposure at default, the data used in the PD and LGD model for ECL calculation by reconciling it to the source information systems of the Company. Further, tested classification of assets into stage 1, 2 and 3 categories, on a sample basis, to verify that these were allocated to the appropriate stage. • Obtained an understanding of the modelling techniques adopted by the Company including the key inputs and assumptions. Challenged the management on post model adjustments, considering the size and complexity of management overlays, in order to assess the reasonableness of the adjustments.

Key Audit Matters	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
varied statistical modelling techniques to determine probability of default, loss given default and exposure at default basis the default history of loans, subsequent recoveries made and other relevant factors using probability weighted scenarios • effect of discounting the cash flows by estimating the timing of expected credit shortfalls associated with the defaults Impairment losses in addition to the model-driven ECL results are recorded as overlays by management, to address known impairment model limitations or emerging trends as well as risks not captured by models. As at 31 March 2023, overlays represent approximately 19% of the ECL balances. These adjustments required significant management judgement. Determining ECL on the financial assets also requires compliance with key disclosure requirements as prescribed under the standards and by the Reserve Bank of India, to explain the key judgements and assumptions made by the management in the measurement. Considering the significance of the above matter to the standalone financial statements and since the matter required our significant attention to test the calculation of expected credit losses, we have identified this as a key audit matter for current year audit.	• Performed an overall assessment of the ECL provision levels at each stage, including management's assessment and provision on account of the Company's portfolio as well as the macroeconomic environment. • On a test check basis, ensured compliance with RBI Master Circular on 'Prudential Norms on Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning pertaining to advances' ('IRACP') read with RBI circular on 'Prudential norms on Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning pertaining to Advances – Clarifications' dated 12 November 2021 along with RBI notification RBI/2021-2022/158 dated 15 February 2022, in relation to identification, upgradation and provisioning of non-performing assets (NPAs) and ensured that the Company has considered NPAs as credit impaired loans. Obtained written representations from the management in relation to appropriateness of such ECL methodology and reasonableness of the judgements and assumptions used. • Assessed the appropriateness and adequacy of the related presentation and disclosures in the accompanying standalone financial statements in accordance with the applicable accounting standards and related RBI circulars and Resolution Framework.

Key audit matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
2. Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI) (Refer note 2.5(iii) for significant accounting policies and 7 of standalone Financial Statements) As at 31 March 2023, the Company has loans amounting to ₹ 14,91,487 lakhs (31 March 2022: ₹ 10,22,791 lakhs) that are carried and measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) in accordance with Ind AS 109. The classification of such loans at FVTOCI is dependent on the business model adopted by the Company to manage such financial assets in orderto generate cash flows.	Our audit procedures in relation to financial assets measured at FVTOCI included, but were not limited, to the following: • Obtained an understanding of the 'Business Model Policy Note' approved by the Board of Directors of the Company, and evaluated whether the identified loan portfolio would satisfy the conditions of Ind AS 109 for measurement at FVTOCI. • Assessed the design and tested the operating effectiveness of management's key internal controls over inputs used in the valuation model. • Obtained the valuation report of the management's valuation expert involved and assessed the expert's competence and objectivity in performing the valuation of these loans.

Key Audit Matters	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
The management has determined that their business model of aforesaid loans is to collect contractual cash flows (solely payments of principal and interest on the amount outstanding) and also to sell such financial assets, and hence, such loans are classified at FVTOCI in accordance with the principles of Ind AS 109. In measuring these loans, valuation methods are used based on inputs that are not directly observable from market information and certain other unobservable inputs. The management has used the services of an independent professional valuer for arriving at the fair value of aforesaid loan assets. Such fair value is derived using discounted cash flow models wherein the key assumptions include discount rate and adjustment for credit risk including default risk. Given the subjectivity involved in ascertaining the business model and the fair valuation of the aforesaid loans, relative significance of these loans to the standalone financial statements and the nature and extent of audit procedures involved, we determined this to be a key audit matter.	• With the support of our internal specialists, assessed whether the valuation methodology adopted by the management's expert is appropriate and tested the reasonableness of the underlying assumptions used such as discount rates to estimate the fair value of the said loans by performing independent sensitivity analysis. Also, tested the completeness of source data and arithmetical accuracy of the management working. • Assessed the appropriateness and adequacy of disclosures made in the standalone financial statements with respect to Company's exposure to financial instrument valuation risk as per the requirements of the Indian Accounting standards. • Obtained written representations from the management in relation to reasonableness of the assumptions and judgements used in the valuation of these loans

Key audit matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
3. Information Technology ("IT") Systems and Controls for the financial reporting process The Company is highly dependent on its information technology (IT) systems for carrying on its operations which require large volume of transactions to be processed in numerous locations on a daily basis. The financial accounting system of the Company is integrated with several other modules including Loan Management and Originating modules and other workflows. As a result, there is a high degree of reliance and dependency on such IT systems for the financial reporting process of the Company. Appropriate IT general controls and application controls are required to ensure that such IT systems are able to process the data, as required, completely, accurately and consistently for reliable financial reporting.	In our audit, our focus was on user access management, change management, segregation of duties, system reconciliation controls and system application controls over key financial accounting and reporting systems. We performed a range of audit procedures with the involvement of our IT specialists, which included but were not limited to, the following: • Obtained an understanding of the Company's IT related control environment, IT applications, databases and IT Infrastructure. Based on our understanding, we have evaluated and tested relevant IT general controls and IT application controls on the systems identified as relevant for our audit of the standalone financial statements.

Key audit matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
The accuracy and reliability of the financial reporting process depends on the IT systems and the related control environment, including: • IT general controls over user access management and change management across applications, networks, database, and operating systems; • IT application controls. Due to the pervasive nature and importance of the role of IT systems and related control environment on the Company's financial reporting process, we have identified testing of such IT systems and related control environment as a key audit matter for the current year audit.	• On such in-scope IT systems, we have tested key IT general controls with respect to the following domains: a. User access management, which includes user access provisioning, de-provisioning, access review, password policies, sensitive access rights and segregation of duties to ensure that privileged access to applications, operating system and databases in the production environment were granted only to authorized personnel; b. Program change management, which includes controls on moving program changes to production environment by authorised personnel as per defined policy and procedures along with adequate segregation of environment; c. Other areas that were assessed under the IT control environment included backup management, incident management, batch processing and interfaces. • Reviewed the report of Information System Audit carried out in the current and previous years by a firm engaged by management, pertaining to IT systems general controls including access rights over applications, operating systems and databases relied upon for financial reporting and discussed the deficiencies with the management along with corresponding mitigating actions undertaken. • Evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of key automated controls within various business processes, including testing of relevant system logic and corresponding automated calculations and process for automated accounting entries, as applicable. Where deficiencies were identified, tested compensating controls and/or performed additional substantive audit procedures as required to mitigate any risk of material misstatement with respect to related financial statement line item. • Obtained written representations from management on whether IT general controls and automated IT controls are designed and were operating effectively during the year.

Information Other than the standalone financial statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's Report and Corporate Governance Report, but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. These reports are expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the other information, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance as required under SA 720 (Revised) 'The Auditor's responsibilities Relating to Other Information'.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Standalone Financial Statements

The accompanying standalone financial statements have been approved by the Company's Board of Directors. The Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, the Board of Directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, specified under section 143(10) of the Act we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143 (3) (i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls;

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.

- Conclude on the appropriateness of board of directors use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the standalone financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the standalone financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence,and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Other Matter

The standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2022 were audited by the predecessor auditor, Deloitte Haskins & Sells, Chennai and Suresh and Surana Associates LLP, who have expressed an unmodified opinion on those standalone financial statements vide their audit report dated 17 May 2022. Accordingly, Walker Chandiok & Co LLP do not express any opinion on the figures reported in the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by section 197(16) of the Act based on our audit, we report that the Company has paid managerial remuneration to its directors during the year in accordance with the provisions of and limits laid down under section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ('the Order') issued by the Central Government of India in terms of section 143(11) of the Act we give in the Annexure A a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.

Further to our comments in Annexure A, as required by section 143(3) of the Act based on our audit, we report, to the extent applicable, that:

a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit of the accompanying standalone financial statements;

b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;

c) The standalone financial statements dealt with by this report are in agreement with the relevant books of account;

d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act;

e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31 March 2023 from being appointed as a director in terms of section 164(2) of the Act;

f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in Annexure B wherein we have expressed an unmodified opinion; and

g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (as amended), in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

i. The Company, as detailed in note 37 to the standalone financial statements, has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position as at 31 March 2023;

ii. The Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or Ind AS, for material foreseeable losses, if applicable, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts.

iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company during the year ended 31 March 2023;

iv. (a) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, as disclosed in note 55 to the standalone financial statements, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or securities premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any persons or entities, including foreign entities ('the intermediaries'), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the intermediary shall, whether,directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ('the Ultimate Beneficiaries') or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

(b) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, as disclosed in note 55 to the standalone financial statements, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company from any persons or entities, including foreign entities ('the Funding Parties'), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether directly or indirectly, lendor or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ('Ultimate Beneficiaries') or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and

(c) Based on the audit procedures performed as considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the management representations under sub-clauses (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above contain any material misstatement.

v. The Company has not declared or paid any dividend during the year ended 31 March 2023.

vi. Proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 requires all companies which use accounting software for maintaining their books of account, to use such an accounting software which has a feature of audit trail, with effect from the financial year beginning on 1 April 2023 and accordingly, reporting under Rule 11(g) of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (as amended) is not applicable for the current financial year.

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No: 001076N/N500013

Rakesh Rathi
Partner
Membership No: 045228
UDIN: 23045228BGYRXA4121
Place: Chennai
Date: 18 May 2023

For Suresh Surana & Associates LLP
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No: 121750W/W100010

P. Shankar Raman
Partner
Membership No: 204764
UDIN: 23204764BGYMEE6534
Place: Chennai
Date: 18 May 2023

Annexure A referred to in Paragraph 15 of the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

In terms of the information and explanations sought by us and given by the Company and the books of account and records examined by us in the normal course of audit, and to the best of our knowledge and belief, we report that:

(i) (a) (A) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of property, plant and equipment and right of use assets.
(B) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets.

(b) The Company has a regular programme of physical verification of its property, plant and equipment and right of use assets under which the assets are physically verified in a phased manner over a period of three years, which in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. In accordance with this programme, certain property, plant and equipment and right of use assets were verified during the year and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.

(c) The title deeds of all the immovable properties held by the Company (other than properties where the Company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in fazour of the lessee) disclosed in note 10 to the standalone financial statements are held in the name of the Company.

(d) The Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment including Right of Use assets or intangible assets during the year.
(e) No proceedings have been initiated or are pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Prohibition of Benami Property Transactions Act, 1988 (as amended) and rules made thereunder.
(ii) (a) The Company does not hold any inventory. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(ii)(a) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
(b) The Company has been sanctioned a working capital limit in excess of Rs 5 crore by banks based on the security of current assets. The quarterly returns/statements, in respect of the working capital limits have been filed by the Company with such banks and such returns / statements are in agreement with the unaudited books of account of the Company for the respective periods.
(iii) (a) The Company is a Non-Banking Finance Company and its principal business is to give loans. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(iii)(a) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
(b) The Company has not provided for any guarantee or given any security or granted any advances in the nature of loans during the year. However, the Company has granted loans and made certain investments and, in our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, the terms and conditions under which such loans and investments made are prima facie, not prejudicial to the Company's interest.
(c) The Company is a Non-Deposit taking Non-Banking Finance Company (ND-NBFC) as defined under Section 45 – IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and is regulated by various regulations, circulars and norms on Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning pertaining to loans and advances. In respect of loans and advances in the nature of loans granted by the Company, we report that these schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated and the repayments/ receipts of principal and interest are regular except for instances as below:

Particulars – Days Past Due	Total exposure at default for overdue loans (₹ in lakhs)	No. of Cases
1 to 30 days	3,22,966	1,61,930
31 to 60 days	1,23,848	46,913
61 to 90 days	1,13,920	47,237
More than 90 days	1,12,996	39,173

Having regard to the nature of business of the Company and volume of the transactions, it is impractical to furnish the item-wise listing for the above-mentioned cases of delay in repayment of principal and interest.
(d) According to the information and explanations given to us, the total amount which is overdue for 90 days or more in respect of loans and advances in the nature of loans given in the course of the business operations of the Company aggrgates to ₹ 1,12,996 lakhs as at 31 March 2023 in respect of 39,173 number of loans, as also disclosed in note 44 to the accompanying financial statements. Further, reasonable steps as per the policies and procedures of the company

have been taken for recovery of such principal and interest amounts overdue.

(e) The Company is a Non-Banking Finance Company and its principal business is to give loans. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(iii)(e) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

(f) The Company has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans, which are repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(iii)(f) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

(iv) In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of sections 185 and 186 of the Act in respect of loans and investments as applicable. Further, the Company has not entered into any transaction covered under section 185 and section 186 of the Act in respect of guarantees and security.

(v) The provisions of the sections 73 to 76 and any other relevant provisions of the Act and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 (as amended), are not applicable to the Company being a non-banking financial company registered with the Reserve Bank of India ('the RBI'), and also the Company has not accepted any deposits from public or there are no amounts which have been deemed to be deposits within the meaning of sections 73 to 76 of the Act. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(v) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

(vi) The Central Government has not specified maintenance of cost records under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Act, in respect of Company's business activities. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(vi) of the Order is not applicable.

(vii)(a) In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including goods and services tax, provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, cess and other material statutory dues, as applicable, with the appropriate authorities. Further, no undisputed amounts payable in respect thereof were outstanding at the year-end for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no statutory dues referred in sub-clause (a) which have not been deposited with the appropriate authorities on account of any dispute except for the following:

Name of the statute	Nature of Dues	Gross Amount ₹ in lakhs	Amount paid under Protest ₹ in lakhs	Period to which the amountrelates	Forum where dispute is pending
Income Tax	Tax, Interest, penalty	819.43	133.08	2017-18	CIT Appeals
Odisha VAT Act, 2004	Value Added Tax	0.39	-	2012-13	High Court of Judicature at Orissa
Pradesh Value Added Tax Act, 2005	Value Added Tax	17.55	5.85	2011-12	High Court of Judicature at Hyderabad
Karnataka VAT Act, 2003	Value Added Tax	121.16	36.35	2012-13 to 2016-17	High Court of Judicature at Bangalore, Karnataka

(viii) According to the information and explanations given to us, no transactions were surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961) which have not been previously recorded in the books of accounts.

(ix) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of its loans or borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender.

(b)According to the information and explanations given to us including confirmations received from banks and other lenders and representation received from the management of the Company, and on the basis of our audit procedures, we report that the Company has not been declared a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.

(c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, money raised by way of term loans were applied for the purposes for which these were obtained, though idle/surplus funds which were not required for immediate utilisation have been invested in readily realisable liquid investments.

(d) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, and on an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, funds raised by the Company on short term basis have, prima facie, not been utilised for long term purposes.

(e) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries, associate or joint venture.

(f) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not raised any loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, joint venture or associate company.

(x) (a) The Company has not raised any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments), during the year. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(x)(a) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

(b) During the year, the Company has made private placement of shares. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the requirements of section 42 and section 62 of the Act and the Rules framed thereunder with respect to the same. Further, the amounts so raised were used for the purposes for which the funds were raised, though idle/surplus funds which were not required for immediate utilisation have been invested in readily realisable liquid investments.

(xi) (a) To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud by the Company or no material fraud on the Company has been noticed or reported during the period covered by our audit .

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us including the representation made to us by the management of the Company, no report under sub-section 12 of section 143 of the Act has been filed by the auditors in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under Rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, with the Central Government for the period covered by our audit.

(c) According to the information and explanations given to us including the representation made to us by the management of the Company, there are no whistle-blower complaints received by the Company during the year.

(xii) The Company is not a Nidhi Company and the Nidhi Rules, 2014 are not applicable to it. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

(xiii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, all transactions entered into by the Company with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Act, where applicable. Further, the details of such related party transactions have been disclosed in the standalone financial statements, as required under Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 24, Related Party Disclosures specified in Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015 as prescribed under section 133 of the Act.

(xiv) (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has an internal audit system as per the provisions of section 138 of the Act which is commensurate with the size and nature of its business.

(b) We have considered the reports issued by the Internal Auditors of the Company till date for the period under audit

(xv) According to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected with its directors and accordingly, reporting under clause 3(xv) of the Order with respect to compliance with the provisions of section 192 of the Act are not applicable to the Company.

(xvi) (a)The Company is required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and such registration has been obtained by the Company.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has conducted Non- Banking Financial activities during the year under a valid Certificate of Registration (CoR) from the RBI as per the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Further, the Company has not conducted any Housing Finance activities and hence is not required to obtain CoR for such activities from the RBI.

(c) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations prescribed by the RBI. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(xvi)(c) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

(d) Based on the information and explanations given to us and as represented by the management of the Company, the Group (as defined in Core Investment Companies (Reserve Bank)Directions, 2016) does not have any CIC.

(xvii) The Company has not incurred any cash losses in the current financial year as well as the immediately preceding financial year.

(xviii) There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors during the year. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(xviii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

(xix) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, Asset Liability Maturity (ALM) pattern, other information accompanying the standalone financial statements, our knowledge of the plans of the Board of Directors and management and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions , nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report indicating that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the company as and when they fall due.

(xx)(a) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no unspent amounts towards Corporate Social Responsibility pertaining to other than ongoing projects as at end of the current financial year. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(xx)(a) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has transferred the remaining unspent amounts towards Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) under sub-section (5) of section 135 of the Act, in respect of ongoing project, within a period of 30 days from the end of financial year to a special account in compliance with the provision of sub-section (6) of section 135 of the Act.

(xxi) The reporting under clause 3(xxi) of the Order is not applicable in respect of audit of standalone financial statements of the Company. Accordingly, no comment has been included in respect of said clause under this report.

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No: 001076N/N500013

Rakesh Rathi
Partner
Membership No: 045228
UDIN: 23045228BGYRXA4121
Place: Chennai
Date: 18 May 2023

For Suresh Surana & Associates LLP
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No: 121750W/W100010

P. Shankar Raman
Partner
Membership No: 204764
UDIN: 23204764BGYMEE6534
Place: Chennai
Date: 18 May 2023

Annexure B to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Referred to in paragraph (f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' of our report of even date)

Independent Auditor's Report on the internal financial controls with reference to the standalone financial statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act')

1. We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements of Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited ("the Company") as of 31 March 2023 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the company for the year ended on that date.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for Internal Financial Controls

2. The Company's Board of Directors are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting ('the Guidance Note') issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Internal Financial Controls with Reference to Standalone Financial Statements

3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements, and the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

4. Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements includes obtaining an understanding of such internal financial controls, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

5. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with Reference to Standalone Financial Statements

6. A company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements include those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of standalone financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles,

and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with Reference to Standalone Financial Statements

7. Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

8. In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements and such controls were operating effectively as at 31 March 2023, based on the criteria for internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note.

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No: 001076N/N500013

Rakesh Rathi
Partner
Membership No: 045228
UDIN: 23045228BGYRXA4121
Place: Chennai
Date: 18 May 2023

For Suresh Surana & Associates LLP
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No: 121750W/W100010

P. Shankar Raman
Partner
Membership No: 204764
UDIN: 23204764BGYMEE6534
Place: Chennai
Date: 18 May 2023

Standalone Balance Sheet as at 31 March, 2023

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Note No.	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
ASSETS			
Financial assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	5	95,627	79,779
Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents	6	22,004	3,872
Loans	7	22,42,872	18,06,315
Investments	8	2,27,025	1,45,263
Other financial assets	9	50,553	34,417
		26,38,081	**20,69,646**
Non-financial assets			
Current tax assets (net)		6,522	9,182
Property, plant and equipment	10	9,714	8,107
Capital work-in-progress	10A	381	44
Other intangible assets	10B	53	68
Right of use assets	10C	4,911	3,594
Other non-financial assets	11	6,372	5,486
		27,953	**26,481**
Total Assets		**26,66,034**	**20,96,127**
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
LIABILITIES			
Financial liabilities			
Payables			
Trade payables	12		
(i) total oustanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		-	-
(ii) total outstanding of an creditors dues other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		3,076	3,128
Debt securities	13	95,917	1,32,816
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	14	18,69,715	13,75,767
Deposits	15	162	162
Subordinated liabilities	16	1,04,329	1,22,141
Other financial liabilities	17	58,200	58,087
		21,31,399	**16,92,101**
Non-financial liabilities			
Provisions	18	181	264
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	32	20,575	17,588
Other non-financial liabilities	19	564	1,010
		21,320	**18,862**
EQUITY			
Equity share capital	20	53,502	46,989
Other equity	21	4,59,813	3,38,175
		5,13,315	**3,85,164**
Total Liabilities and Equity		**26,66,034**	**20,96,127**

Summary of significant accounting policies.
The notes referred to above form an integral part of these standalone financial statements

As per our report of even date
for **Walker Chandiok & Co LLP**
Chartered Accountants

Rakesh Rathi
Partner

for **Suresh Surana & Associates LLP**
Chartered Accountants

P Shankar Raman
Partner

Place : Chennai
Date : 18 May, 2023

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited
CIN : U65993MH2008PLC384221

Dheeraj G Hinduja
Chairman
DIN No : 00133410

Sachin Pillai
Managing Director & CEO
DIN No : 06400793

Vikas Jain
Chief Financial Officer

B Shanmugasundaram
Company Secretary

Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31 March, 2023

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Note No.	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Revenue from operations			
Interest income	22	2,49,212	2,39,527
Fees and commission income	23	5,499	5,305
Net gain on fair value changes		671	-
Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments	24	19,645	20,437
Total revenue from operations		**2,75,027**	**2,65,269**
Other income	25	498	1,582
Total income		**2,75,525**	**2,66,851**
Expenses			
Finance costs	26	1,39,924	1,33,699
Fees and commission expense	27	6,435	5,961
Net loss on fair value changes		-	805
Impairment on financial assets	28	60,595	70,425
Employee benefits expenses	29	15,523	14,353
Depreciation and amortization expense	30	1,717	1,588
Others expenses	31	14,145	8,736
Total expenses		**2,38,339**	**2,35,567**
Profit before tax		**37,186**	**31,284**
Tax expense:			
Current tax		9,634	5,197
Deferred tax	32	(129)	2,872
Total Taxes		**9,505**	**8,069**
Net profit for the year		**27,681**	**23,215**
Other comprehensive income			
(A) (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
Remeasurement of defined benefit plans		84	70
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		(21)	(18)
(B) (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss			
(i) Fair value (loss)/gain on financial assets carried at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI)		12,297	(27,837)
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		(3,095)	7,006
Total other comprehensive income		**9,265**	**(20,779)**
Total comprehensive income		**36,946**	**2,436**
Earnings per equity share (face value Rs.10 each)	**33**		
- Basic (in Rs.)		5.53	4.94
- Diluted (in Rs.)		5.53	4.94

Summary of significant accounting policies. 3

The notes referred to above form an integral part of these standalone financial statements

As per our report of even date
for **Walker Chandiok & Co LLP**
Chartered Accountants

Rakesh Rathi
Partner

for **Suresh Surana & Associates LLP**
Chartered Accountants

P Shankar Raman
Partner

Place : Chennai
Date : 18 May, 2023

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited
CIN : U65993MH2008PLC384221

Dheeraj G Hinduja
Chairman
DIN No : 00133410

Sachin Pillai
Managing Director & CEO
DIN No : 06400793

Vikas Jain
Chief Financial Officer

B Shanmugasundaram
Company Secretary

Standalone Statement of cash flow for the year ended 31 March 2023

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
A. Cash flow from operating activities		
Net profit before tax	**37,186**	**31,284**
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation and amortization expense	1,717	1,588
Profit on disposal of property, plant and equipment(PPE)	(14)	(74)
Net (gain)/loss on fair value changes/disposal of investment	(671)	805
Finance costs	1,39,924	1,33,699
Interest income	(2,49,473)	(241,109)
Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments	(19,645)	(20,437)
Provision for expected credit loss and amounts written off	57,355	66,735
Impairment loss on other receivables	3,240	3,690
Share based payment expense	80	159
Operating cash flow before working capital changes	**(30,301)**	**(23,660)**
Adjustments for (increase)/decrease in operating assets:		
Loans	(4,81,616)	52,272
Other non- financial assets	(886)	250
Other financial assets	236	(27,000)
Adjustments for increase/(decrease) in operating liabilities:		
Trade payables	(52)	1,406
Other financial liabilities	(3,648)	(5,259)
Other non financial liabilities and provisions	(445)	401
Net cash used in operations before adjustments for interest recevied and interest paid	**(5,16,712)**	**(1,590)**
Cash outflow towards finance cost	(1,35,137)	(1,32,001)
Cash inflow from interest income	2,49,245	2,39,697
	1,14,108	1,07,696
Taxes paid (net)	(6,881)	(7,859)
Net cash (used in)/generated from operating activities (A)	**(4,09,485)**	**98,247**
B. Cash flow from investing activities		
Investment in pass through securities, mutual fund and security receipts (net)	(50,214)	3,340
Investment in redeemable non-convertible debentures (net)	(14,953)	(2,288)
Investment in equity shares of subsidiary companies	(16,022)	(7,754)
Proceeds from dissolution of a subsidiary	99	-
Bank deposits - (placed)/matured (having original maturity of more than three months)	(18,111)	1,713
Purchase of PPE and intangible including capital work-in-progress	(1,037)	(205)
Proceeds from disposal of PPE and intangibles	97	93
Interest on fixed deposits	147	224
Net cash used in investing activities (B)	**(99,994)**	**(4,877)**
C. Cash flow from financing activities		
Proceeds from issue of equity shares including securities premium	91,125	48
Proceeds from long term borrowings	10,52,047	5,91,809
Repayment of long term borrowings	(6,35,056)	(6,76,226)
Proceeds from / (repayment of) working capital loan / cash credit and commercial paper (net)	18,714	(8,645)
Payments of lease liabilities	(1,503)	(1,416)
Net cash generated from /(used in) financing activities (C)	**5,25,327**	**(94,430)**
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	15,848	(1,060)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	**79,779**	**80,839**
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	**95,627**	**79,779**

Standalone Statement of cash flow for the year ended 31 March 2023

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Note No.	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Components of cash and cash equivalents	**5**		
Cash and cheques on hand		6,770	20,827
Balances with banks		88,857	58,952
		95,627	**79,779**

Change in liabilities arising from financing activities

Particulars	01 April 2022	Cash Flow (+)	IndAS Adjustments (-)	31 March 2023
Debt securities	1,32,816	(36,982)	(83)	95,917
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	13,75,767	4,91,401	(2,547)	18,69,715
Subordinated liabilities	1,22,141	(18,714)	(902)	1,04,329
Lease liabilities	3,923	(1,503)	(2,773)	5,193

Particulars	01 April 2021	Cash Flow (+)	IndAS Adjustments (-)	31 March 2022
Debt securities	1,25,432	7,200	(184)	1,32,816
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	14,65,148	(91,617)	(2,236)	13,75,767
Subordinated liabilities	1,27,814	(8,645)	(2,972)	1,22,141
Lease liabilities	2,764	(1,416)	(2,575)	3,923

The notes referred to above form an integral part of these standalone financial statements

As per our report of even date
for **Walker Chandiok & Co LLP**
Chartered Accountants

Rakesh Rathi
Partner

for **Suresh Surana & Associates LLP**
Chartered Accountants

P Shankar Raman
Partner
Place : Chennai
Date : 18 May, 2023

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited
CIN : U65993MH2008PLC384221

Dheeraj G Hinduja
Chairman
DIN No : 00133410

Sachin Pillai
Managing Director & CEO
DIN No : 06400793

Vikas Jain
Chief Financial Officer

B Shanmugasundaram
Company Secretary

Statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 March, 2023

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Number of shares	Amount
A Equity share capital		
Balance as at 1 April, 2021	**46,97,82,490**	**46,978**
Change in equity share capital during the year		
Add: Issued during the year	1,10,500	11
Balance as at 31 March, 2022	**46,98,92,990**	**46,989**
Change in equity share capital during the year		
Add: Issued during the year	6,51,27,000	6,513
Balance as at 31 March, 2023	**53,50,19,990**	**53,502**

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus				Other items of other comprehensive income		Total
	Statutory reserve u/s 45-IC of The Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934	Securities premium	Other reserves - Employee stock option outstanding account	Retained earnings	Remeasurement of defined benefit plans	Fair value (loss)/gain on financial assets	
B Other equity							
Balance as at 1 April, 2021	**34,658**	**96,656**	**232**	**1,27,788**	**(45)**	**76,254**	**3,35,543**
Share based expenses	-	-	159	-	-	-	159
Premium on issue of share capital	-	37	-	-	-	-	37
Profit for the year	-	-	-	23,215	-	-	23,215
Transfer to / from reserve	4,643	13	(13)	(4,643)	-	-	-
Other comprehensive income (net of tax)	-	-	-	-	52	(20,831)	(20,779)
Balance as at 31 March, 2022	**39,301**	**96,706**	**378**	**1,46,360**	**7**	**55,423**	**3,38,175**
Share based expenses	-	-	80	-	-	-	80
Premium on issue of share capital	-	84,612	-	-	-	-	84,612
Profit for the year	-	-	-	27,681	-	-	27,681
Transfer to / from reserve	5,536	-	-	(5,536)	-	-	-
Other comprehensive income (net of tax)	-	-	-	-	63	9,202	9,265
Balance as at 31 March, 2023	**44,837**	**1,81,318**	**458**	**1,68,505**	**70**	**64,625**	**4,59,813**

Summary of significant accounting policies. Note 3

The notes referred to above form an integral part of these standalone financial statements

As per our report of even date
for **Walker Chandiok & Co LLP**
Chartered Accountants

Rakesh Rathi
Partner

for **Suresh Surana & Associates LLP**
Chartered Accountants

P Shankar Raman
Partner
Place : Chennai
Date : 18 May, 2023

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited
CIN : U65993MH2008PLC384221

Dheeraj G Hinduja
Chairman
DIN No : 00133410

Sachin Pillai
Managing Director & CEO
DIN No : 06400793

Vikas Jain
Chief Financial Officer

B Shanmugasundaram
Company Secretary

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March, 2023

(All amounts are in Indian Rupees in lakhs, except share data and as stated)

1 Reporting entity

Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited ('the Company'), incorporated on 12 November 2008 and headquartered in Chennai, India is a Non Banking Finance Company engaged in providing asset finance. The Company is a systemically important Non Deposit taking Non Banking Finance Company (ND-NBFC) as defined under Section 45 – IA of the Reserve Bank Of India Act, 1934. The non-convertible debentures (NCD) of the Company are listed on the BSE Limited ("BSE") in India (Debt-listed). The Company received the certificate of registration dated 22 March 2010 from the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") to carry on the business of Non Banking Financial Institution without accepting public deposits ("NBFC-ND"). Subsequently, In terms of the Reserve Bank of India notification No. RBI/2018-19/130 DNBR (PD) CC.No.097/03.10.001/2018-19 dated February 22, 2019 the company is categorized as Investment and Credit Company.

2 Basis of preparation

2.1 Statement of compliance

The standalone financial statements ("the financial statements") have been prepared under historical cost convention on an accrual basis in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") along with other relevant provisions of the Act, the Master Direction – Non-Banking Financial Company – Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 ('the NBFC Master Directions') and notification for Implementation of Indian Accounting Standard vide circular RBI/2019-20/170 DOR(NBFC).CC.PD.No.109/ 22.10.106/2019-20 dated 13 March 2020 ('RBI Notification for Implementation of Ind AS') issued by RBI (to the extent notified). The Ind AS are prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and relevant amendment rules issued thereafter. Details of the Company's accounting policies are disclosed in Note 3.

These standalone financial statements have been approved by the Company's Board of Directors and authorised for issue on 18 May 2023.

2.2 Presentation of financial statements

The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss and the Statement of Changes in Equity are prepared and presented in the format prescribed in Division III of Schedule III to the Act.

The Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared and presented as per the requirements of Ind AS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows".

As required by Division III issued under Schedule III of the Act, the Company presented the assets and liabilities in the balance sheet in order of liquidity. An analysis regarding recovery or settlement within 12 months after the reporting date (current) and more than 12 months after the reporting date (non–current) is presented separately.

Financial assets and financial liability are generally reported gross in the balance sheet. They are only offset and reported net when, in addition to having an unconditional legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts without being contingent on a future event, the parties also intend to settle on a net basis in all of the following circumstances:

(i) The normal course of business

(ii) The event of default

Previous year figures have been restated / regrouped / re-classified wherever necessary in line with the standalone financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023. The impact of such restatements/ regroupings are not material to the standalone financial statements.

2.3 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is also the Company's functional currency. All amounts have been rounded-off to the nearest lakh, unless otherwise indicated.

2.4 Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on historical cost basis except for certain financial instruments that are measured at fair values.

A historical cost is a measure of value used in accounting in which the price of an asset on the balance sheet is based on its nominal or original cost when acquired by the Company.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date.

Fair value for measurement and/or disclosure purposes in these financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for share based payment transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 102 Share based Payment, leasing transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 116 Leases.

Fair value measurements under Ind AS are categorised into fair value hierarchy based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

• Level 1 quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Company can access on measurement date.

• Level 2 inputs, other than quoted prices included within level 1, that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and

• Level 3 where unobservable inputs are used for the valuation of assets or liabilities.

2.5 Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") requires the management to make estimates, judgements and assumptions. These estimates, judgements and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the year. Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively. The Management believes that the estimates used in preparation of the financial statements are prudent and reasonable. Future results could differ due to these estimates and the differences between the actual results and the estimates are recognised in the periods in which the results are known / materialise.

i) Business model assessment

Classification and measurement of financial assets depends on the results of business model and the solely payments of principal and interest ("SPPI") test.

The Company determines the business model at a level that reflects how groups of financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective. This assessment includes judgement reflecting all relevant evidence including how the performance of the assets is evaluated and their performance measured, the risks that affect the performance of the assets and how these are managed and how the managers of the assets are compensated. The Company monitors financial assets measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income or fair value through profit and loss that are derecognised prior to their maturity to understand the reason for their disposal and whether the reasons are consistent with the objective of the business for which the asset was held. Monitoring is part of the Company's continuous assessment of whether the business model for which the remaining financial assets are held continues to be appropriate and if it is not appropriate whether there has been a change in business model and so a prospective change to the classification of those assets.

ii) Impairment of financial asset

The measurement of impairment losses across all categories of financial assets requires judgement, in particular, the estimation of the amount and timing of future cash flows and collateral values when determining impairment losses and the assessment of a significant increase in credit risk. These estimates are driven by a number of factors, changes in which can result in different levels of allowances.

The Company's expected credit loss ("ECL") calculations are outputs of complex models with a number of underlying assumptions regarding the choice of variable inputs and their interdependencies. Elements of the ECL models that are considered accounting judgements and estimates include:

a) The Company's criteria for assessing if there has been a significant increase in credit risk and so allowances for financial assets should be measured on a life time expected credit loss ("LTECL") basis.

b) Development of ECL models, including the various formulas and the choice of inputs.

c) Determination of associations between macroeconomic scenarios and economic inputs, such as gross domestic products, lending interest rates and collateral values, and the effect on probability of default ("PD"), exposure at default ("EAD") and loss given default ("LGD").

d) Selection of forward-looking macroeconomic scenarios and their probability weightings, to derive the economic inputs into ECL models.

iii) Fair value of financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction in the principal (or most advantageous) market at the measurement date under current market conditions (i.e. an exit price) regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be derived from active markets, they are determined using a variety of valuation techniques that include the use of valuation models. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, estimation is required in establishing fair values.

iv) Income Taxes

The Company's tax jurisdiction is in India. Significant judgements are involved in determining the provision for income taxes, including amount expected to be paid/recovered for certain tax positions.

v) Defined Benefit plans

The cost of the defined benefit gratuity plan and the present value of the gratuity obligation are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases and mortality rates. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

vi) Leases

A. Determining the lease term of contracts with renewal and termination options - Company as lessee The Company determines the lease term as the non-cancellable term of the lease, together with any periods covered by an option to extend the lease if it is reasonably certain to be exercised, or any periods covered by an option to terminate the lease, if it is reasonably certain not to be exercised.

The Company applies judgment in evaluating whether it is reasonably certain whether or not to exercise the option to renew or terminate the lease. That is, it considers all relevant factors that create an economic incentive for it to exercise either the renewal or termination

B. Estimating the incremental borrowing rate

The Company cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in the lease, therefore, it uses its incremental borrowing rate (IBR) to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Company would have to pay to for its borrowings.

vii) Provisions and other contingent liabilities

When the Company can reliably measure the outflow of economic benefits in relation to a specific case and considers such outflows to be probable, the Company records a provision against the case. Where the probability of outflow is considered to be remote, or probable, but a reliable estimate cannot be made, a contingent liability is disclosed.

Given the subjectivity and uncertainty of determining the probability and amount of losses, the Company takes into account a number of factors including legal advice , the stage of the matter and historical evidence from similar incidents. Significant judgment is required to conclude on these estimates.

3 Significant accounting policies

3.1 Recognition of Income

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured and there exists reasonable certainty of its recovery.

A. Interest income

Interest income on financial instruments is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the effective interest rate applicable.

Effective Interest Rate ("EIR")

The EIR is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash flows of the financial instrument through the expected life of the financial instrument or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount. The future cash flows are estimated taking into account all the contractual terms of the instrument.

The calculation of the EIR includes all fees paid or received between parties to the contract that are incremental and directly attributable to the specific lending arrangement, transaction costs, and all other premiums or discounts.

Interest income/expenses is calculated by applying the EIR to the gross carrying amount of non-credit impaired financial assets/liabilities (i.e. at the amortised cost of the financial asset before adjusting for any expected credit loss allowance). For credit-impaired financial assets, interest income is calculated by applying the EIR to the amortised cost of the credit-impaired financial assets (i.e. the gross carrying amount less the allowance for expected credit losses). If the financial asset cures and is no longer credit impaired, the Company reverts to calculating interest income on a gross basis.

B. Dividend income

Dividend income is recognised when the Company's right to receive the payment is established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Company and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably. This is generally when the shareholders approve the dividend.

C. Rental income

Rental income arising from operating leases is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and is included in rental income in the statement of profit and loss, unless the increase is in line with expected general inflation, in which case lease income is recognised based on contractual terms.

D. Fees and commission income

The Company recognises revenue from contract with customers based on five step model as set out in Ind AS 115, Revenue from Contracts with Customers to determine when to recognise revenue and at what amount.

Revenue is measured based on the consideration specified in the contract with customers. Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when services are provided and it is highly probable that a significant reversal of revenue is not expected to occur.Fees income includes fees other than those that are an integral part of EIR.

E. Income from transfer and servicing of Assets

The Company transfers loans through securitisation and direct assignment transactions. The transferred loans are de-recognised and gains/losses are accounted for, only if the Company transfers substantially all risks and rewards specified in the underlying assigned loan contract.

In accordance with the Ind AS 109, on de-recognition of a financial asset under assigned transactions, the difference between the carrying amount and the consideration received are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

The Company recognises either a servicing other financial asset or a servicing financial liability for servicing contract. If the fee to be received is not expected to compensate the Company adequately for performing the servicing activities, a servicing liability for the servicing obligation is recognised at its fair value. If the fee to be received is expected to be more than adequate compensation for the servicing activities, a servicing asset is recognised. Corresponding amount is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss.

F. Interest income on Investments in Pass Through Certificates and Security Receipts

Interest on Pass Through Certificates (PTC) and Security Receipts (SRs) is recognised in accordance with the contractual terms of the instrument.

G. Other income

Other Income represents income earned from the activities incidental to the business and is recognised when the right to receive the income is established as per the terms of the contract.

3.2 Financial instrument - initial recognition

A. Date of recognition

Debt securities issued are initially recognised when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

B. Initial measurement of financial instruments

The classification of financial instruments at initial recognition depends on their contractual terms and the business model for managing the instruments. Financial instruments are initially measured at their fair value, except in the case of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded at Fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL), transaction costs are added to, or subtracted from this amount.

C. Measurement categories of financial assets and liabilities

The Company classifies all of its financial assets based on the business model for managing the assets and the asset's contractual terms, measured at either:

(i) Amortised cost (AC)

(ii) Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)

(iii) Fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

3.3 Financial assets and liabilities

Solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) test

As a second step of its classification process, the Company assesses the contractual terms of financial to identify whether they meet SPPI test.

'Principal' for the purpose of this test is defined as the fair value of the financial asset at initial recognition and may change over the life of financial asset (for example, if there are repayments of principal or amortisation of the premium / discount).

The most significant elements of interest within a lending arrangement are typically the consideration for the time value of money and credit risk. To make the SPPI assessment, the Company applies judgement and considers relevant factors such as the period for which the interest rate is set.

In contrast, contractual terms that introduce a more than de minimis exposure to risks or volatility in the contractual cash flows that are unrelated to a basic lending arrangement do not give rise to contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the amount outstanding. In such cases, the financial asset is required to be measured at FVTPL.

Accordingly, financial assets are measured as follows

A. Financial assets

i) Financial assets carried at amortised cost (AC)

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

ii) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

A financial asset is measured at FVTOCI if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. Since, the loans and advances are held to sale and collect contractual cash flows, they are measured at FVTOCI.

iii) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

A financial asset which is not classified in any of the above categories are measured at FVTPL.

iv) Investment in subsidiaries, associate and joint venture

Investments in Subsidiary, Associate and Joint Venture are measured at cost as per Ind AS 27 – Separate Financial Statements.

v) Financial assets: Subsequent measurement and gains and losses

a) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognized in statement of profit or loss.

b) Financial assets carried at amortised cost (AC)

These assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. The amortized cost is reduced by impairment loss. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognized in statement of profit and loss. Any gains and losses on derecognition is recognized in statement of profit and loss.

c) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)

Financial assets are measured at FVOCI if the assets are held within a business model where the objective is both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Any gains or losses recognised in OCI will be recycled upon derecognition of the asset.

B. Financial liability

i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liability are initially recognized at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial liability, which are not at fair value through profit or loss, are adjusted to the fair value on initial recognition.

ii) Subsequent measurement

Financial liabilities are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

3.4 Reclassification of financial assets and liabilities

The Company does not reclassify its financial assets subsequent to their initial recognition, apart from the exceptional circumstances in which the Company acquires, disposes of, or terminates a business line. Financial liabilities are never reclassified. The Company did not reclassify any of its financial assets or liabilities during the year ended March 31st, 2023 and March 31, 2022 unless as required by the law or advised by the regulatory.

3.5 Derecognition of financial assets and liabilities

A. Derecognition of financial assets due to substantial modification of terms and conditions

The Company derecognises a financial asset, such as a loan to a customer, when the terms and conditions have been renegotiated to the extent that, substantially, it becomes a new loan, with the difference recognised as a derecognition gain or loss, to the extent that an impairment loss has not already been recorded. The newly recognised loans are classified as Stage 1 for expected credit loss (ECL) measurement purposes.

B. Derecognition of financial assets other than due to substantial modification

i) Financial Assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognised when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expires or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.

On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the carrying amount (measured at the date of derecognition) and the consideration received (including any new asset obtained less any new liability assumed) is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

Accordingly, gain on sale or derecognition of assigned portfolio are recorded upfront in the statement of profit and loss as per Ind AS 109. Also, the Company recognises servicing income as a percentage of interest spread over tenure of loan in cases where it retains the obligation to service the transferred financial asset.

ii) Financial Liability

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or expired. Where an existing financial liability is replaced or expired by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference between the carrying value of the original financial liability and the consideration paid is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

3.6 Impairment of financial assets

A. Overview of ECL principles

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company uses ECL model, for evaluating impairment of financial assets other than those measured at FVTPL.

Expected credit losses are measured through a loss allowance at an amount equal to:

i) The 12-months expected credit losses (expected credit losses that result from those default events on the financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date); or

ii) Full lifetime expected credit losses (expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the life of the financial instrument)

Both Life Time ECLs (LTECL) and 12 months ECLs are calculated on collective basis.

Based on the above, the Company categorises its loans into Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3, as described below:

Stage 1:

When loans are first recognised, the Company recognises an allowance based on 12 months ECL. Stage 1 loans includes those loans where there is no significant credit risk observed and also includes facilities where the credit risk has been improved and the loan has been reclassified from stage 2 or stage 3

Stage 2:

When a loan has shown a significant increase in credit risk since origination, the Company records an allowance for the life time ECL.

Stage 2 loans also includes facilities where the credit risk has improved and the loan has been reclassified from stage 3

Stage 3:

Loans considered credit impaired are the loans which are past due for more than 90 days. The Company records an allowance for life time ECL.

Loan commitments:

When estimating LTECLs for undrawn loan commitments, the Company estimates the expected portion of the loan commitment that will be drawn down over its expected life. The ECL is then based on the present value of the expected shortfalls in cash flows if the loan is drawn down.

B. Calculation of ECLs

The mechanics of ECL calculations are outlined below and the key elements are, as follows:

Exposure at Default (EAD)

Exposure at Default (EAD) is an estimate of the exposure at a future default date, taking into account expected changes in the exposure after the reporting date, including repayments of principal and interest, whether scheduled by contract or otherwise, expected drawdowns on committed facilities after considering the credit conversion factor (for Stage 1 and Stage 2 assets), and accrued interest from missed payments.

Probability of Default (PD)

Probability of Default (PD) is the probability of whether borrowers will default on their obligations which is calculated based on historical default rate summary of past years using origination vintage analysis.

Loss Given Default (LGD)

Loss Given Default (LGD) is an estimate of the loss arising in the case where a default occurs at a given time. It is based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due and those that the lender would expect to receive, including from the realisation of any collateral. It is usually expressed as a percentage of the EAD

The Company has calculated EAD, PD and LGD to determine impairment loss on the portfolio of loans and discounted at an approximation to the EIR. At every reporting date, the above calculated EAD, PDs and LGDs are reviewed and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

The mechanics of the ECL method are summarised below:

Stage 1:

The 12 months ECL is calculated as the portion of LTECLs that represent the ECLs that result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date. The Company calculates the 12 months ECL allowance based on the expectation of a default occurring in the 12 months following the reporting date. These expected 12-months default probabilities are applied to a forecast EAD and multiplied by the expected LGD and discounted by an approximation to the original EIR.

Stage 2:

When a loan has shown a significant increase in credit risk since origination (if financial asset is more than 30 days but upto 90 days past due), the Company records an allowance for the LTECLs. The mechanics are similar to those explained above, but PDs and LGDs are estimated over the lifetime of the instrument. The expected cash shortfalls are discounted by an approximation to the original EIR.

Stage 3:

For loans considered credit-impaired, the Company recognises the lifetime expected credit losses for these loans. The method is similar to that for Stage 2 assets, with the PD set at 100%.

Forward looking information

The Company considers a broad range of forward looking information with reference to external forecasts of economic parameters such as GDP growth, Inflation etc., as considered relevant so as to determine the impact of macro-economic factors on the Company's ECL estimates.

The inputs and models used for calculating ECLs are recalibrated periodically through the use of available incremental and recent information. Further, internal estimates of PD, LGD rates used in the ECL model may not always capture all the characteristics of the market/ external environment as at the date of the financial statements. To reflect this, qualitative adjustments or overlays are made as temporary adjustments to reflect the emerging risks reasonably.

3.7 Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company determines periodically whether there is any indication of impairment of the carrying amount of its non-financial assets. The recoverable amount (higher of net selling price and value in use) is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflow that are largely independent of those from other assets or group of assets. The recoverable amounts of such asset are estimated, if any indication exists and impairment loss is recognized wherever the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount.

Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

3.8 Write-offs

Loans and debt securities are written off when the Company has no reasonable expectations of recovering the financial asset (either in its entirety or a portion of it). This is the case when the Company determines that the borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. A write-off constitutes a derecognition event. The Company may apply enforcement activities to financial assets written off. Recoveries resulting from the Company's enforcement activities could result in impairment gains.

3.9 Fair value

i) Fair value hierarchy

The Company uses the following hierarchy to determine the fair values of its financial instruments that are (a) recognised and measured at fair value and (b) measured at amortised cost and for which fair values are disclosed in the financial statements:

Level 1: Level 1 hierarchy includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices. This includes listed equity instruments and mutual funds that have quoted price. The fair value of all equity instruments which are traded in the stock exchanges is valued using the closing price as at the reporting period. The mutual funds are valued using the closing NAV.

Level 2: The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (for example, traded bonds, over-thecounter derivatives) is determined using valuation techniques which maximise the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2.

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3. This is the case for unlisted equity securities, contingent consideration and indemnification asset included in level 3. There were no transfers between levels 1, 2 and 3 during the year. The Company recognises transfers in and transfers out of fair value hierarchy levels as at the end of the reporting period.

ii) Valuation process

The management of the Company performs the valuations of financial assets and liabilities required for financial reporting purposes. The carrying amounts of trade receivables, trade payables, capital creditors and cash and cash equivalents are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.

The fair values for loans are calculated based on cash flows discounted using a current lending rate. They are classified as level 3 fair values in the fair value hierarchy due to the inclusion of unobservable inputs including counterparty credit risk.

The fair values of borrowings are based on discounted cash flows using a current borrowing rate. They are classified as level 3 fair values in the fair value hierarchy due to the use of unobservable inputs, including own credit risk.

For financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value, the carrying amounts are equal to the fair values.

Valuation processes and Technique

Type of Instrument	Reference Price
Investment in Mutual Funds	NAV as on the reporting date.
Investment in Security Receipts	NAV as on the reporting date.
Investment in Listed Equity Shares	Quoted price on exchange as on the reporting date.

3.10 Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency of the Company, at the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions or an average rate if the average rate approximates the actual rate at the date of the transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Exchange differences are recognized in profit or loss.

3.11 Property, plant and equipment

i. Recognition and measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost, which includes capitalised borrowing costs, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates, any directly attributable cost of bringing the item to its working condition for its intended use and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, then they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

ii. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliable.

iii. Depreciation

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is provided using the straight line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, and is generally recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

The Company follows estimated useful lives which are given under Part C of the Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013. The estimated useful lives of items of property, plant and equipment for the current period is as follows:

Asset category	Estimated Useful life
Buildings	60 years
Furniture and fittings	10 years
Office equipment	5 years
Servers and computers	Computers 3 years, Servers 6 years
Vehicles	Motor Cars 8 years, Motor Cycles 10 years
Leasehold improvements (Yard)	10 years
Vehicles under lease	Over the lease term of the respective agreements

Assets individually costing less than or equal to Rs. 5,000/- are fully depreciated in the year of acquisition.

The Company has estimated a Nil residual value at the end of the useful life for all block of assets. Depreciation on additions (disposals) is provided on a pro-rata basis i.e. from (upto) the date on which asset is ready for use (disposed of).

Property plant and equipment is derecognised on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is recognised in other income / expense in the statement of profit and loss in the year the asset is derecognised. The date of disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is the date the recipient obtains control of that item in accordance with the requirements for determining when a performance obligation is satisfied in Ind AS 115.

iv. Capital Work-in-progress

Capital work in progress includes assets not ready for the intended use and is carried at cost, comprising direct cost and related incidental expenses.

3.12 Intangible assets

i. Intangible assets

Intangible assets including those acquired by the Company are initially measured at cost. Such intangible assets are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses.

ii. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure, including expenditure on internally generated goodwill and brands, is recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

iii. Amortisation

Amortisation is calculated to write off the cost of intangible assets less their estimated residual values over their estimated useful lives using the straight line method, and is included in depreciation and amortisation in Statement of Profit and Loss.

Asset category	Estimated Useful life
Computer softwares	5 years

Amortisation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at the end of each financial year and adjusted if appropriate.

Intangible assets is derecognised on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is recognised in other income / expense in the statement of profit and loss in the year the asset is derecognised. The date of disposal of an item of Intangible assets is the date the recipient obtains control of that item in accordance with the requirements for determining when a performance obligation is satisfied in Ind AS 115.

3.13 Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company determines periodically whether there is any indication of impairment of the carrying amount of its non-financial assets. The recoverable amount (higher of net selling price and value in use) is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflow that are largely independent of those from other assets or group of assets. The recoverable amounts of such asset are estimated, if any indication exists and impairment loss is recognized wherever the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount. Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

3.14 Employee benefits

i. Post-employment benefits

Defined contribution plan

The Company's contribution to provident fund are considered as defined contribution plan and are charged as an expense as they fall due based on the amount of contribution required to be made and when the services are rendered by the employees.

Defined benefit plans

Gratuity

A defined benefit plan is a post-employment benefit plan other than a defined contribution plan. The Company's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated separately for each plan by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees

3.14 Employee benefits (continued)

have earned in the current and prior periods, discounting that amount and deducting the fair value of any plan assets.

The calculation of defined benefit obligation is performed annually by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. When the calculation results in a potential asset for the Company, the recognised asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of any future refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan ('the asset ceiling'). In order to calculate the present value of economic benefits, consideration is given to any minimum funding requirements.

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability, which comprise actuarial gains and losses and the effect of the asset ceiling (if any, excluding interest), are recognised in OCI. The Company determines the net interest expense (income) on the net defined benefit liability (asset) for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period to the then-net defined benefit liability (asset), taking into account any changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) during the period as a result of contributions and benefit payments. Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plans are recognised in profit or loss.

When the benefits of a plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefit that relates to past service ('past service cost' or 'past service gain') or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognised immediately in profit or loss. The Company recognises gains and losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when the settlement occurs.

ii. Other long-term employee benefits

Compensated absences

The employees can carry forward a portion of the unutilised accrued compensated absences and utilise it in future service periods or receive cash compensation on termination of employment. Since the compensated absences do not fall due wholly within twelve months after the end of such period, the benefit is classified as a long-term employee benefit. The Company records an obligation for such compensated absences in the period in which the employee renders the services that increase this entitlement. The obligation is measured on the basis of independent actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method.

iii. Short-term employee benefits

The undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the services rendered by employees are recognized during the year when the employees render the service. These benefits include performance incentive and compensated absences which are expected to occur within twelve months after the end of the year in which the employee renders the related service. The cost of such compensated absences is accounted as under :

(a) in case of accumulated compensated absences, when employees render the services that increase their entitlement of future compensated absences; and

(b) in case of non-accumulating compensated absences, when the absences occur.

iv. Stock based compensation

The grant date fair value of equity settled share based payment awards granted to employees is recognised as an employee expense, with a corresponding increase in equity, over the period that the employees unconditionally become entitled to the awards. The amount recognised as expense is based on the estimate of the number of awards for which the related service and non-market vesting conditions are expected to be met, such that the amount ultimately recognised as an expense is based on the number of awards that do meet the related service and non-market vesting conditions at the vesting date. The company revisits its estimate each year of the number of equity instruments expected to vesting.

3.15 Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets

Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of past events, and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. When the effect of the time value of money is material, the Company determines the level of provision by discounting the expected cash flows at a pre-tax rate reflecting the current rates specific to the liability. The expense relating to any provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement.

Contingent liability

A possible obligation that arises from past events and the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or; present obligation that arises from past events where it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability are disclosed as contingent liability and not provided for.

Contingent asset

Contingent assets are not recognised in the financial statements. Contingent assets are disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date.

3.16 Commitments

Commitments are future liabilities for contractual expenditure, classified and disclosed as follows:

a) Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for;

b) Uncalled liability on shares and other investments partly paid;

c) Funding related commitment to associate; and

d) Other non-cancellable commitments, if any, to the extent they are considered material and relevant in the opinion of management.

3.17 Lease

Operating lease:

The Company evaluates each contract or arrangement, whether it qualifies as lease as defined under Ind AS 116.

The Company assesses, whether the contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract involves–

a) the use of an identified asset,

b) the right to obtain substantially all the economic benefits from use of the identified asset, and

c) the right to direct the use of the identified asset.

The Company at the inception of the lease contract recognizes a Right-of-Use (ROU) asset at cost and a corresponding lease liability, for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with term of less than twelve months (short term) and low-value assets.

The cost of the right-of-use assets comprises the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability, any lease payments made at or before the inception date of the lease plus any initial direct costs, less any lease incentives received. Subsequently, the right-of-use assets is measured at cost less any accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. The right-of-use assets is depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date over the shorter of lease term or useful life of right-of-use assets.

Right of use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable.

For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

For lease liabilities at inception, the Company measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate is readily determined, if that rate is not readily determined, the lease payments are discounted using the incremental borrowing rate.

The Company recognizes the amount of the re-measurement of lease liability as an adjustment to the right-of-use assets. Where the carrying amount of the right-of-use assets is reduced to zero and there is a further reduction in the measurement of the lease liability, the Company recognizes any remaining amount of the re-measurement in the Statement of profit and loss. For short-term and low value leases, the Company recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Lease liability has been presented in Note 17 “Other Financial Liabilities” and ROU asset has been presented in Note 10C “Property, Plant and Equipment” and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

Whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases. The Company has given certain vehicles on lease where it has substantially retained the risks and rewards of ownership and hence these are classified as operating leases.

These assets given on operating lease are included in PPE. Lease income is recognised in the Statement of profit and loss as per contractual rental unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which the benefit derived from the leased asset is diminished. Costs including depreciation are recognised as an expense in the Statement of profit and loss. Initial direct costs are recognised immediately in Statement of profit and loss.

3.18 Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. It is recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination or to an item recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

i. Current tax

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax reflects the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received after considering the uncertainty, if any, related to income taxes. It is measured using tax rates (and tax laws) enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset only if there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts, and it is intended to realise the asset and settle the liability on a net basis or simultaneously.

ii. Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the corresponding amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is also recognised in respect of carried forward tax losses and tax credits. Deferred tax is not recognised for temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss at the time of the transaction; temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Company is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. The existence of unused tax losses is strong evidence that future taxable profit may not be available. Therefore, in case of a history of recent losses, the Company recognises a deferred tax asset only to the extent that it has sufficient taxable temporary differences or there is convincing other evidence that sufficient taxable profit will be available against which such deferred tax asset can be realised. Deferred tax assets – unrecognised or recognised, are reviewed at each reporting date and are recognised / reduced to the extent that it is probable/ no longer probable respectively that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

3.19 Borrowing cost

Borrowing costs are interest and other costs incurred in connection with the borrowings of funds. Borrowing costs directly attributable to acquisition or construction of an asset which necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use are capitalized as part of the cost of the asset.

Other borrowings costs are recognized as an expense in the statement of profit and loss account on an accrual basis using the effective interest method.

Interest expenses are calculated using the EIR and all other Borrowing costs are recognised in the Statement of profit and loss in the period in which they are incurred.

3.20 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprises cash on hand and demand deposits with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term balances (with an original maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

3.21 Segment reporting- Identification of segments:

An operating segment is a component of the Company that engages in business activities from which it many earn revenues and incur expenses, whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the Company's Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) to make decisions for which discrete financial information is available. Based on the management approach as defined in Ind

AS 108, the CODM evaluates the Company's performance and allocates resources based on an analysis of various performance indicators by business segments and geographic segments.

3.22 Earnings per share

The Company reports basic and diluted earnings per equity share in accordance with Ind AS 33, Earnings Per Share. Basic earnings per equity share is computed by dividing net profit / loss after (Before other Comprehensive Income) tax attributable to the equity share holders for the year by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. Diluted earnings per equity share is computed and disclosed by dividing the net profit/ loss after tax attributable to the equity share holders for the year after giving impact of dilutive potential equity shares for the year by the weighted average number of equity shares and dilutive potential equity shares outstanding during the year, except where the results are anti-dilutive.

3.23 Cash flow statement

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non–cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The cash flows from regular revenue generating, financing and investing activities of the Company are segregated. Cash flows in foreign currencies are accounted at the actual rates of exchange prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Cash and cash equivalents (including bank balances) shown in the Statement of Cash Flows exclude items which are not available for general use as on the date of Balance Sheet.

3.24 Securities premium

Securities premium is credited when shares are issued at premium. It can be used to issue bonus shares, to provide for premium on redemption of shares and issue expenses of securities which qualify as equity instruments.

3.25 Goods and Services Input Tax Credit

Goods and Services tax input credit is recognised for in the books in the period in which the supply of goods or service received is recognised and when there is no uncertainty in availing / utilising the credits.

3.26 Collateral Repossessed

The Company generally does not use the assets repossessed for the internal operations. The underlying loans in respect of which collaterals have been repossessed with an intention to realize by way of sale are considered as Stage 3 assets and the ECL allowance is determined based on the past history of net realizable value of the repossessed asset . Any surplus funds are returned to the borrower and accordingly collateral repossessed are not recorded on the balance sheet and not treated as non-current assets held for sale.

4 STANDARD ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE

Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time.

On 31 March 2023, MCA amended the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2023, as below:

Ind AS 1 - Presentation of Financial Statements -

This amendment requires the entities to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after 1 April 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and the impact of the amendment is insignificant in the standalone financial statements.

Ind AS 8 - Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors - This amendment has introduced a definition of 'accounting estimates' and included amendments to Ind AS 8 to help entities distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after 1 April 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and there is no significant impact on its standalone financial statements.

Ind AS 12 - Income Taxes - This amendment has narrowed the scope of the initial recognition exemption so that it does not apply to transactions that give rise to equal and offsetting temporary differences. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after 1 April 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and there is no significant impact on its standalone financial statement.

5 Cash and cash equivalents

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Cash on hand	2,045	4,635
Balances with banks - In Current Accounts	88,857	58,952
Cheques on hand	4,725	16,192
Total	**95,627**	**79,779**

6 Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Bank deposits (refer note 6.3 below)	22,004	3,872
Total	**22,004**	**3,872**

Notes :

6.1. The bank deposits earn interest at fixed rates.

6.2. The Company has given fixed deposits as credit enhancement for securitisation transactions in the form of pass through certificates entered by it, amounting to Nil (31 March 2022 : INR 3,848 Lakh) (refer note 14)

6.3. The company has given fixed deposit as security of Rs. 22,000 Lakh towards overdraft loan availed(refer note 14).

7 Loans

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023			As at 31 March 2022		
	At amortised cost	At fair value through other comprehensive income	Total	At amortised cost	At fair value through other comprehensive income	Total
A. Based on nature						
(I) Retail loans	6,36,841	14,91,487	21,28,328	7,36,019	10,22,791	17,58,810
Term loans	1,60,524	-	1,60,524	1,00,437	-	100,437
	7,97,365	**14,91,487**	**22,88,852**	**8,36,456**	**10,22,791**	**18,59,247**
Less : Impairment loss allowance	(19,549)	(36,567)	(56,116)	(30,110)	(36,817)	(66,927)
Total (I)-Net	**7,77,816**	**14,54,920**	**22,32,736**	**8,06,346**	**9,85,974**	**17,92,320**
(II) Repossessed loans	17,619	-	17,619	24,456	-	24,456
	17,619	**-**	**17,619**	**24,456**	**-**	**24,456**
Less : Impairment loss allowance	(7,483)	-	(7,483)	(10,461)	-	(10,461)
Total (II)-Net	**10,136**	**-**	**10,136**	**13,995**	**-**	**13,995**
Total (I) and (II)	**7,87,952**	**14,54,920**	**22,42,872**	**8,20,341**	**9,85,974**	**18,06,315**
B. Based on Security						
(i) Secured by tangible assets	7,66,090	14,91,487	22,57,577	8,30,953	10,22,791	18,53,744
(ii) Unsecured	48,894	-	48,894	29,959	-	29,959
Total Gross Loans	**8,14,984**	**14,91,487**	**23,06,471**	**8,60,912**	**10,22,791**	**18,83,703**
Less : Impairment loss allowance	(27,032)	(36,567)	(63,599)	(40,571)	(36,817)	(77,388)
Total Net Loans	**7,87,952**	**14,54,920**	**22,42,872**	**8,20,341**	**9,85,974**	**18,06,315**
C. Based on region						
(I) Loans in India						
(i) Public Sector	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Others	8,14,984	14,91,487	23,06,471	8,60,912	10,22,791	18,83,703
Total Gross	**8,14,984**	**14,91,487**	**23,06,471**	**8,60,912**	**10,22,791**	**18,83,703**
Less : Impairment loss allowance	(27,032)	(36,567)	(63,599)	(40,571)	(36,817)	(77,388)
Total (I)-Net	**7,87,952**	**14,54,920**	**22,42,872**	**8,20,341**	**9,85,974**	**18,06,315**
(II) Loans outside India						
Loans outside India	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (I) and (II)	**7,87,952**	**14,54,920**	**22,42,872**	**8,20,341**	**9,85,974**	**18,06,315**

Notes :

1. Security details
Secured Exposures that are secured by underlying assets hypothecated with the company.
2. There are no loans secured by book debts, fixed deposits and other working capital items.
3. There are no loan assets measured at FVTPL or designated at FVTPL.
4. Loans and Advances to promotors, directors, KMPs and related parties

Type of Borrower	Loans and advances in the nature of loan outstanding	% to total loans and advances in the nature of loan
Promoters	-	-
Directors	-	-
KMPs	-	-
Related Parties	-	-

8 Investments

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Investments in equity instruments of subsidiary, at cost		
Hinduja Housing Finance Limited	45,261	29,154
Hinduja Insurance Broking and Advisory Services Limited (Voluntary Winding up)*	-	100
Gaadi Mandi Digital Platforms Limited	15	-
Investments in equity instruments of associate, at cost		
HLF Services Limited	2	2
Investments in equity instruments of joint-venture, at cost		
Gro Digital Platforms Limited	1,000	1,000
Measured at fair value through profit and loss		
Investment in Mutual Fund (quoted)		
Nippon Mutual Fund	29,998	-
Aditya Birla Mutual Fund	10,000	-
Investment in equity shares (quoted)		
Yes Bank Limited	3,673	3,002
Investment in security receipts (unquoted)#		
Investment in security receipts	77,909	61,548
Investment in funds (quoted)		
Investment in alternative investment funds	16,674	22,172
Measured at amortised cost		
Investment in debentures (quoted)		
Non-convertible redeemable debentures	11,550	1,507
Investment in debentures (unquoted)		
Non-convertible redeemable debentures	14,580	9,670
Investment in pass-through certificates (unquoted)		
Investment in pass-through certificates	16,363	17,108
Gross investments	**2,27,025**	**1,45,263**
(i) Investments outside India	-	-
(ii) Investments in India	2,27,025	1,45,263
Total	**2,27,025**	**1,45,263**
Aggregate market value of quoted investments	71,895	26,681
Aggregate market value of unquoted investments	1,55,130	1,18,582

*In the Board meeting of the Company held on 19 September 2022, the Board of Directors had approved the liquidation process for Hinduja Insurance Broking and Advisory Services Limited Company (wholly owned subsidiary of the Company). Official Liquidators were appointed and the Company had realized an amount of Rs.98.94 Lakhs as against the original cost of investment of Rs. 100 Lakhs, resulting in Net loss of Rs.1.06 Lakhs.

As at 31 March 2023

# Investment in security receipts	Gross	Impairment	Net
Opening balance as on 01 April 2022	67,157	5,609	61,548
Fresh investment / impairment for the year	39,040	10,286	28,754
Redemption / reversal for the year	12,393	-	12,393
Closing balance as on 31 March 2023	93,804	15,895	77,909

# Investment in security receipts	Gross	Impairment	Net
Opening balance as on 01 April 2021	46,389	5,609	46,389
Fresh investment / impairment for the year	29,307	5,609	23,698
Redemption / reversal for the year	8,539	-	8,539
Closing balance as on 31 March 2022	67,157	5,609	61,548

9 Other financial assets

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Employee advances	134	104
Security deposits at cost	562	479
Other receivables	19,071	5,308
Receivable from assigned loans	30,786	28,526
Total	**50,553**	**34,417**

10 Property, plant and equipment (PPE)

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Freehold land*	Buildings	Lease Commercial vehicles	Servers and computers	Furniture and fittings	Vehicles	Office equipment	Leasehold improvements	Total
Gross block									
As at 1 April, 2021	**6,001**	**1,464**	**-**	**1,681**	**541**	**489**	**154**	**383**	**10,713**
Additions	42	-	-	61	2	-	6	65	176
Deletions	-	-	-	22	128	259	30	77	516
As at 31 March, 2022	**6,043**	**1,464**	**-**	**1,720**	**415**	**230**	**130**	**371**	**10,373**
Additions	-	-	1,496	393	9	44	50	49	2,041
Deletions	-	-	-	313	145	125	51	107	741
As at 31 March, 2023	**6,043**	**1,464**	**1,496**	**1,800**	**279**	**149**	**129**	**313**	**11,673**
Accumulated depreciation									
As at 1 April, 2021	-	**212**	**-**	**1,089**	**269**	**314**	**115**	**285**	**2,284**
Depreciation for the year	-	27	-	255	67	57	18	53	477
Deletion	-	-	-	7	128	253	31	77	495
As at 31 March, 2022	-	**239**	**-**	**1,337**	**208**	**118**	**102**	**261**	**2,266**
Depreciation for the year	-	27	11	171	56	36	20	31	351
Deletion	-	-	-	264	145	91	51	107	658
As at 31 March, 2023	-	**266**	**11**	**1,244**	**119**	**63**	**71**	**185**	**1,959**
Carrying amount									
As at 31 March, 2022	6,043	1,225	-	383	207	112	28	110	8,107
As at 31 March, 2023	**6,043**	**1,198**	**1,485**	**556**	**160**	**86**	**58**	**128**	**9,714**

10A

Capital Work in Progress	01 April 2022	Additions	Disposals	31 March 2023
	44	337	-	381

Capital-Work-in Progress (CWIP) as on 31st March, 2023	Amount in CWIP for a period of				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress	365	16	-	-	381
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-

Capital Work in Progress	01 April 2021	Additions	Disposals	31 March 2022
	38	6	-	44

Capital-Work-in Progress (CWIP) as on 31st March, 2022	Amount in CWIP for a period of				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress	42	2	-	-	44
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-

10B Intangible Assets

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Computer Software	Total
Gross block		
As at 1 April, 2021	**136**	**136**
Additions	104	104
Deletion	86	86
As at 31 March, 2022	**154**	**154**
Additions	9	9
Deletion	-	-
As at 31 March, 2023	**163**	**163**
Accumulated amortisation		
As at 1 April, 2021	**64**	**64**
Amortisation for the year	27	27
Deletion	5	5
As at 31 March, 2022	**86**	**86**
Amortisation for the year	23	23
Deletion	-	-
As at 31 March, 2023	**110**	**110**
Carrying amount		
As at 31 March, 2022	68	68
As at 31 March, 2023	**53**	**53**

10C Right of use asset (refer note 40)

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Right of use asset	Total
Gross block		
As at 1 April, 2021	**4,258**	**4,258**
Additions	1,956	1,956
Deletion	-	-
As at 31 March, 2022	**6,214**	**6,214**
Additions	3,151	3,151
Deletion	2,068	2,068
As at 31 March, 2023	**7,297**	**7,297**
Accumulated amortisation		
As at 1 April, 2021	1,626	1,626
Amortisation for the year	1,084	1,084
Deletion	90	90
As at 31 March, 2022	**2,620**	**2,620**
Amortisation for the year	1,343	1,343
Deletion	1,577	1,577
As at 31 March, 2023	**2,386**	**2,386**
Carrying amount		
As at 31 March, 2022	3,594	3,594
As at 31 March, 2023	**4,911**	**4,911**

11 Other non-financial assets

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Prepaid expenses	1,017	1,581
Balance receivable from government authorities	5,355	3,905
Total	**6,372**	**5,486**

12 Payables

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Trade payables (refer note)		
(i) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-
(ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	3,076	3,128
Total	**3,076**	**3,128**

Note: Under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED) which came into force from 2 October 2006, certain disclosures are required to be made relating to dues to micro, small and medium enterprises (MSME). On the basis of the information and records available with the Management, none of the Company's suppliers are covered under the MSMED and accordingly, disclosure of information relating to principal, interest accruals and payments are not applicable.

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
(a) The principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of each accounting year	-	-
(b) The amount of interest paid by the Company in terms of section 16 of the MSMED Act, 2006, along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year	-	-
(c) The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which has been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act, 2006	-	-
(d) The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year	-	-
(e) The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the MSMED Act, 2006	-	-

Trade Payables aging schedule as at 31 March, 2023

INR in Lakh

Ageing	Unbilled due	MSME	Others	Disputed dues – MSME	Disputed dues - Others
Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					
Less than 1 year	3,076	-	-	-	-
1-2 years	-	-	-	-	-
2-3 years	-	-	-	-	-
More than 3 years	-	-	-	-	-

Trade Payables aging schedule as at 31 March, 2022

INR in Lakh

Ageing	Unbilled due	MSME	Others	Disputed dues – MSME	Disputed dues - Others
Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					
Less than 1 year	3,128	-	-	-	-
1-2 years	-	-	-	-	-
2-3 years	-	-	-	-	-
More than 3 years	-	-	-	-	-

13 Debt securities

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Measured at amortised cost:		
Secured		
16,800 (31 March, 2022: 13,300) Redeemable non-convertible debentures (refer notes 13.1 & 13.2) (NCD)	95,917	1,32,816
Total	**95,917**	**1,32,816**
Debt securities in India	95,917	1,32,816
Debt securities outside India	-	-
Total	**95,917**	**1,32,816**
Total	**95,917**	**1,32,816**

13.1 Security:

The redeemable non-convertible debentures issued by the Company are secured by exclusive charge on hypothecation of specific loan receivables with a security cover of upto 110% as per the terms of issue.

13.2 Terms of repayment of debt securities:

8,800 debentures with a face value of Rs. 10,00,000/- and 8,000 debentures with face value of Rs.1,00,000/- (31 March 2022: 13,300 with face value of Rs.10,00,000) were outstanding as on 31 March 2023. These debentures carry interest rates ranging from 7.45% p.a. to 9.25% p.a. and the redemption period is ranging from 24 months to 3 years from the date of allotment.

The aforesaid debentures are listed at BSE Limited.

14 Borrowings (Other than debt securities)

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Measured at amortised cost		
Secured borrowings		
Term Loan (refer note 14.1 & 14.2)		
(i) From banks	16,38,543	12,53,731
(ii) From financial institution	1,66,187	66,831
Cash credit, working capital demand loans and overdraft from banks (refer note 14.1 and 6.3)	45,344	46,271
Other Borrowings (refer note 6.2)	-	8,934
Total	**18,50,074**	**13,75,767**
Unsecured borrowings		
Commercial papers (refer 16.2)	19,641	-
Total (B)	**19,641**	**-**
Borrowings in India	18,69,715	13,75,767
Borrowings outside India	-	-
Total	**18,69,715**	**13,75,767**
Total	**18,69,715**	**13,75,767**

14.1 Secured borrowing

Term loan, cash credit and working capital demand loans from banks and financial institutions are secured by charge on loan receivables and eligible investments other than those that are specifically charged to the lenders. The company generally gives exclusive charges. These facilities carry interest rates ranging from "MCLR of the respective bank" per annum" to "MCLR of the respective bank + spread". Some of the facilities also carry interest linked with other benchmark like T-bill rates or Repo rates or other benchmark. As at 31 March, 2023, the rate of interest across the loans was in the range of 5.25% p.a to 10% p.a.

2) Refer Note 14.2 for details regarding terms of borrowings from banks.

3) **Nature of security**

Term loans from banks are secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothication of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

14.2 Details of terms of redemption/ repayment and security provided in respect of term loans:

INR in Lakh
As at 31 March 2023

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-1	6,667	Repayable in 8 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-2	5,833	Repayable in 7 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-3	2,498	Repayable in 6 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-4	2,916	Repayable in 7 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-5	25,000	Repayable in 16 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-6	10,000	Repayable in 19 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-7	15,000	Repayable in 8 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-8	28,124	Repayable in 9 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-9	34,373	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-10	44,728	Repayable in 17 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-11	50,000	Repayable in 19 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-12	75,000	Repayable in 19 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-13	5,000	Repayable in 2 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-14	17,500	Repayable in 7 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-15	21,059	Repayable in 8 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-16	51,318	Repayable in 13 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-17	20,000	Repayable in 19 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-18	1,482	Repayable in 1 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-19	1,866	Repayable in 1 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-20	3,996	Repayable in 6 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-21	2,663	Repayable in 6 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-22	9,843	Repayable in 7 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-23	3,281	Repayable in 7 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-24	26,666	Repayable in 16 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-25	30,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-26	1,250	Repayable in 2 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-27	9,167	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-28	12,500	Repayable in 17 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-29	3,297	Repayable in 28 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-30	1,364	Repayable in 2 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-31	11,000	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-32	12,500	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-33	12,500	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-34	15,250	Repayable in 5 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-35	9,625	Repayable in 6 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-36	20,000	Repayable in 16 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-37	10,000	Repayable in 16 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-38	20,000	Repayable in 16 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-39	13,081	Repayable in 7 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-40	3,710	Repayable in 2 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-41	13,115	Repayable in 7 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-42	4,993	Repayable in 1 Half-Yearly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-43	2,999	Repayable in 3 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-44	2,250	Repayable in 3 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-45	3,083	Repayable in 5 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-46	2,500	Repayable in 10 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-47	5,500	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-48	4,120	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-49	15,124	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-50	1,833	Repayable in 44 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-51	3,749	Repayable in 45 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-52	7,667	Repayable in 46 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-53	5,750	Repayable in 46 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-54	11,750	Repayable in 47 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-55	7,833	Repayable in 47 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-56	2,250	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-57	6,750	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-58	5,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-59	10,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-60	15,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-61	19,404	Repayable in 4 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-62	7,984	Repayable in 2 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-63	14,999	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-64	8,328	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-65	33,317	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-66	15,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-67	15,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-68	10,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-69	4,999	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-70	14,997	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-71	15,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-72	5,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-73	5,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-74	15,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-75	35,000	Repayable in 20 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-76	4,167	Repayable in 1 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-77	13,684	Repayable in 13 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-78	41,667	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-79	44,736	Repayable in 17 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-80	10,000	Repayable in 19 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-81	10,000	Repayable in 8 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-82	3,056	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-83	16,667	Repayable in 12 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-84	3,611	Repayable in 13 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-85	10,835	Repayable in 13 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-86	42,500	Repayable in 17 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-87	11,500	Repayable in 4 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-88	3,500	Repayable in 4 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-89	6,248	Repayable in 5 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-90	6,248	Repayable in 5 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-91	6,700	Repayable in 4 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-92	20,450	Repayable in 10 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-93	12,500	Repayable in 5 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-94	4,162	Repayable in 5 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-95	10,100	Repayable in 6 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-96	50,000	Repayable in 13 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-97	1,995	Repayable in 2 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-98	10,180	Repayable in 44 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-99	10,180	Repayable in 44 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-100	7,484	Repayable in 12 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-101	8,735	Repayable in 14 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-102	1,250	Repayable in 9 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-103	1,250	Repayable in 9 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-104	2,571	Repayable in 9 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-105	2,647	Repayable in 9 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-106	10,000	Repayable in 12 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-107	2,083	Repayable in 15 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-108	5,000	Repayable in 18 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-109	5,000	Repayable in 18 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-110	17,857	Repayable in 30 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-111	20,833	Repayable in 35 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-112	50,000	Repayable in 48 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-113	1,334	Repayable in 4 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-114	3,333	Repayable in 5 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-115	1,667	Repayable in 5 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-116	16,873	Repayable in 9 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-117	46,874	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-118	37,463	Repayable in 12 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-119	1,667	Repayable in 4 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-120	10,000	Repayable in 4 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-121	10,000	Repayable in 1 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-122	2,500	Repayable in 3 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-123	4,375	Repayable in 14 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-124	7,772	Repayable in 14 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-125	24,993	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-126	13,500	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-127	30,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-128	10,859	Repayable in 14 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-129	55,400	Repayable in 12 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-130	10,000	Repayable in 19 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-131	20,000	Repayable in 19 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-132	10,000	Repayable in 12 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
EIR adjustments	(3,625)		
Total term toans from banks and financial institution	**18,04,730**		

14.2.1 Details of terms of redemption/ repayment and security provided in respect of term loans:

INR in Lakh
As at 31 March 2022

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-1	3,750	Repayable in 3 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-2	5,000	Repayable in 4 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-3	10,000	Repayable in 12 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-4	9,167	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-5	4,167	Repayable in 10 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-6	4,583	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-7	2,000	Repayable in 1 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-8	22,500	Repayable in 12 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-9	40,625	Repayable in 13 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-10	46,875	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-11	6,667	Repayable in 4 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-12	15,000	Repayable in 6 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-13	2,500	Repayable in 1 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-14	9,375	Repayable in 3 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-15	6,250	Repayable in 2 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-16	27,500	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-17	31,583	Repayable in 12 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-18	67,106	Repayable in 17 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-19	7,499	Repayable in 5 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-20	9,367	Repayable in 5 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-21	6,664	Repayable in 10 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-22	4,441	Repayable in 10 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-23	15,468	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-24	5,156	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-25	5,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-26	3,717	Repayable in 6 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-27	4,719	Repayable in 40 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-28	1,818	Repayable in 2 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-29	1,364	Repayable in 3 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-30	4,091	Repayable in 6 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-31	15,000	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-32	40,250	Repayable in 13 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-33	16,025	Repayable in 10 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-34	20,597	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-35	11,225	Repayable in 6 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-36	5,588	Repayable in 3 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-37	6,856	Repayable in 1 Yearly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-38	5,995	Repayable in 4 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-39	20,616	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-40	14,993	Repayable in 3 Half yearly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-41	6,999	Repayable in 7 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-42	5,250	Repayable in 7 Half-Yearly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-43	6,083	Repayable in 9 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-44	3,500	Repayable in 14 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-45	7,500	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-46	5,625	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-47	20,624	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-48	2,333	Repayable in 56 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-49	4,749	Repayable in 57 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-50	9,667	Repayable in 58 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-51	7,250	Repayable in 58 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-52	14,750	Repayable in 59 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-53	9,833	Repayable in 59 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-54	39,420	Repayable in 8 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-55	24,658	Repayable in 6 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-56	18,993	Repayable in 19 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-57	10,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-58	2,500	Repayable in 2 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-59	7,500	Repayable in 3 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-60	20,833	Repayable in 5 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-61	17,895	Repayable in 17 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-62	50,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalment	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-63	12,500	Repayable in 2 Half-Yearly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-64	10,000	Repayable in 4 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-65	15,000	Repayable in 12 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-66	4,167	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-67	22,222	Repayable in 16 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-68	4,722	Repayable in 17 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-69	14,167	Repayable in 17 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-70	2,502	Repayable in 9 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-71	11,250	Repayable in 9 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-72	11,250	Repayable in 9 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-73	14,300	Repayable in 8 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-74	22,500	Repayable in 9 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-75	7,498	Repayable in 9 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-76	16,700	Repayable in 10 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-77	2,995	Repayable in 3 Yearly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-78	12,494	Repayable in 54 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-79	12,495	Repayable in 54 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-80	2,997	Repayable in 3 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-81	10,000	Repayable in 16 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-82	2,500	Repayable in 16 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-83	1,250	Repayable in 2 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-84	1,167	Repayable in 3 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-85	2,917	Repayable in 21 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-86	2,917	Repayable in 21 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-87	6,000	Repayable in 21 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-88	6,176	Repayable in 21 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-89	20,000	Repayable in 24 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-90	3,750	Repayable in 27 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-91	8,333	Repayable in 30 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-92	8,333	Repayable in 30 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-93	25,000	Repayable in 42 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-94	2,667	Repayable in 8 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-95	6,000	Repayable in 9 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-96	3,000	Repayable in 9 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-97	24,374	Repayable in 13 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-98	50,000	Repayable in 16 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-99	49,969	Repayable in 16 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-100	3,333	Repayable in 8 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-101	10,000	Repayable in 1 Bullet Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-102	5,833	Repayable in 7 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-103	10,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-104	15,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-105	7,498	Repayable in 20 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
EIR adjustments	(2,273)		
Total term toans from banks and financial institution	**13,20,562**		

15 Deposits

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Measured at cost		
From related parties		
Security deposits from Hinduja Housing Finance Limited (Subsidiary Company)	162	162
Total	**162**	**162**

16 Subordinated liabilities

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Measured at amortised cost:		
Unsecured subordinated redeemable non-convertible debentures (Sub-Debt) (refer note 16.1)	96,836	1,14,655
Other subordinated unsecured loans (Sub-Debt) (refer note 16.2)	7,493	7,486
Total (A)	**1,04,329**	**1,22,141**
Subordinated Liabilities in India	1,04,329	1,22,141
Subordinated Liabilities outside India	-	-
Total (B)	**1,04,329**	**1,22,141**

16.1 Details relating to subordinated redeemable non-convertible debentures

9,750 (31 March 2022: 11,550) debentures with a face value of Rs. 10,00,000/- were outstanding as on 31 March 2023. These debentures carry interest rates ranging from 9.20% p.a. to 11.60% p.a. and the redemption period is 5.4 years to 7 years.

The aforesaid debentures are listed at BSE Limited.

16.2 Details relating to Other sub-ordinated unsecured loans

As at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022, the Unsecured subordinated loans carries interest rate is 11.31% p.a. and the redemption period is 5.5 years.

Terms of Repayment:

31 March 2023	0 - 1 Year	1 - 3 Years	3 - 5 Years	> 5 Years	Total
Commercial Paper	19,641	-	-	-	19,641
NCD	87,940	7,977	-	-	95,917
Sub-Debt	12,484	54,876	32,058	4,911	1,04,329

31 March 2022	0 - 1 Year	1 - 3 Years	3 - 5 Years	> 5 Years	Total
Commercial Paper	-	-	-	-	-
NCD	44,965	87,851	-	-	1,32,816
Sub-Debt	18,000	67,286	31,958	4,897	1,22,141

17 Other financial liabilities

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	18,120	17,298
Amount payable under assignment of receivables	20,595	24,269
Payable under interest participation	10,949	10,870
Corporate social reponsibility payable	632	506
Accrued employee benefits	1,212	1,221
Lease liabilities	5,193	3,923
Other payable	1,499	-
Total	**58,200**	**58,087**

18 Provisions

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Provision for employee benefits (refer note 35)		
- gratuity	53	75
- compensated absences	128	189
Total	**181**	**264**

19 Other non-financial liabilities

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Statutory remittances	564	1,010
Total	**564**	**1,010**

20 Equity share capital

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Authorised		
62,29,07,700 (31 March, 2022: 62,29,07,700) equity shares of INR 10/- each	62,291	62,291
	62,291	**62,291**
Issued, subscribed and fully paid up		
53,50,19,990 (31 March, 2022 : 46,98,92,990) equity shares of INR 10/- each	53,502	46,989
	53,502	**46,989**

Notes:

a) Reconciliation of number of Equity shares subscribed

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023		Year ended 31 March 2022	
	No. of shares	Amount in Lakh	No. of shares	Amount in Lakh
Equity shares				
At the commencement of the year	46,98,92,990	46,989	46,97,82,490	46,978
Add: Shares issued during the year*	6,51,27,000	6,513	1,10,500	11
At the end of the year	**53,50,19,990**	**53,502**	**46,98,92,990**	**46,989**

*The Company has raised Rs 91,000 lakhs through preferential issue of 6,50,00,000 equity shares issued to various Qualified Institutional Buyers (QIBs) during October 2022 and the shares were allotted on 13 October 2022 at an issue price being Rs 140/- face value Rs 10/- per share, securities premium Rs 130/- per share, thereby increasing the share capital by Rs. 6,500 lakhs and securities premium by Rs.84,500 lakhs.

b) Terms/ rights attached to equity shares

The Company has a single class of equity shares having face value of INR 10/- each. Accordingly, all equity shares rank equally with regard to dividends and share in the Company's residual assets. The equity shares are entitled to receive dividend as declared from time to time. The voting rights of an equity shareholder on a poll (not on show of hands) are in proportion to its share of the paid-up equity capital of the Company. On winding up, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive the residual assets of the Company, remaining after distribution of all preferential amounts in proportion to the number of equity shares held.

c) Shares held by holding / ultimate holding company and / or their subsidiaries / associates

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
	No. of shares	% held	No. of shares	% held
Equity shares				
Ashok Leyland Limited; Holding company	32,32,46,338	60.42%	32,32,46,338	68.81%

d) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
	No. of shares	% held	No. of shares	% held
Equity shares				
Ashok Leyland Limited; holding company	32,32,46,338	60.42%	32,32,46,338	68.81%
Hinduja Automotive Limited	6,92,77,542	12.95%	12,22,67,542	26.02%
Abridge Investments Ltd	3,50,00,000	6.54%	-	-
Aviator Global Investment Fund	2,85,00,000	5.33%	-	-
Elara India Opportunities Fund Limited	2,79,90,000	5.23%	-	-

e) Shares reserved for issue under employee stock option plan

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Under Employee stock option scheme, 2013, at an exercise price as determined by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee	1,83,82,248	184	1,83,75,248	184

f) Shares issued for consideration other than cash during the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date:

During the five-year period ended 31 March 2023: 25,92,500 (31 March 2022: 24,40,000) equity shares issued under employee stock option plan for which only exercise price has been received in cash.

g) Details of promoters holding shares in the Company

As at 31 March 2023

Promoter name	No. of shares	% of total shares	% Change during the year
Ashok Leyland Limited; holding company	32,32,46,338	60.42%	-8.39%

As at 31 March 2022

Promoter name	No. of shares	% of total shares	% Change during the year
Ashok Leyland Limited; holding company	32,32,46,338	68.81%	0.02%

21 Other Equity

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
a) Securities premium		
Balance at the beginning of the year	96,706	96,656
Add: Premium on issue of shares	84,612	37
Add: Transferred from Employee Stock Option Outstanding account	-	13
Balance at the end of the year	**1,81,318**	**96,706**
b) Employee stock option outstanding account		
Balance at the beginning of the year	378	232
Add: Share based payment expense for the year	80	159
Less: Transferred to securities premium	-	(13)
Balance at the end of the year	**458**	**378**
c) Statutory reserves		
Balance at the beginning of the year	39,301	34,658
Add: Amount transferred from surplus in statement of profit and loss	5,536	4,643
Balance at the end of the year	**44,837**	**39,301**
d) Retained earnings (Surplus in Statement of Profit and Loss)		
Balance at the beginning of the year	1,46,360	1,27,788
Add: Profit for the year	27,681	23,215
Less: Transferred to statutory reserve	(5,536)	(4,643)
Balance at the end of the year	**1,68,505**	**1,46,360**
e) Other comprehensive income		
Balance at the beginning of the year	55,430	76,209
Add: Comprehensive Income for the year	9,265	(20,779)
Balance at the end of the year	64,695	55,430
Total (a+b+c+d+e)	**4,59,813**	**3,38,175**

Notes

Securities premium

Securities premium is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve can be utilised only for limited purposes such as issuance of bouns shares in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act 2013.

Employee stock option outstanding

The Company has established various equity settled share based payment plans for certain categories of employees of the Company.

Reserve u/s. 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 ("the RBI Act, 1934")

Reserve u/s 45-IA of the RBI Act, 1934, the Company is required to transfer at least 20% of its net profits every year to a reserve before any dividend is declared

Surplus in the statement of profit and loss

Surplus in the statement of profit and loss is the accumulated available profit of the Company carried forward from earlier years. These reserves are free reserves which can be utilised for any purpose as may be required.

Other comprehensive income

a) The Company has elected to recognise changes in the fair value of certain loans and advances where the business model is to collect contractual cash flows and also sell financial assets in other comprehensive income. These changes are accumulated within the FVOCI - loans and advances reserve within equity.

b) Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liabilities comprise actuarial gain or loss, return on plan assets excluding interest and the effect of asset ceiling, if any.

22 Interest income

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023			Year ended 31 March 2022		
	On financial assets measured at fair value through OCI	On financial assets measured at amortised cost	Total	On financial assets measured at fair value through OCI	On financial assets measured at amortised cost	Total
Interest Income						
- Interest income on loans to customers (refer note)	97,884	1,45,880	2,43,764	82,508	1,52,048	2,34,556
- Interest income on investments	-	5,405	5,405	-	4,920	4,920
- Interest income on lease assets	-	43	43	-	51	51
Total	**97,884**	**1,51,328**	**2,49,212**	**82,508**	**1,57,019**	**2,39,527**

Note: Interest income on loans to customers includes, as part of loan Origination Income, Other than Interest Income such as processing charges, documentation charges, services charges of INR 5,965 Lakh (31 March 2022 - INR 5,927 Lakh) and loan origination expenses, netted off against Interest Income on loan to customers, such as stamp charges, brokerage & commission, service provider payments and marketing expenses of INR 17,565 Lakh (31 March 2022 - INR 16,423 Lakh).

23 Fees and commission income

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Other charges	5,499	5,305
Total	**5,499**	**5,305**

24 Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Income on assignment of loans	19,645	20,437
Total	**19,645**	**20,437**

25 Other income

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Interest on fixed deposits	168	224
Other income (refer note below)	114	1,358
Income on managerial services	216	-
Total	**498**	**1,582**

Note: Interest on income tax refund amounting to INR 92 lakh for FY 2022-23 and INR 1,287 lakh for FY 2021-22

26 Finance Costs

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Finance costs on financial liabilities measured at amortised cost		
Interest on borrowings		
- term loans from banks	1,13,053	1,01,599
- cash credits and working capital demand loans	2,085	630
- other borrowing cost	323	1,199
Interest on debt securities	9,291	12,419
Interest on subordinated liabilities	11,207	13,162
Amortisation of discount on commercial papers	432	434
Amortisation of ancillary costs relating to borrowings	3,100	3,728
Interest on deferred lease liability	433	528
Total	**1,39,924**	**1,33,699**

27 Fees and commission expense

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Service provider and sourcing expenses	6,435	5,961
Total	**6,435**	**5,961**

28 Impairment on financial assets

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Measured at amortised cost and FVTOCI		
Provision for expected credit loss and amounts written off	57,355	66,735
Impairment loss on other receivables	3,240	3,690
Total	**60,595**	**70,425**

29 Employee benefits expense

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Salaries, wages and bonus	14,449	13,259
Contribution to provident and other funds	574	554
Contribution to gratuity (refer note 35)	137	145
Staff welfare expenses	283	236
Employee stock option expenses (refer note 34)	80	159
Total	**15,523**	**14,353**

30 Depreciation and amortization expense

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	351	477
Amortisation of intangible assets	23	27
Amottisation of right of use assets	1,343	1,084
Total	**1,717**	**1,588**

31 Other expenses

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Legal and professional charges	6,586	3,324
Rent (refer note 40)	224	382
Communication expenses	795	484
Insurance	525	527
Electricity charges	296	226
Rates and taxes	114	28
Office maintenance	226	212
Repairs and maintenance	288	236
Bank charges	1,001	77
Printing and stationery	365	314
Travelling and conveyance	1,739	863
Auditor remuneration (refer note 31.1)	130	138
Meeting and conference expenses	99	32
Commission to directors	217	190
Sitting fees to directors	207	106
Expenditure on corporate social responsibility (refer note 41)	737	1,131
Miscellaneous expenses	596	466
Total	**14,145**	**8,736**

31.1 Payments to auditor (excluding goods and services tax)

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
(a) As auditor:		
Statutory audit	77	69
Tax audit	2	2
Limited review	15	15
Consolidation	13	13
(b) In other capacity:		
Certification	5	13
Other services	13	21
(c) Reimbursement of expenses	5	5
	130	**138**

32 Income Tax

The components of income tax expense for the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 are:

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Current tax	9,634	5,197
Deferred tax	(129)	2,872
Total tax charge	**9,505**	**8,069**

32.1 Income tax recognised in other comprehensive income

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Arising on income and expenses recognised in other comprehensive income:		
Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation	(21)	(18)
(Loss)/Gain on fair valuation of loans	(3,095)	7,006
Total income tax recognised in other comprehensive income	**(3,116)**	**6,988**

32.2 Reconciliation of the total tax charge

The tax charge shown in the statement of profit and loss differs from the tax charge that would apply if all profits had been charged at India corporate tax rate. A reconciliation between the tax expense and the accounting profit multiplied by India's domestic tax rate for the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 is, as follows:-

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Accounting profit before tax	37,186	31,284
Applicable tax rate	25.17%	25.17%
Computed tax expense	**9,358**	**7,873**
Tax effect of :		
Permanent differences on account of CSR expenditure	186	285
others	(39)	(89)
Tax expenses recognised in the statement of profit and loss	**9,505**	**8,069**
Effective tax rate	25.56%	25.79%

The tax rate used for the reconciliations above is the corporate tax rate of 25.17% for the year 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 payable by corporate entities in India on taxable profits under tax law in Indian jurisdiction.

32.3 Deferred tax liablities (net)

The following table shows deferred tax recorded in the balance sheet and changes recorded in the Income tax expense

INR in Lakh

Component of Deferred tax asset / (liability)	As at 1 April, 2022	Statement of profit and loss	Other comprehensive income	As at 31 March, 2023
Deferred tax asset / (liability) in relation to:				
Fixed assets	49	(96)	-	(47)
Impact of fair value of assets	(18,660)	-	(3,095)	(21,755)
Impairment on financial assets	14,097	1,299	-	15,396
Provision for employee benefits	59	(18)	(21)	21
Impact on other receivables	(7,181)	(568)	-	(7,749)
Impact on leases	127	(1)	-	126
Impact of prepaid expenses	(6,066)	(415)	-	(6,481)
Others	(13)	(73)	-	(86)
Total	**(17,588)**	**129**	**(3,116)**	**(20,575)**

Component of Deferred tax asset / (liability)	As at 1 April, 2021	Statement of profit and loss	Other comprehensive income	As at 31 March, 2022
Deferred tax asset / (liability) in relation to:				
Fixed assets	42	7	-	49
Impact of fair value of assets	(25,720)	54	7,006	(18,660)
Impairment on financial assets	17,330	(3,233)	-	14,097
Provision for employee benefits	90	(13)	(18)	59
Impact on other receivables	(6,830)	(351)	-	(7,181)
Impact on leases	(2)	129	-	127
Impact of prepaid expenses	(6,516)	450	-	(6,066)
Others	(98)	85	-	(13)
Total	**(21,704)**	**(2,872)**	**6,988**	**(17,588)**

33 Earnings per share ('EPS')

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Earnings		
Net profit attributable to equity shareholders for calculation of basic EPS	27,681	23,215
Net profit attributable to equity shareholders for calculation of diluted EPS	27,681	23,215
Shares		
Equity shares at the beginning of the year	46,98,92,990	46,97,82,490
Shares issued during the year	6,51,27,000	1,10,500
Total number of equity shares outstanding at the end of the year	**53,50,19,990**	**46,98,92,990**
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year for calculation of basic EPS	50,02,14,382	46,98,44,549
Effect of dilutive potential equity shares		
Employee stock options	2,55,358	1,86,017
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year for calculation of diluted EPS	50,04,69,740	47,00,30,566
Face value per share	10.00	10.00
Earnings per share		
Basic	5.53	4.94
Diluted	5.53	4.94

34 Employee stock option

The Company has granted certain stock options to its employees under Employee stock option scheme, 2013 ("ESOP Scheme"). The employee stock options granted entitle the employees to purchase equity shares at an exercise price either at INR 10/- per option or fair value at the date of the grant or as determined by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee at the date of grant.

During the current year, the Company has not granted option to its employees under the ESOP Scheme.

Options to employees are usually granted with a four-year rateable vesting. The options would need to be exercised within a 5 years period from the date of vesting.

The vesting pattern of last 5 grant are indicated below

Particulars	Vesting pattern	Vesting pattern	Vesting pattern	Vesting pattern	Vesting pattern
Grant date	03-Jun-21	22-May-19	29-Jan-18	23-May-17	10-Nov-16
At the end of one year of service from grant date	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
At the end of two years	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
At the end of three years	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%
At the end of four years	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%

Share based payment expense

The expense recognised during the current year:

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Share based payment expense:		
Total expense recognised in 'employee benefits' (refer note 29)	80	159

Reconciliation of outstanding options

The number and the weighted average exercise prices of share options under employee stock option plan are as follows:

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023		Year ended 31 March 2022	
	No. of options	Weighted average exercise price	No. of options	Weighted average exercise price
Outstanding at beginning of the year	14,44,500	84.55	12,19,000	81.79
Granted during the year	-	-	3,25,000	92.97
Reinitated during the year	-	-	1,48,500	48.09
Forfeited during the year	7,000	54.40	1,84,000	61.95
Exercised during the year	1,27,000	88.89	64,000	55.10
Outstanding at the end of the year	**13,10,500**	**84.20**	**14,44,500**	**84.55**

The options outstanding at the year-end have an exercise price and a weighted average contractual life as given below:

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023			As at 31 March 2022		
	No .of outstanding options	Range of exercise price	Weighted average remaining life	No .of outstanding options	Range of exercise price	Weighted average remaining life
ESOP Scheme	13,10,500	INR 28.00 to 110	1 – 4 years	14,44,500	INR 28.00 to 110	1 – 4 years

Measurement of fair values

The fair value of employee stock options is measured using the Black Scholes Model.

The inputs used in the computation of fair value of the grant date for last 5 grant are as follows:

Grant date	03-Jun-2021	22-May-2019	29-Jan-2018	23-May-2017	10-Nov-2016
No of shares	3,25,000	1,60,000	4,10,000	50,000	11,90,000
Value of the share at the grant date	100	110	110	95	79
Exercise price	92.97	110	110	75	54.4
Expected volatility	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Expected dividends	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Risk-free interest rate (based on government bonds)	7.08%	7.08%	7.08%	7.08%	6.88%
Expected life	4 years	4 years	4 years	4 years	4 years

Note: The exercise period shall commence from the date of vesting and the vested options can be exercised within a period of 5 years from date of vesting of option or till it is cancelled as per the provisions of the scheme.

35 Employee benefit – post employment benefit plans

a) Defined contribution plans

The Company operates defined contribution plan (Provident fund) for all qualifying employees of the Company. The employees of the Company are members of a retirement contribution plan operated by the government. The Company is required to contribute a specified percentage of payroll cost to the retirement contribution scheme to fund the benefits. The only obligation of the Company with respect to the plan is to make the specified contributions.

The Company's contribution to provident fund aggregating INR 574 lakhs (31 March 2022 : INR 554 lakhs) (refer note 29) has been recognised in the statement of profit and loss under the head employee benefits expense.

Defined benefit obligation

The Company operates a defined benefit plan (the Gratuity plan) covering eligible employees. The gratuity plan is governed by the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. Under the act, employee who has completed five years of service is entitled to specific benefit. The level of benefits provided depends on the member's length of service and salary at retirement age/ resignation date.

The defined benefit plans expose the Company to risks such as Actuarial risk, Investment risk, Liquidity risk, Market risk, Legislative risk. These are discussed as follows:

The plan is of a final salary defined benefit in nature which is sponsored by the Company and hence it underwrites all the risks pertaining to the plan. The actuarial risks associated are:

Interest rate risk: The risk of government security yields falling due to which the corresponding discount rate used for valuing liabilities falls. Such a fall in discount rate will result in a larger value placed on the future benefit cash flows whilst computing the liability and thereby requiring higher accounting provisioning.

Longevity risk: Longevity risks arises when the quantum of benefits payable under the plan is based on how long the employee lives post cessation of service with the company. The gratuity plan provides the benefit in a lump sum form and since the benefit is not payable as an annuity for the rest of the lives of the employees, there is no longevity risks.

Salary risk: The gratuity benefits under the plan are related to the employee's last drawn salary. Consequently, any unusual rise in future salary of the employee raises the quantum of benefit payable by the company, which results in a higher liability for the company and is therefore a plan risk for the company.

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Significant assumptions		
Discount rate	7.00%	5.70%
Expected rate of salary escalation	8.00%	10.00%
Other assumption		
Mortality rate	Indian Assured Lives Mortality 2006-08 Ultimate	Indian Assured Lives Mortality 2006-08 Ultimate

b) Gratuity benefit plan

Actuarial risk: It is the risk that benefits will cost more than expected. This can arise due to one of the following reasons:

Adverse salary growth experience: Salary hikes that are higher than the assumed salary escalation will result into an increase in obligation at a rate that is higher than expected.

Variability in mortality rates: If actual mortality rates are higher than assumed mortality rate assumption than the gratuity benefits will be paid earlier than expected. Since there is no condition of vesting on the death benefit, the acceleration of cash flow will lead to an actuarial loss or gain depending on the relative values of the assumed salary growth and discount rate.

Variability in withdrawal rates: If actual withdrawal rates are higher than assumed withdrawal rate assumption than the Gratuity Benefits will be paid earlier than expected. The impact of this will depend on whether the benefits are vested as at the resignation date.

Investment risk: For funded plans that rely on insurers for managing the assets, the value of assets certified by the insurer may not be the fair value of instruments backing the liability. In such cases, the present value of the assets is independent of the future discount rate. This can result in wide fluctuations in the net liability or the funded status if there are significant changes in the discount rate during the inter-valuation period.

Liquidity risk: Employees with high salaries and long durations or those higher in hierarchy, accumulate significant level of benefits. If some of such employees resign/retire from the company there can be strain on the cash flows.

Market risk: Market risk is a collective term for risks that are related to the changes and fluctuations of the financial markets. One actuarial assumption that has a material effect is the discount rate. The discount rate reflects the time value of money. An increase in discount rate leads to decrease in defined benefit obligation of the plan benefits and vice versa. This assumption depends on the yields on the government bonds and hence the valuation of liability is exposed to fluctuations in the yields as at the valuation date.

Legislative risk: Legislative risk is the risk of increase in the plan liabilities or reduction in the plan assets due to change in the legislation/regulation. The government may amend the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972, thus requiring the companies to pay higher benefits to the employees. This will directly affect the present value of the defined benefit obligation and the same will have to be recognized immediately in the year when any such amendment is effective.

Amount recognised in balance sheet in respect of these defined benefit obligation :

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Present value of obligations	698	705
Fair value of plan assets	757	694
Liability recognised in the Balance Sheet	**59**	**(11)**

Amount recognised in statement of profit and loss in respect of these defined benefit obligation :

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Current service cost	140	143
Past service cost	-	-
Net interest cost	(3)	2
Components of defined benefits costs recognised in profit or loss	**137**	**145**
Remeasurements on the net defined benefit liability :		
- Actuarial (gain)/loss from change in demographic assumptions	(31)	-
- Actuarial (gain)/loss from change in financial assumptions	(73)	(13)
- Actuarial (gain)/loss from change in experience adjustments	31	(46)
- Return on plan assets (greater)/less than discount rate	(11)	(11)
Total amount recognised in other comprehensive income	**(84)**	**(70)**
Total	**53**	**75**

The current service cost and the net interest expense for the year are included in the "Employee Benefit Expense" line item in the statement of profit and loss

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Opening defined benefit obligation	705	652
Current service cost	140	143
Past service cost	-	-
Interest cost	37	32
Remeasurements (gains)/losses:		
- Actuarial (gain)/loss from change in demographic assumptions	(30)	-
- Actuarial (gain)/loss from change in financial assumptions	(73)	(13)
- Actuarial (gain)/loss from change in experience adjustments	31	(46)
Benefits paid	(112)	(63)
Closing defined benefit obligation	**698**	**705**

Movement in fair value of plan assets

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the year	694	514
Contributions paid into the plan	11	139
Benefits paid by the plan	-	-
Expected return on plan assets	40	30
Actuarial (losses) / gains	11	11
Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year	**756**	**694**

Actuarial assumptions

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Discount rate	7.00%	5.70%
Estimated rate of return on plan assets	7.00%	5.70%
Attrition rate	M1 - M7: 38% M8 - M12: 18.5%	25.00%
Future salary increases	8.00%	10.00%
Retirement age	58 years	58 years

The estimates of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, take account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market. Assumptions regarding future mortality are based on published statistics and mortality tables. The calculation of the defined benefit obligation is sensitive to the mortality assumptions.

Five year information

INR in Lakh

Gratuity	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020	As at 31 March 2019
Defined benefit obligation	698	705	652	487	333
Fair value of plan assets	756	694	514	330	219
(Excess)/Deficit in plan	(59)	11	138	157	112
Experience adjustments on plan liabilities	31	(46)	37	77	46
Experience adjustments on plan assets	(11)	(11)	4	2	2

Sensitivity analysis

Significant actuarial assumptions for the determination of the defined benefit obligation are discount rate and expected salary increase.The sensitivity analysis below have been determined based on reasonable possible changes of the assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period, while holding all other assumptions constant.The results of sensitivity analysis is as follows :

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023		Year ended 31 March 2022	
	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease
100 basis points increase/decrease				
Discount rate	(20)	22	(25)	27
Future salary growth	20	(19)	25	(24)
Attrition rate	(26)	34	(8)	9

The sensitivity analysis presented above may not be representative of the actual change in the defined benefit obligation as it is unlikely that the change in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another as some of the assumptions may be correlated.

There in no change in the method of valuation for the prior periods in preparing the sensitivity analysis. For change in assumptions refer to note (a) above.

Furthermore, in presenting the above sensitivity analysis, the present value of the defined benefit obligation has been calculated using the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period, which is the same as that applied in calculating the defined benefit obligation asset recognised in the balance sheet.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Expected benefits for year 1	205.38	155.45
Expected benefits for year 2	171.48	141.20
Expected benefits for year 3	156.38	162.08
Expected benefits for year 4	142.68	164.72
Expected benefits for year 5	158.53	166.71
Expected benefits for year 6	143.35	173.08
Expected benefits for year 7	136.66	151.84
Expected benefits for year 8	121.03	139.73
Expected benefits for year 9	96.16	123.02
Expected benefits for year 10 and above	69.88	105.62

The weighted average duration of the payment of these cash flows is 3 years (FY 2021-22 - 4 years)
The expected contributions for the next year is INR 205 lakh.

c) Other long term employee benefits

The liability for compensated absences as at 31 March 2023 is INR 128 lakh and as at 31 March 2022 was INR 189 lakh.

d) The Indian Parliament has approved the Code on Social Security, 2020 which would impact the contributions by the Company towards Provident Fund and Gratuity. The Ministry of Labour and Employment has released draft rules for the Code on Social Security, 2020 on November 13, 2020, and has invited suggestions from stakeholders which are under active consideration by the Ministry. The Company will assess the impact and its evaluation once the subject rules are notified and will give appropriate impact in its financial statements in the period in which, the Code becomes effective and the related rules to determine the financial impact are published.

36 Segment reporting

The Company is primarily engaged into lending business. The Company has its operations within India and all revenues are generated within India. As such, there are no separate reportable segment as per the provisions of Ind AS 108 'Operating Segments'.

37 Contingent liabilities and commitments

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts: Value added taxes	139	139
Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts: Direct taxes	819	991
Bank guarantee	205	200

The Company also receives claims, including those on collection and repossession related matters, which arise in the ordinary course of the business. However, the management does not believe that such matters would have a material effect on the financial statements.

There are no significant capital commitments as at the year end.

INR in Lakh

Name of Statute	Nature of Dues	Period to which amount relates	Forum where the dispute is pending	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Income Tax	Income Tax	2017-18	CIT Appeal	819	991
Odisha VAT Act,2004	Value Added Tax	2012-13	High court of judicature at Orissa	-	-
Pradesh VAT Act,2005	Value Added Tax	2011-12	High court of judicature at Hyderabad	18	18
Karnataka VAT Act,2003	Value Added Tax	2012-13 to 2016-17	High court of judicature at Bangalore	121	121

38 Related party disclosures

Name of the related parties and nature of relationship

Holding company / Ultimate Holding Company	Ashok Leyland Limited ("ALL") – Holding Company of Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited
	Hinduja Automotive Limited ("HAL") – Holding Company of ALL
	Machen Holdings S.A ("Machen") – Holding Company of HAL
	Machen Development Corporation ("MDC") – Holding Company of Machen
	Amas Holdings S.A. – Holding Company of MDC
Subsidiary company	Hinduja Housing Finance Limited ("HHF")
	Hinduja Insurance Broking and Advisory Services Limited ("HIBAL")(Voluntary Winding up)
	Gaadi Mandi Digital Platforms Limited
Associate company	HLF Services Limited ("HSL")
Fellow subsidiary	Hinduja Energy (India) Limited
	Gulf Ashley Motors Limited
	Ashley Aviation Limited
Joint venture	Gro Digital Platforms Limited ("GDPL")
Key management personnel (KMP)	Mr. Dheeraj G Hinduja, Chairman
	Mr. S. Nagarajan, Executive Vice Chairman *(Retired on 31 March 2023)*
	Mr. Sachin Pillai, Managing Director & CEO
	Mr. Gopal Mahadevan, Director
	Mr. Sudhanshu Tripathi, Director
	Mr. G S Sundararajan, Independent Director
	Mr. R S Sharma, Independent Director
	Ms. Manju Agarwal, Independent Director
	Mr. D Sarkar, Independent Director
	Mr. Jean Brunol, Independent Director *(With effect from 22nd March, 2022)*
	Mr. Mandeep Maitra, Independent Director
	Ms. Bhumika Batra, Independent Director *(Resigned on 27th February 2023)*
	Mr. Kishore Kumar Lodha, Chief Financial Officer *(Resigned on 9th September 2022)*
	Mr. Vikash Jain, Chief Financial Officer *(With effect from 9th September, 2022)*
	Mr. B Shanmugasundaram, Company Secretary

Related party transactions

INR in Lakh

Nature of transaction	Holding company	Associate	Subsidiary	Fellow subsidiary	Joint Venture	KMP
Investment in equity shares -	-	-	16,107	-	-	-
Hinduja Housing Finance Limited	-	-	(7654)	-	-	-
Liquidation in equity shares - Hinduja Insurance Broking	-	-	99	-	-	-
and Advisory Services Limited						
Investment in equity shares - Hinduja Insurance Broking	-	-	-	-		-
and Advisory Services Limited &	-	-	(100)	-	(1000)	-
Gro Digital Platforms Limited						
Investment in equity shares - Gaadi Mandi Digital	-	-	15	-	-	-
Platforms Limited						
Inter-corporate deposits (Hinduja Energy (India)	-	-	-	-	1400	-
Limited & Gro Digital Platforms Limited)	-	-	-	-	(50)	
Repayment of Inter-corporate deposits		-	-	-	1400	-
(Hinduja Energy (India) Limited &	-	-	-	-	(50)	-
Gro Digital Platforms Limited)						
Reimbursement of expenses (from Ashok Leyalnd Limited,	48	-	421	-	8	-
Hinduja Housing Finance Limited &	(52)	-	(370)	-	(114)	-
Gro Digital Platforms Limited)						
Rental payments to Ashok Leyland Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(1)	-	-	-	-	-
Interest income						
- Hinduja Energy (India) Limited &	-	-	-	-	34	-
Gro Digital Platforms Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Gulf Ashley Motors Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of services:	-	-	-	-	-	-
a. Service provider fee	-	12,191	-	-	-	-
	-	(12,255)	-	-	-	-
b. Sourcing / marketing expenses	-	-	-	-	18	-
Income from other services	48	84	125	-	7	-
	(80)	-	-	-	-	-
Salaries and allowances	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Mr. S. Nagarajan	-	-	-	-	-	466
	-	-	-	-	-	(431)
- Mr. Sachin Pillai	-	-	-	-	-	399
	-	-	-	-	-	(369)
- Mr. Kishore Kumar Lodha	-	-	-	-	-	103
	-	-	-	-	-	(140)
- Mr.Vikas Jain	-	-	-	-	-	55
	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Mr. B Shanmugasundaram	-	-	-	-	-	58
	-	-	-	-	-	(53)

INR in Lakh

Nature of transaction	Holding company (ALL)	Associate (HSL)	Subsidiary (HHF)	Fellow subsidiary	Joint Venture	KMP
Sitting fees and Comission						
- Mr. Dheeraj G Hinduja	-	-	-	-	-	16
	-	-	-	-	-	(66)
- Mr. Gopal Mahadevan	-	-	-	-	-	26
	-	-	-	-	-	(32)
- Mr. Sudhanshu Tripathi	-	-	-	-	-	19
	-	-	-	-	-	(27)
- Mr. G S Sundararajan	-	-	-	-	-	22
	-	-	-	-	-	(29)
- Mr. R S Sharma	-	-	-	-	-	25
	-	-	-	-	-	(32)
- Ms. Manju Agarwal	-	-	-	-	-	21
	-	-	-	-	-	(31)
- Mr. Debabrata Sarkar	-	-	-	-	-	25
	-	-	-	-	-	(32)
- Mr. Jean Brunol	-	-	-	-	-	16
	-	-	-	-	-	(1)
- Prof. Dr. Andreas H Biagosch	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	(11)
- Ms. Bhumika Batra	-	-	-	-	-	20
	-	-	-	-	-	(25)
- Dr. Mandeep Maitra	-	-	-	-	-	2
	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of options outstanding						
- Mr. Sachin Pillai	-	-	-	-	-	2,55,833 shares
	-	-	-	-	-	(15,000) shares

Note: Figures in bracket represent previous year figures.

<u>Year end balances</u>

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Investment in related parties		
- Hinduja Housing Finance Limited	45,261	29,154
- Gro Digital Platforms Limited	1,000	1,000
- Hinduja Insurance Broking and Advisory Services Limited	-	100
- HLF Services Limited	2	2
- Gaadi Mandi Digital Platforms Limited	15	-
Amounts due to related parties		
- Hinduja Housing Finance Limited	162	162

There are no provisions for doubtful debts / advances or amounts written off or written back for debts due from/ due to related parties.

The transactions disclosed above are exclusive of GST.

The Company enters into transactions, arrangements and agreements involving directors, senior management and their business associates, or close family members, in the ordinary course of business under the same commercial and market terms, interest and commission rates that apply to non-related parties.

Long/Post term service benefits are made for the Company as a whole and the amounts pertaining to the key management personnel are not specifically identified and hence are all included above.

39 Maturity Analysis of assets and liabilities

The table below shows an analysis of assets and liabilities analysed according to when they are expected to be recovered or settled. Derivatives have been classified to mature and/ or be repaid within 12 months, regardless of the actual contractual maturities of the products. With regard to loans and advances to customers, the company uses the same basis of expected repayment behaviour as used for estimating the EIR.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023			As at 31 March 2022		
	Within 12 Months	After 12 Months	Total	Within 12 Months	After 12 Months	Total
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	95,627	-	95,627	79,779	-	79,779
Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalents	22,004	-	22,004	3,872	-	3,872
Loans	8,23,969	14,18,903	22,42,872	6,53,414	11,52,901	18,06,315
Investments	73,881	1,53,144	2,27,025	25,728	1,19,535	1,45,263
Other financial assets	17,634	32,919	50,553	17,604	16,813	34,417
Current tax assets (net)	6,522	-	6,522	9,182	-	9,182
Property, Plant and Equipment	-	9,714	9,714	-	8,107	8,107
Capital work-in-progress	-	381	381	-	44	44
Other Intangible assets	-	53	53	-	68	68
Right of use assets	-	4,911	4,911	-	3,594	3,594
Other non-financial assets	6,372	-	6,372	5,486	-	5,486
Total Assets	**10,46,009**	**16,20,025**	**26,66,034**	**7,95,065**	**13,01,062**	**20,96,127**
Liabilities						
Other payables	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	3,076	-	3,076	3,128	-	3,128
Debt Securities	87,940	7,977	95,917	44,965	87,851	1,32,816
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	6,62,036	12,07,679	18,69,715	5,74,908	8,00,859	13,75,767
Deposits	-	162	162	-	162	162
Subordinated liabilities	12,484	91,845	1,04,329	18,000	1,04,141	1,22,141
Other financial liabilities	46,589	11,611	58,200	48,484	9,603	58,087
Provisions	-	181	181	-	264	264
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	-	20,575	20,575	-	17,588	17,588
Other non-financial liabilities	564	-	564	1,010	-	1,010
Total Liabilities	**8,12,689**	**13,40,030**	**21,52,719**	**6,90,495**	**10,20,468**	**17,10,963**
Net	**2,33,320**	**2,79,995**	**5,13,315**	**1,04,570**	**2,80,594**	**3,85,164**

40 Leases

The Company has adopted Ind AS 116 “Leases” and applied the standard to all outstanding lease contracts using modified retrospective method. The Company recorded the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments discounted at the incremental borrowing rate and the right of use assets at an amount equal to the lease liability discounted at the incremental borrowing rate at the date of initial application.

The following is the summary of practical expedients elected on initial application:

(a) Applied a single discount rate to a portfolio of leases of similar assets in similar economic environment with a similar end date.

(b) Applied the exemption not to recognise right to use assets and liabilities for leases with less than 12 months of lease term on the date of initial application.

(c) Excluded the initial direct costs from the measurement of the right to use asset at the date of initial application.

Following are the changes in the carry value of the right of use assets for the year ended 31 March 2023

INR in Lakh

Category of ROU Asset	Gross Block			Accumulated Depreciation			Net Block
	As at 1 April, 2022	Additions (net)	As at 31 March, 2023	As at 1 April, 2022	Depreciation (net)	As at 31 March, 2023	As at 31 March, 2023
Office Premises & Yard	6,214	1,083	7,297	2,620	(234)	2,386	4,911

INR in Lakh

Category of ROU Asset	Gross Block			Accumulated Depreciation			Net Block
	As at 1 April, 2021	Additions (net)	As at 31 March, 2022	As at 1 April, 2021	Depreciation (net)	As at 31 March, 2022	AAs at 31 March, 2022
Office Premises & Yard	4,258	1,956	6,214	1,626	994	2,620	3,594

The aggregate depreciation expenses on ROU assets is included under depreciation and amortization expenses in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Table showing contractual cash maturities of lease liabilities as at 31 March 2023 on an undiscounted basis:

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Within one year	1,578	1,261
After one year but not more than five years	4,293	3,074
More than five years	847	796
Total	**6,718**	**5,131**

The company has taken office premises on lease. These leases are generally renewed on mutual consent and at prevailing market rate. Short team leases are recognised as an expense on a straight line basis over the lease term.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Expense relating to short-term leases	224	382
Expense relating to leases of low-value assets	-	-
Expense relating to variable lease payments not included in the measurement of lease liabilities	-	-
Income from subleasing right-of-use assets	-	-
Total cash outflow for leases	1,503	1,416
Gains or Losses arising from sale and leaseback transactions	-	-

The Company does not face significant liquidity risk with regards to its lease liabilities as the current assets are sufficient to meet the obligations related to lease liabilities as and when they fall due (Benz car)

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Within one year	-	20
After one year but not more than five years	-	-
More than five years	-	-
Total	**-**	**20**
Less: Future finance charges	-	1
Present value of minimum lease payments	**-**	**19**
Total	**-**	**20**

Lease liabilities

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Balance at the beginning	3,923	2,764
Additions	1,466	1,309
Finance cost accrued during the year	433	528
Deletions	874	738
Payments of lease liabilities	(1,503)	(1,416)
Translation difference	-	-
Balance at the end	5,193	3,923

41 Corporate social responsibility ("CSR") expenditure

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
(a) Gross amount required to be spent by the company during the year as per Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with schedule VII	737	809
(b) Amount spent during the year on:		
(i) Construction/acquisition of any asset	-	-
(ii) On purposes other than (i) above	228	303
(c) Shortfall at the end of the year	509	506
(d) Total of previous years shortfall	632	506

The Company has unspent CSR provision as of 31 March 2023 ₹ 508 lakh (31 March 2022: ₹ 506 lakh) which has been deposited subsequently in April 2023 in a separate bank account. The Company is in process of utilizing against the approved projects.

Nature of CSR activities are promotion of Education, Environmental sustainability, Eradicating hunger, poverty, malnutrition and preventive health care etc..

42 Expenditure in foreign currency

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Legal and professional charges	32	26

43 Financial instrument

A Fair value measurement

Valuation principles

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction in the principal (or most advantageous) market at the measurement date under current market conditions i.e, exit price. This is regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using a valuation technique.

Financial instruments by category

The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments measured at fair value as of 31 March 2023 were as follows:

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Carrying amount	Fair value (FVOCI)			
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
As at 31 March, 2023					
Loans	14,04,881	-	-	14,91,487	14,91,487
As at 31 March, 2022					
Loans	9,48,654	-	-	10,22,791	10,22,791

The company does not have any other financial assets measured at fair value as on 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

Reconciliation of level 3 fair value measurement is as follows

INR in Lakh

Loans	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2023
Loans, measured at FVOCI		
Balance at the beginning of the year	74,138	93,294
Total gains measured through OCI	12,468	(19,156)
Balance at the end of the year	**86,606**	**74,138**

Sensitivity analysis

INR in Lakh

31 March 2023	Equity, net of tax	
	Increase	Decrease
Loans		
Interest rates (1% movement)	28,609	29,703

The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments measured at fair value as of 31 March 2023 were as follows:

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Carrying amount	Fair value (FVPTL)			
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
As at 31 March, 2023					
Investment in listed shares	3,673	3,673	-	-	3,673
Investment in mutual fund	39,998	39,998	-	-	-
Investment in fund	16,674	-	-	16,674	16,674
Investment in securiy receipts	77,909	-	-	77,909	77,909
As at 31 March, 2022					
Investment in listed shares	3,002	3,002	-	-	3,002
Investment in fund	22,172	-	-	22,172	22,172
Investment in securiy receipts	61,548	-	-	61,548	61,548

The carrying value and fair value of other financial instruments by categories as of 31 March 2023 were as follows:

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Carrying amount	Fair value			
	Amortised cost	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets:					
Loans	8,14,984	-	-	8,65,225	8,65,225
Investments	42,493	-	-	42,493	42,493
Total	**8,57,477**				
Liabilities:					
Debt securities	95,917	95,917	-	-	95,917
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	18,69,715	-	-	18,69,715	18,69,715
Security deposits	162	-	-	162	162
Subordinated liabilities	1,04,329	96,836	7,493	-	1,04,329
Total	**20,70,123**				

The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments by categories as of 31 March 2022 were as follows:

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Carrying amount	Fair value			
	Amortised cost	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets:					
Loans	8,60,912	-	-	9,28,193	9,28,193
Investments	28,285	-	-	28,285	28,285
Total	**8,89,197**				
Liabilities:					
Debt securities	1,32,816	1,32,816	-	-	1,32,816
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	13,75,767	-	-	13,75,767	13,75,767
Security deposits	162	-	-	162	162
Subordinated liabilities	1,22,141	1,14,655	7,486	-	1,22,141
Total	**16,30,886**				

B Measurement of fair values

Valuation methodologies of financial instruments not measured at fair value

Below are the methodologies and assumptions used to determine fair values for the above financial instruments which are not recorded and measured at fair value in the financial statements. These fair values were calculated for disclosure purposes only.

Short-term financial assets and liabilities

The Company has not disclosed the fair values for financial instruments which are short term in nature because their carrying amounts are a reasonable approximation of fair value.

Borrowings

The debt securities, borrowings and subordinated liabilities are primarily variable rate instruments. Accordingly, the fair value has been assumed to be equal to the carrying amount.

Loans, Dealer trade advances and other receivables

The fair values of loans and receivables are estimated by discounted cash flow models that incorporate assumptions for credit risks, foreign exchange risk, probability of default and loss given default estimates.

Investments

The fair values financial of held-to-maturity investments are estimated using a discounted cash flow model based on contractual cash flows using actual or estimated yields and discounting by yields incorporating the counterparties' credit risk.

Transfers between levels I and II

There has been no transfer in between level I and level II.

C Capital management

The Company manages its capital to ensure that the Company will be able to continue as going concern while maximizing the return to stakeholders through the optimization of the debt and equity balance.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it according to changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of its activities. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue capital securities. No changes have been made to the objectives, policies and processes from the previous years. However, they are under constant review by the Board.

The company monitors capital using adjusted net debt (total borrowings net of cash and cash equivalents) to equity ratio.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Gross debt	20,69,961	16,30,724
Less:		
Cash and cash equivalents	95,627	79,779
Other bank deposits	22,004	3,872
Adjusted net debt	19,52,330	15,47,073
Total equity	5,13,315	3,85,164
Adjusted net debt to equity ratio	**3.80**	**4.02**

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. Breaches in financial covenants would permit the bank to immediately call loans and borrowings.

Regulatory capital *

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Carrying amount	
	As at 31 March, 2023	As at 31 March, 2022
Tier I Capital	4,12,162	2,98,523
Tier II Capital	36,407	52,043
Total Capital	**4,48,569**	**3,50,566**
Risk weighted assets	24,17,001	18,73,804
Tier I Capital Ratio (%)	17.05%	15.93%
Tier II Capital Ratio (%)	1.51%	2.78%

Tier 1 capital consists of shareholders' equity and retained earnings. Tier II Capital consists of general provision and loss reserve related to 12 months expected credit loss allowance. Tier II also includes subordinated debt (subject to prescribed discount rates and not exceeding 50% of Tier I). Tier 1 and Tier II has been reported on the basis of Ind AS financial information.

* The above computations are as per IND AS. RBI related accounting implications on account of IND AS adoption are not considered in the above computations, as RBI is yet to provide guidance on Ind AS implications in CRAR computations

44 Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise borrowings from banks and debentures. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company's operations and to support its operations. The Company's financial assets include loan and advances, investments and cash and cash equivalents that derive directly from its operations.

The Company is exposed to credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk. The Company's board of directors has an overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. The board of directors has established the risk management committee and asset liability committee, which is responsible for developing and monitoring the Company's risk management policies. The committee reports regularly to the board of directors on its activities.

The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities.

The Company's risk management committee oversees how management monitors compliance with the Company's risk management policies and procedures and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Company.

(i) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counter-party to financial instrument held at amortised cost and debt instrument held at FVOCI fails to meet its contractual obligations and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers and loans. The carrying amounts of financial assets represent the maximum credit risk exposure.

The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer. However, management also considers the factors that may influence the credit risk of its customer base, including the default risk associated with the industry.

The Board has established a credit policy under which each new customer is analysed individually for creditworthiness before the Company's standard payment and delivery terms and conditions are offered. The Company's review includes external ratings, if they are available, financial statements, credit agency information, industry information etc.

The Company's exposure to credit risk for loans and advances by type of counterparty is as follows. All these exposures are within India.

The credit risk on bank balances is limited because the counterparties are banks with high credit-ratings.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Retail loans	21,28,328	17,58,810
Term loans	1,60,524	1,00,437
Repossessed loans	17,619	24,456
	23,06,471	**18,83,703**
Less : Impairment loss allowance	(63,599)	(77,388)
	22,42,872	**18,06,315**

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date based on the facts and circumstances existing on that date to identify expected losses on account of time value of money and credit risk. For the purposes of this analysis, the loan receivables are categorised into groups based on days past due. Each group is then assessed for impairment using the Expected Credit Loss (ECL) model as per the provisions of Ind AS 109 - financial instruments.

Staging:

As per the provision of Ind AS 109 general approach all financial instruments are allocated to stage 1 on initial recognition. However, if a significant increase in credit risk is identified at the reporting date compared with the initial recognition, then an instrument is transferred to stage 2. If there is objective evidence of impairment, then the asset is credit impaired and transferred to stage 3.

The Company considers a financial instrument defaulted and therefore Stage 3 (credit-impaired) for ECL calculations in all cases when the borrower becomes 90 days past due on its contractual payments.

For financial assets in stage 1, the impairment calculated based on defaults that are possible in next twelve months, whereas for financial instrument in stage 2 and stage 3 the ECL calculation considers default event for the lifespan of the instrument. It excludes the financial instruments - Investment in PTC and SRs.

As per Ind AS 109, Company assesses whether there is a significant increase in credit risk at the reporting date from the initial recognition. Company has staged the assets based on the Day past dues criteria and other market factors which significantly impacts the portfolio.

Days past dues status	Stage	Provisions
Current	Stage 1	12 Months provision
1-30 Days	Stage 1	12 Months provision
31-90 Days	Stage 2	Lifetime provision
90+ Days	Stage 3	Lifetime provision

Grouping

As per Ind AS 109, Company is required to group the portfolio based on the shared risk characterstics. Company has assessed the risk and its impact on the various portfolios and has divided the portfolio into following groups:

- Commercial vehicle loans (ICV, LCV, MCV, MUV, Buses)
- Heavy commercial vehicles
- Small commercial vehicles
- Two wheeler loan
- Tipper
- Tractor
- Car
- Construction equipments
- Three wheeler loan
- Loan against property
- Investments
- Term Loans

Expected credit loss ("ECL"):

ECL on financial assets is an unbiased probablity weighted amount based out of possible outcomes after considering risk of credit loss even if probability is low. ECL is calaculated based on the following components:

a. Probablity of default ("PD")
b. Loss given default ("LGD")
c. Exposure at default ("EAD")
d. Discount factor ("D")

Probablity of default:

PD is defined as the probablity of whether borrowers will default on their obligations in the future. Historical PD is derived from the internal data which is calibrated with forward looking macroeconomic factors.

The company has made overlays to the ECL Model to consider the impact of the Covid-19 pandemic on the provision. The probabilty of default has been stressed depending on the type of portfolio, credit risk and likely consequential default due to pandemic. The impact on collateral values is also stressed for determination of loss given default wherever necessary as appropriate.

For computation of probability of default ("PD"), Through the Cycle (TTC), PD was calculated based on average of Observed Default Rates (ODRs) using transition matrix approach. This is based on the delinquency status of accounts tracked at a time horizon of one year, the yearly migration of borrowers in each DPD Bucket to default. (NPA or greater than 90 DPD). The model rolls this behavior forward until all receivables are either paid or written off or closed. The output of the model is the probability of an account in each state rolling to Closure stated as a %.

The transition matrix was calculated for each historical year and TTC PD was calculated as average of ODR. The PDs for each bucket was calibrated to form an exponential PD curve.

As per Vasicek model, given long term PD and current macroeconomic conditions, conditional PD corresponding to current macroeconomic condition is estimated

The probability of default was calculated for 3 scenarios: upside (10%), downside (10%) and base (80%). This weightage has been decided on best practices and expert judgement. Marginal conditional probability was calculated for all 3 possible scenarios and one conditional PD was arrived as conditional weighted probability.

LGD:

LGD is an estimate of the loss from a transaction given that a default occurs. Under Ind AS 109, lifetime LGD's are defined as a collection of LGD's estimates applicable to different future periods. Various approaches are available to compute the LGD. The Company has considered the workout LGD approach by considering historical losses and recoveries. The following steps are performed to calculate the LGD:

1) Analysis of historical credit impaired accounts at

cohort level.

2) The computation consists of five components, which are:

a) Outstanding balance (POS)

b) Recovery amount (discounted yearly) by initial contractual rate.

c) Expected recovery amount (for incomplete recoveries), discounted to reporting date using initial contractual rate.

d) Collateral (security) amount

e) Foreclosure cases

The formula for the computation is as below:

% Recovery rate = (discounted recovery amount + security amount + discounted estimated recovery) / (total POS)

% LGD = 1 – recovery rate

EAD:

As per Ind AS 109, EAD is estimation of the extent to which the financial entity may be exposed to counterparty in the event of default and at the time of counterparty's default. The Company has modelled EAD based on the contractual and behaviourial cash flows till the lifetime of the loans considering the expected prepayments.

Company has considered expected cash flows for all the loans at DPD bucket level for each of the segments, which was used for computation of ECL. Moreover, the EAD comprised of principal component, accrued interest and also the future interest for the outstanding exposure. So discounting was done for computation of expected credit loss.

Discounting:

As per Ind AS 109, ECL is computed by estimating the timing of the expected credit shortfalls associated with the defaults and discounting them using effective interest rate.

ECL computation:

Conditional ECL at DPD pool level was computed with the following method:

Conditional ECL for year (yt) = EAD (yt) * conditional PD (yt) * LGD (yt) * discount factor (yt)

The calculation is based on provision matrix which considers actual historical data adjusted appropriately for the future expectations and probabilities. Proportion of expected credit loss provided for across the stage is summarised below:

Stage	Provisions	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Stage 1	12 month provision	0.20%	0.18%
Stage 2	Life time provision	9.65%	5.77%
Stage 3	Life time provision	32.52%	34.38%
Amount of expected credit loss provided		**63,599**	**77,388**

The loss rates are based on actual credit loss experience over past years. These loss rates are then adjusted appropriately to reflect differences between current and historical economic conditions and the Company's view of economic conditions over the expected lives of the loan receivables. Movement in provision of expected credit loss has been provided in below note.

Analysis of changes in the gross carrying amount and the corresponding ECL allowances:

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023				As at 31 March 2022			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Gross carrying amount opening balance	**12,38,952**	**5,11,918**	**1,32,834**	**18,83,703**	**15,31,994**	**3,61,708**	**1,41,422**	**20,35,124**
Assets derecognised or repaid (including write offs)	(6,50,277)	(2,54,758)	(1,10,734)	(10,15,769)	(5,31,728)	(56,380)	(1,03,660)	(6,91,767)
Transfers from Stage 1 **	(1,76,021)	1,26,029	49,992	-	(3,44,926)	2,97,771	47,155	-
Transfers from Stage 2 **	1,26,200	(1,92,258)	66,058	-	89,207	(1,66,943)	77,736	-
Transfers from Stage 3 **	3,214	847	(4,060)	-	442	1,398	(1,841)	-
Amounts written off	-	-	(23,991)	(23,991)	-	-	(29,901)	(29,901)
New assets originated*	14,13,640	45,990	2,898	14,62,528	4,93,962	74,363	1,923	5,70,247
Gross carrying amount closing balance	**19,55,707**	**2,37,768**	**1,12,996**	**23,06,471**	**12,38,952**	**5,11,918**	**1,32,834**	**18,83,703**

* New assets originated are those assets which have originated during the year.

** Represents the balance outstanding as at beginning of the year, net of repayments made during the year, if any. The repayments are forming part of "Assets derecognised or repaid".

Reconciliation of ECL balance is given below:

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023				As at 31 March 2022			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
ECL allowance - opening balance	**2,213**	**29,558**	**45,616**	**77,387**	**3,637**	**8,228**	**70,100**	**81,965**
Assets derecognised or repaid (excluding write offs)	(169)	(1,631)	(7,795)	(9,595)	(234)	(222)	(10,514)	(10,970)
Transfers from Stage 1	(732)	(4,507)	7,372	2,133	(1,898)	8,694	6,753	13,549
Transfers from Stage 2	66	(1,428)	18,333	16,971	218	(4,195)	11,756	7,779
Transfers from Stage 3	(121)	(2,064)	(4,239)	(6,424)	1	19	(3,024)	(3,004)
New assets originated and incremental charge during the year (remove the sentence)	2,650	3,022	1,446	7,118	490	2,993	446	3,928
Write offs during the year	-	-	(23,991)	(23,991)	-	-	(29,901)	(29,901)
Restructured assets	-	-	-	-	-	14,042	-	14,042
Transfer to OCI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing provision of ECL	**3,907**	**22,950**	**36,742**	**63,599**	**2,213**	**29,558**	**45,616**	**77,388**

Collateral and other credit enhancements

The amount and type of collateral required depends on an assessment of the credit risk of the counterparty. Guidelines are in place covering the acceptability and valuation of each type of collateral.The main types of collateral obtained are, vehicles, loan portfolios and mortgaged properties based on the nature of loans. Management monitors the market value of collateral and will request additional collateral in accordance with the underlying agreement. The Group advances loan to maximum extent of 70% of the value of the mortgaged properties and 100% in case of vehicles respectively.

The Company also physically repossess commercial vehicles for the recovery of loans. These balances are also disclosed in loan to customers as such repossessed assets are disposed.

Exposure to credit risk

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure is the total of the carrying amount of the aforesaid balances.

(ii) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting its obligations associated with its financial liabilities. The Company's approach in managing liquidity is to ensure that it will have sufficient funds to meet its liabilities when due.

The Company is monitoring its liquidity risk by estimating the future inflows and outflows during the start of the year and planned accordingly the funding requirement. The Company manages its liquidity by unutilised cash credit facility, term loans and direct assignment and market instruments.

The composition of the Company's liability mix ensures healthy asset liability maturity pattern and well diverse resource mix.

The total cash credit along with overdraft limit available to the Company is INR 1,28,300 Lakhs spread across 14 banks. The utilization level is maintained in such a way that ensures sufficient liquidity on hand.

The Company's portfolio is loans which qualifies as Priority Sector Lending. The Company has also made sales through direct assignment route (off book) approximately 10% to 25% of assets under management. This further strengthens the liability management.

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Company’s non derivative financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments along with its carrying value as at the balance sheet date.

INR in Lakh

As at 31 March 2023	Contractual cash flows				
	Carrying amount	0-1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	More than 5 years
Financial liabilities					
Trade payables	3,076	3,076	-	-	-
Borrowings (other then debts securities)	18,69,715	6,62,036	8,65,638	3,37,488	4,553
Debt securities	95,917	87,940	7,977	-	-
Subordinated liabilities	1,04,329	12,484	54,876	32,058	4,911
Other financial liabilities#	58,362	46,589	11,611	-	162
Total	**21,31,399**	**8,12,125**	**9,40,102**	**3,69,546**	**9,626**
Financial assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	95,627	95,627	-	-	-
Bank balances other than (a) above	22,004	22,004	-	-	-
Loans	22,42,872	8,23,969	7,79,022	3,58,619	2,81,262
Investments	2,27,025	73,881	15,270	10,014	1,27,860
Other financial assets	50,553	17,634	32,357	-	562
Total	**26,38,081**	**10,33,115**	**8,26,649**	**3,68,633**	**4,09,684**

 # Deposits included here

INR in Lakh

As at 31 March 2022	Contractual cash flows				
	Carrying amount	0-1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	More than 5 years
Financial liabilities					
Trade payables	3,128	3,128	-	-	-
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	13,75,767	5,74,908	6,23,845	1,75,963	1,051
Debt securities	1,32,816	44,965	87,851	-	-
Subordinated liabilities	1,22,141	18,000	67,286	31,95	84,898
Other financial liabilities*	58,249	48,484	9,603	-	162
Total	**16,92,101**	**6,89,485**	**7,88,584**	**2,07,921**	**6,111**
Financial assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	79,779	79,779	-	-	-
Bank balances other than (a) above	3,872	3,872	-	-	-
Loans	18,06,315	6,53,414	6,90,832	2,47,202	2,14,867
Investments	1,45,263	25,728	9,265	13,144	97,126
Other financial assets	34,417	17,604	16,334	-	479
Total	**20,69,646**	**7,80,397**	**7,16,431**	**2,60,346**	**3,12,472**

*** Deposits included here**

(iii) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk includes interest rate risk and foreign currency risk. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimising the return

(iv) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company investment in bank deposits and variable interest rate lending. Whenever there is a change in borrowing interest rate for the Company, necessary change is reflected in the lending interest rates over the timeline in order to mitigate the risk of change in interest rates of borrowings.

Fair value sensitivity analysis for Floating-rate instruments

The sensivity analysis below have been determined based on exposure to the interest rates for financial instruments at the end of the reporting period and the stipulated change taking place at the beginning of the financial year and held constant throughout the reporting period in case of instruments that have floating rates. A 25 basis points increase or decrease is used when reporting interest rate risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates

If interest rates had been 25 basis points higher or lower and all other variables were constant, the Company's profit before tax would have changed by the following:

Loans extended by the Company are fixed and floating rate loans.

The sensitivity analysis have been carried out based on the exposure to interest rates for term loans from banks, debt securities and borrowings carried at variable rate.

INR in Lakh

Change in interest rates	Year ended 31 March 2023		Year ended 31 March 2022	
	25 bps increase	25 bps decrease	25 bps increase	25 bps decrease
Impact on profit for the year	(3,622)	3,622	(2,645)	2,645

45 **Unhedged foreign currency exposure:** The Company has a process and procedure for managing currency induced credit risk. The Company enters into forward exchange contracts, forward rate agreements, coupon only swaps and interest rate swaps to mitigate interest rate risk on it's borrowings, as hedging instruments. The Company undertakes such transactions for hedging its balance sheet. The total borrowing covered under hedged exposure is Nil lakhs and unhedged exposure to borrowing is Nil as on 31 March 2023.

46 There are no transactions which have not been recorded in the books of accounts and has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961. Also, there are no previously unrecorded income and related assets.

47 Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited (HLF) has made an application to BSE Limited (Stock Exchange) for the proposed Merger with Nxtdigital Limited on 25 November 2022 and the said application is under process. The Company is also in the process of filing application to Competition Commission of India (CCI) for the proposed merger and in this regard had a pre-filing consultation meetings with CCI during March / April, 2023. Nxtdigital Limited (Transferee Company, whose name has been changed to NDL Ventures Limited w.e.f. 20 April 2023) has also submitted application to Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) and National Stock Exchange of India Ltd (NSE) where its shares are listed and they will be also filing application to CCI for the proposed merger. NDL Ventures Limited has also submitted application to RBI for registration as NBFC on 23 December 2022.

48 The company has registered all the charges with ROC within the statutory period.

The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.

The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.

49 Analytical ratios

INR in Lakh

Ratio	Numerator	Denominator	Current Period	Previous Period	% Variance	Reason for variance (if above 25%)
Capital to risk-weighted assets ratio (CRAR)	4,48,569	24,17,001	18.56%	18.71%	-0.80%	-
Tier I CRAR	4,12,162	24,17,001	17.05%	15.93%	7.04%	-
Tier II CRAR	36,407	24,17,001	1.51%	2.78%	-45.77%	-
Liquidity Coverage Ratio	32,966	28,128	117.20%	232.00%	-49.48%	-

50 RBI vide Circular dated 12 November 2021 and further clarified vide circular dated 15 February 2022. - "Prudential norms on Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning (IRACP) pertaining to Advances - Clarifications" has clarified / harmonized certain aspects of extant regulatory guidelines with a view to ensuring uniformity in the implementation of IRACP norms across all lending institutions. The Company has complied with the said norms with effect from 01 October 2022.

51 The company hold immovable property and leases as on 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022. All the title deeds for the immovable property are in the name of the company and all the leases agreements are duly executed in favour of the company for properties where the company is the lessee.

52 No proceedings have been initiated or pending against the company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 and rules made thereunder, as at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

The Company has sanctioned facilities from banks on the basis of security of current assets. The quarterly returns filed by the Company with such banks are in agreement with the books of accounts of the Company.

The Company does not have any investment property and hence its related disclosure is not applicable.

As per the Company's accounting policy, Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right of Use Assets) and intangible assets are carried at historical cost (less accumulated depreciation and impairment, if any), hence the revaluation related disclosures required as per Additional Regulatory Information of Schedule III (revised) to the Companies Act, is not applicable

53 The company is not a declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender, in accordance with the guidelines on wilful defaulters issued by the Reserve Bank of India, during the year ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

54 The company does not have any transactions with the companies struck off under section 248 of Companies Act, 2013 and section 560 of Companies Act, 1956 during the year ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

55 Reporting under rule 11(e) and 11(f) of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014

As a part of normal lending business, the company grants loans and advances on the basis of security / guarantee provided by the Borrower/ co-borrower. These transactions are conducted after exercising proper due diligence.

Other than the transactions described above,

a. No funds have been advanced or loaned or invested by the Company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies) including foreign entities (“Intermediaries”) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall lend or invest in a party identified by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries);

b. No funds have been received by the Company from any party(s) (Funding Party) with the understanding that the Company shall whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified by or on behalf of the Company (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

56 The disclosures required in terms of Annexure II of the Master Direction - Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 are given in Annexure B forming part of these Standalone Financial Statements.

57 Subsequent events

There are no significant subsequent events that have occurred after the reporting period till the date of these standalone financial statements which either requires disclosures or adjustment to carrying value of asset and liability as at balance sheet date.

58 Previous year figures

Previous year figures have been restated / regrouped / re-classified wherever necessary in line with the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023.

As per our report of even date
for Walker Chandiok & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants

Rakesh Rathi
Partner

for Suresh Surana & Associates LLP
Chartered Accountants

P Shankar Raman
Partner

Place : Chennai
Date : 18 May 2023

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited
CIN : U65993MH2008PLC384221

Dheeraj G Hinduja
Chairman
DIN No : 00133410

Sachin Pillai
Managing Director & CEO
DIN No : 06400793

Vikas Jain
Chief Financial Officer

B Shanmugasundaram
Company Secretary

Annexures forming part of Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

Annexure A

Disclosures required in terms of Annexure XIV of the RBI Master Direction DNBR. PD. 008/03.10.119/2016-17 dated 1 September 2016 (Updated as on 22 February 2019) "Master Direction - Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non - Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016.

A. Capital

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
CRAR %	18.56%	18.71%
CRAR - Tier I Capital %	17.05%	15.93%
CRAR - Tier II Capital %	1.51%	2.78%
Amount of subordinated debt raised as Tier II Capital (INR In Lakh)	Nil	15,000
Amount raised by issue of perpetual debt instruments (INR In Lakh)	Nil	Nil

Note: Capital to risk asset ratio (CRAR) has been arrived on the basis of Ind AS financial statements in consideration of the following:

a. Expected credit Loss (ECL) provision on Stage 1 is considered as contingency provision for the purposes of Tier II Capital.

b. ECL provision with respect to stage 1 assets has been netted off in determination of risk weighted assets.

B. Investments

INR in Lakh

S. No.	Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
1	**Value of investment**		
	(i) Gross value of investment		
	(a) In India	2,27,025	1,45,263
	(b) Outside India	Nil	Nil
	(ii) Provision for depreciation		
	(a) In India	Nil	Nil
	(b) Outside India	Nil	Nil
	(iii) Net Value of Investment		
	(a) In India	2,27,025	1,45,263
	(b) Outside India	Nil	Nil
2	**Movement of provisions held towards depreciation on investments**		
	(i) Opening balance	Nil	Nil
	(ii) Add : Provisions made during the year	Nil	Nil
	(iii) Less : Write-off / write-back of excess provisions during the year	Nil	Nil
	(iv) Closing balance	Nil	Nil

Note: Previous year balances have been reported on the basis of the Ind AS financial statements.

C. Disclosures relating to securitisation

i) Outstanding amount of securitised assets as per the books of the SPVs

INR in Lakh

S. No.	Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
1	No of SPVs sponsored for securitisation transactions	-	1
2	Total amount of securitised assets as per the books of the SPVs sponsored	-	8,934
3	Total amount of exposure retained by the NBFC to comply with Minimum Retention Requirement (MRR) as on the date of balance sheet		
	a) Off-balance sheet exposure		
	- First loss	-	-
	- Others	-	-
	b) On-balance sheet exposure		
	- First loss	-	-
	- Others	-	-
4	Amount of exposures to securitisation transactions other than MRR		
	a) Off-balance sheet exposure		
	i) Exposure to own securitisation		
	- First loss *	-	-
	- Others	-	-
	ii) Exposure to third party securitisation		
	- First loss	-	-
	- Others	205	200
	b) On-balance sheet exposures		
	i) Exposure to own securitisation		
	- First loss	-	-
	- Others	-	-
	ii) Exposure to third party securitisation		
	- First loss	-	-
	- Others	16,363	17,108

Note: The above are inclusive of the securitisation transactions which have not been de-recognised in the books of account in accordance with IndAS 109.

ii) Details of financial assets sold to securitisation / reconstruction company for asset reconstruction

The Company has sold financial assets to securitisation / reconstruction company for asset reconstruction during the year (previous year), (also refer note C(iv) to Annexure A)

iii) Details of assignment transactions undertaken

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Number of accounts	22,082	25,876
Aggregate value (net of provisions) of accounts sold	3,67,801	2,98,793
Aggregate consideration	3,31,021	2,68,914
Additional consideration realized in respect of accounts transferred in earlier years	Nil	Nil
Aggregate gain / loss over net book value	Nil	Nil

iv) Details of non-performing financial assets purchased/ sold

i) Details of non-performing financial assets purchased

The Company has not purchased any non-performing assets during the financial year ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022

ii) Details of non-performing financial assets sold

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Number of accounts sold	72,616	1,89,411
Aggregate outstanding, net of provisions	45,929	64,709
Aggregate consideration received	45,929	64,709

Note: The Company has de-recognised these assets in accordance with Ind AS 109

v) Details of net book value of investments in security receipts

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Backed by non-performing assets sold by the Company as underlying	77,909	61,548
Backed by non-performing assets sold by other banks / financial institutions / nonbanking financial companies as underlying	Nil	Nil
Total book value of investments in security receipts	77,909	61,548

D. Assets liability management maturity pattern of certain items of assets and liabilities

As at 31 March, 2023

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Upto 30/31 days	Over 1 month & upto 2 months	Over 2 months & upto 3 months	Over 3 months & upto 6 months	Over 6 months & upto 1 year	Over 1 year & upto 3 years	Over 3 year & upto 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances *	66,958	84,649	93,595	1,98,990	3,79,777	7,79,022	3,58,619	2,81,262	22,42,872
Investment	33,616	2,071	21,738	7,739	8,718	15,270	10,014	1,27,859	2,27,025
Borrowings	30,134	40,942	1,29,935	1,61,028	4,00,421	9,28,492	3,69,546	9,463	20,69,961
Foreign currency assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Advances for the purpose of the above;

''- includes dealer trade advances amounting to INR 36,867 lakhs and included in the ratio of 15%, 40% and 45% in the buckets of 15 days to 1 month, 1-2 months and 2-3 months.

- excludes gain on fair valuation of loans amounting to INR 86,606 lakhs

- excludes unamortised component of loan origination cost/income (net) amounting to INR 9,930 lakhs

Note: Advances and borrowings are inclusive of the securitisation transactions which have not been de-recognised in the books of accounts in accordance with Ind AS 109.

As at 31 March, 2022

INR in Lakhs

Particulars	Upto 30/31 days	Over 1 month & upto 2 months	Over 2 months & upto 3 months	Over 3 months & upto 6 months	Over 6 months & upto 1 year	Over 1 year & upto 3 years	Over 3 year & upto 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances#	16,918	64,456	72,132	1,65,892	3,34,013	6,90,834	2,47,202	2,14,867	18,06,315
Investment	3,000	1,500	39	9,537	11,652	9,265	13,144	97,126	1,45,263
Borrowings	53,907	46,781	83,808	1,28,837	3,24,539	7,78,981	2,07,921	5,949	16,30,724
Foreign currency assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Advances for the purpose of the above;

''- includes dealer trade advances amounting to INR 21,265 lakhs and included in the ratio of 15%, 40% and 45% in the buckets of 15 days to 1 month, 1-2 months and 2-3 months.

- excludes gain on fair valuation of loans amounting to INR 74,138 lakhs

- excludes unamortised component of loan origination cost/income (net) amounting to INR 11,622 lakhs

Note: Advances and borrowings are inclusive of the securitisation transactions which have not been de-recognised in the books of accounts in accordance with Ind AS 109.

E. Exposures

1 Exposure to real estate sector

INR in Lakh

	Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
A	**Direct exposure**		
(i)	Residential mortgages Lending fully secured by mortgages on residential property that is or will be occupied by the borrower of that is rented Exposure would also include non-fund based limits.	3,36,474	2,41,526
(ii)	Commercial real estate Lending secured by mortgages on commercial real estates (office buildings, retail space, multi-purpose commercial premises, multi-family residential buildings, multi-tenanted commercial premises, industrial or warehouse space, hotels, land acquisition, development and construction, etc.). Exposure shall also include non-fund based limits	1,04,276	67,264
(iii)	Investments in mortgage backed securities (MBS) and other securitised exposures		
	a. Residential	Nil	Nil
	b. Commercial real estate	Nil	Nil
B	**Indirect exposure** Fund based and non-fund based exposures on National Housing Bank (NHB) and Housing Finance Companies (HFCs)	5,399	6,186

2 Exposure to capital market

INR in Lakh

	Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
i)	direct investment in equity shares, convertible bonds, convertible debentures and units of equity-oriented mutual funds the corpus of which is not exclusively invested in corporate debt;	49,951	33,258
ii)	advances against shares / bonds / debentures or other securities or on clean basis to individuals for investment in shares (including IPOs / ESOPs), convertible bonds, convertible debentures, and units of equity-oriented mutual funds;	-	-
iii)	advances for any other purposes where shares or convertible bonds or convertible debentures or units of equity oriented mutual funds are taken as primary security;	-	-
iv)	advances for any other purposes to the extent secured by the collateral security of shares or convertible bonds or convertible debentures or units of equity oriented mutual funds i.e. where the primary security other than shares / convertible bonds / convertible debentures / units of equity oriented mutual funds 'does not fully cover the advances;	-	-
v)	secured and unsecured advances to stockbrokers and guarantees issued on behalf of stockbrokers and market makers;	-	-
vi)	loans sanctioned to corporates against the security of shares / bonds / debentures or other securities or on clean basis for meeting promoter's contribution to the equity of new companies in anticipation of raising resources;	-	-
vii)	bridge loans to companies against expected equity flows / issues;	-	-
viii)	Underwriting commitments taken up by the NBFCs in respect of primary issue of shares or convertible bonds or units of equity oriented mutual funds	-	-
ix)	Financing to stockbrokers for margin trading	-	-
x)	All exposures to Alternative Investment Funds	-	-
	Total exposure to capital market	**49,951**	**33,258**

F. Details of financing of parent company products

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Loan outstanding as at year end out of the amount financed to parent company products (i)	7,02,852	5,29,467
Company portfolio (ii)	23,06,471	18,83,703
Percentage of financing for parent product upon Company's portfolio ((i) / (ii))	30.47%	28.11%

Note:

i) Company portfolio is gross of impairment loss allowance.

ii) Loan outstanding as at year end out of the amount financed to parent company products does not include contracts that have been sold as part of assignment transactions.

G. Details of Single Borrower Limit (SGL)/ Group Borrower Limit (GBL)

The Company has not exceeded the prudential exposure limits during the year ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

H. Unsecured advances

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
a) Unsecured advances	48,894	29,959
b)The Company has not granted any advances against intangible securities (31st March, 2022: Nil).		

Note:

1. Previous year balances have been reported on the basis of the Ind AS financial statements.
2. Unsecured advances includes dealer trade advances.

I. Registration/ licence/ authorization obtained from other financial sector regulators

Registration/ License	Authority issuing the registration / license	Registration/ License reference
Certificate of registration	Reserve Bank Of India	N-07-00782 dated 22 March 2010
NBFC-AFC – Regularization	Reserve Bank Of India	DNBS.Che/ 2165/13.27.068/2013-14 dated 12th May, 2014

J. Disclosure of penalties imposed by RBI and other regulators

There has been no penalty imposed by RBI and other regulators during the year ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

K. Related Party Transactions

Refer Note 38 to the Ind AS financial statements.

L. Ratings assigned by credit rating agency and migration of ratings during the year

Facility / Rating agency	Rating assigned		
	CRISIL	CARE	India Rating
Redeemable non-convertible debentures	AA	AA	Not applicable
Subordinated redeemable non-convertible debentures	AA	AA	Not applicable
Commercial paper	A1+	A1+	Not applicable
Bank facilities	AA	AA	Withdrawn
Date of rating	24 March 2023	31 December 2022	30 March 2023

M. Remuneration of Directors

Refer Note 38 to the Ind AS financial statements.

N. Provisions and contingencies

INR in Lakh

Break up of provisions and contingencies shown in the statement of profit and loss	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Provision for depreciation on investment	-	-
Provision towards expected credit loss	14,085	26,016
Provision made towards income tax	9,505	8,069
Other provisions and contingencies - Provision for gratuity and compensated absences	181	264

O. Draw down from reserves

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Drawdown from reserves	-	-

P. Concentration of deposits

Not applicable

Q. Concentration of advances*, exposure# and Stage 3 assets

INR in Lakh

	Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
1	**Concentration of advances**		
	Total advances to twenty largest borrowers	98,136	63,109
	Percentage of Advances to twenty largest borrowers to Total Advances ** of the NBFC	4.25%	3.35%
2	**Concentration of exposures**		
	Total Exposure to twenty largest borrowers / customers	1,18,696	1,02,245
	Percentage of Exposures to twenty largest borrowers / customers to Total Exposure of the NBFC on borrowers / customers	5.15%	5.43%
3	**Concentration of stage 3 assets**		
	Total exposure to top four stage 3 assets	8,050	5,944

* Advances represents the outstanding balances as at the respective year end
# Exposure represents the total amount financed as at the respective year end
# Represents Company portfolio as mentioned in Note G to the Annexure A.

R. Sector wise Stage 3 assets (Gross) - Percentage of Stage 3 assets to total advances in that sector

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Agriculture & allied activities	8.68%	8.28%
MSME	7.90%	6.57%
Corporate borrowers **	Nil	Nil
Services	Nil	Nil
Unsecured personal loans	Nil	Nil
Auto loans	6.48%	6.68%
Other personal loans	Nil	Nil

** corporate borrowers is included in the respective sector

S. Comparison between ECL as per books and RBI provision

1 Comparison between ECL as per books and RBI provision calculated as per the IRACP norms for 2022-23 are as follows:

Asset Classification as per RBI Norms	Asset Classification as per INDAS	Gross Carrying amount as per INDAS	Loss Allowances (Provisions) as required under Ind AS 109	Net Carrying Amount	Provisions required as per IRACP norms	Difference between Ind AS 109 provisions and IRACP norms
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) = (3) - (4)	(6)	(7) = (4) - (6)
Performing assets						
Standard	Stage 1	19,70,287	3,907	19,66,380	7,881	(3,974)
	Stage 2	2,37,769	22,950	2,14,819	15,968	6,982
Subtotal - Standard		**22,08,056**	**26,857**	**21,81,199**	**23,849**	**3,008**
Non performing assets						
Substandard - NPA	Stage 3	35,282	10,355	24,927	3,528	6,827
Substandard - Repo	Stage 3	6,722	4,156	2,566	672	3,484
Subtotal - Substandard		**42,004**	**14,511**	**27,493**	**4,200**	**10,311**
Doubtful - upto 1 year - NPA	Stage 3	33,220	9,063	24,157	11,305	(2,242)
Doubtful - upto 1 year - Repo	Stage 3	3,699	2,300	1,399	1,174	1,126
1 to 3 years - NPA	Stage 3	17,992	4,307	13,685	6,783	(2,476)
1 to 3 years - Repo	Stage 3	3,676	2,170	1,506	1,572	598
More than 3 years - NPA	Stage 3	8,883	2,223	6,660	5,193	(2,970)
More than 3 years - Repo	Stage 3	3,522	2,168	1,354	2,040	128
Subtotal – Doubtful		**70,992**	**22,231**	**48,761**	**28,067**	**(5,836)**
Loss assets	Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal - NPA		**1,12,996**	**36,742**	**76,254**	**32,267**	**4,475**
Total	Stage 1	19,70,287	3,907	19,66,380	7,881	(3,974)
	Stage 2	2,37,769	22,950	2,14,819	15,968	6,982
	Stage 3	1,12,996	36,742	76,254	32,267	4,475
	Total	**23,21,052**	**63,599**	**22,57,453**	**56,116**	**7,483**

2 Comparison between ECL as per books and RBI provision calculated as per the IRACP norms for 2021-22 are as follows:

Asset Classification as per RBI Norms	Asset Classification as per INDAS	Gross Carrying amount as per INDAS	Loss Allowances (Provisions) as required under Ind AS 109	Net Carrying Amount	Provisions required as per IRACP norms	Difference between Ind AS 109 provisions and IRACP norms
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) = (3) - (4)	(6)	(7) = (4) - (6)
Performing assets						
Standard	Stage 1	12,48,622	2,213	12,46,408	4,994	(2,781)
	Stage 2	5,11,918	29,558	4,82,359	17,065	12,494
Subtotal - Standard		**17,60,539**	**31,772**	**17,28,767**	**22,059**	**9,713**
Non performing assets						
Substandard - NPA	Stage 3	27,059	7,688	19,371	2,706	4,982
Substandard - Repo	Stage 3	6,877	2,928	3,949	688	2,240
Subtotal - Substandard		**33,936**	**10,616**	**23,320**	**3,394**	**7,222**
Doubtful - upto 1 year - NPA	Stage 3	25,917	7,225	18,692	6,276	949
Doubtful - upto 1 year - Repo	Stage 3	7,364	3,242	4,122	2,106	1,136
1 to 3 years - NPA	Stage 3	26,150	7,429	18,721	10,340	(2,911)
1 to 3 years - Repo	Stage 3	9,590	4,014	5,576	3,625	390
More than 3 years - NPA	Stage 3	29,252	12,834	16,418	18,329	(5,496)
More than 3 years - Repo	Stage 3	625	256	369	398	(143)
Subtotal – Doubtful	**Stage 3**	**98,898**	**35,000**	**63,898**	**41,075**	**(6,075)**
Loss assets	Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal - NPA		**1,32,834**	**45,616**	**87,218**	**44,468**	**1,148**
Total	Stage 1	12,48,622	2,213	12,46,408	4,994	(2,781)
	Stage 2	5,11,918	29,558	4,82,359	17,065	12,494
	Stage 3	1,32,834	45,616	87,218	44,468	1,148
	Total	**18,93,373**	**77,388**	**18,15,985**	**66,527**	**10,861**

T. Movement of Stage 3 assets

INR in Lakh

	Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
(i)	**Net Stage 3 assets to Net Advances (%)**		
	(a) On total asset under management (refer note 1)	2.55%	3.41%
	(b) On own book asset (refer note 2 & 3)	3.34%	4.72%
(ii)	**Movement of Stage 3 assets (Gross)**		
	(a) Opening balance	1,32,834	1,41,422
	(b) Additions during the year	1,18,947	1,26,813
	(c) Reductions during the year	1,38,785	1,35,401
	(d) Closing balance	**1,12,996**	**1,32,834**
(iii)	**Movement of Net Stage 3 assets**		
	(a) Opening balance	87,217	71,321
	(b) Additions during the year	1,03,830	1,21,396
	(c) Reductions during the year	1,14,794	1,05,500
	(d) Closing balance	**76,253**	**87,217**
(iv)	**Movement of provisions for Stage 3 assets** (excluding provisions on stage 1 and 2 assets)		
	(a) Opening balance	45,616	70,100
	(b) Provisions made during the year	15,117	5,417
	(c) Write-off / write-back of excess provisions	23,991	29,901
	(d) Closing balance	**36,742**	**45,616**

Note:

1. For the purpose of the Net Stage 3 assets to Net Advances %, Stage 3 assets are assets defined as Stage 3 assets as per the ECL model of the Company. Total assets under management include retail loans, repossessed loans, corporate term loans, inter-corporate deposits, fixed deposits, assigned contract balances, investment in pass through securities, investment in debentures, investment in funds and dealer trade advances/ balances.
2. For the purpose of the Net NPAs to Net Advances % on own book asset, NPAs include Stage 3 assets as per the ECL model of the company and repossessed loans.
3. For the purpose of the Net NPAs to Net Advances % on own book asset, Net advances include retail loans, repossessed loans, corporate term loans, inter-corporate deposits, dealer trade advances, unquoted investment in debentures.

U. Disclosures pursuant to RBI Notification - RBI/2020-21/16 DOR.No.BP.BC/3/21.04.048/2020-21 dated 6 August 2020 and RBI/2021-22/31/DOR.STR.REC.11 /21.04.048/2021-22 dated 5 May 2021

Type of Borrower	Exposure to accounts classified as standard consequent to impementation of resolution Plan- Position as at 30 Sep 2022(A)	Of (A), aggregate debt that slipped into NPA during the half year ended 31st March, 2023	Of (A), amount written off during the half year ended 31st March, 2023#	Of(A), amount paid by the borrowers during the half year ended 31st March, 2023^	Exposure to accounts classifed as standard consequent to implementation of resolution plan- Position as at 31st March, 2023
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
Personal Loans	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate persons	-	-	-	-	-
Of which, MSMEs	-	-	-	-	-
Others*	1,48,090	18,392	-	16,359	1 ,13,339
Total	**1,48,090**	**18,392**	**-**	**16,359**	**1 ,13,339**

* Includes restructuring implemented pursuant to OTR 2.0 till 30 September 2021 and also includes direct assignment.
# represents debt that slipped into stage 3 and was subsequently written off during the half-year
^ represents receipts net of interest accruals and disbursements, if any

V. Disclosures pursuant to RBI Notification - RBI/DOR/2021-22/86 DOR.STR.REC.51 /21.04.048/2021-22 dated 24 September 2021

(a) Details of transfer through assignment in respect of loans not in default during the financial year ended 31 March 2023

	INR in Lakh
Aggregate amount of loans transferred through Direct Assignment	3,67,801
Sale consideration	3,31,021
Number of transactions	19
Weighted average remaining maturity in months	26.50
Weighted average holding period after origination in months	14.96
Retention of beneficial interest	10%
Coverage of tangible security coverage	100%
Rating-wise distribution of rated loans	Not applicable
Number of instances (transactions) where transferred as agreed to replace the transferred loans	Nil
Number of transferred loans replaced	Nil

(b) Details of loans (not in default) acquired through assignment during the financial year ended 31 March 2023

	INR in Lakh
Aggregate amount of loans transferred through Direct Assignment	57,682
Weighted average remaining maturity in months	17.51
Weighted average holding period after origination in months	9.14
Retention of beneficial interest	10%
Coverage of tangible security coverage	100%
Rating-wise distribution of rated loans	Not applicable

(c) Details of stressed loans transferred during the financial year ended 31 March 2023

INR in Lakh

Particulars	To Asset Reconstruction Companies (ARC)		To Permitted transferees	
	NPA	SMA	NPA	SMA
Number of accounts	72,616	-	-	-
Aggregate principal outstanding of loans transferred	69,919	-	-	-
Weighted average residual tenor of the loans transferred in months	1.81	-	-	-
Net book value of loans transferred (at the time of transfer) transfer (Rs. in Lakh)	45,929	-	-	-
Aggregate consideration	45,929	-	-	-

RBI vide Circular dated 12 November 2021 and further clarified vide circular dated 15 February 2022. - "Prudential norms on Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning (IRACP) pertaining to Advances - Clarifications" has clarified / harmonized certain aspects of extant regulatory guidelines with a view to ensuring uniformity in the implementation of IRACP norms across all lending institutions. The Company has complied with the said norms with effect from 01 October 2022.

W. Liquidity coverage ratio (LCR)

INR in Lakh

S. No.	Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR)	Q1 FY23 -Avg	Q2 FY23 -Avg	Q3 FY23 -Avg	Q4 FY23 -Avg
1	**Total High Quality Liquid Assets**	**63,102**	**56,795**	**20,449**	**32,966**
	Cash outflows				
2	Deposits (for deposit taking companies)	-	-	-	-
3	Unsecured wholesale funding	-	-	-	-
4	Secured wholesale funding	-	-	-	-
5	Additional requirements, of which	-	-	-	-
	Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements	-	-	-	-
	Outflows related to loss of funding on debt products	-	-	-	-
	Credit and liquid facilities	-	-	-	-
6	Other contractual funding obligations	98,456	89,793	88,782	1,11,148
7	Other contingent funding obligations	1,375	1,375	1,375	1,363
8	**Total Cash outflows**	**99,831**	**91,169**	**90,158**	**1,12,511**
	Cash inflows				
9	Secured lending	-	-	-	-
10	Inflows from fully performing exposures	63,750	63,600	67,060	71,551
11	Other cash inflows	80,003	64,060	37,500	1,26,363
12	**Total Cash inflows**	**1,43,753**	**1,27,660**	**1,04,560**	**1,97,913**
13	Total High Quality Liquid Assets	63,102	56,795	20,449	32,966
14	Total Net Cash Outflows over next 30 days	24,958	22,792	22,539	28,128
15	**Liquidity coverage ratio (%)**	**252.83%**	**249.19%**	**90.73%**	**117.20%**

Hinduja Leyland Finance - Public disclosure on liquidity risk (as on 31st March 2023)

(i) Funding concentration based on significant counterparty (both deposits and borrowing)

INR in Lakh

Number of Significant Counterparties	Amount	% of Total Borrowings	% of Total Liabilities*
20	17,99,523	86.94%	83.59%

* Liabilities includes financial and non-financial liabilities and does not include shareholders' equity

(ii) Top 20 large deposits (amount in Rs lakhs and % of total deposits)

This is not applicable as we are a non-deposit taking NBFC

(iii) Top 10 borrowings (amount in Rs lakhs and % of total borrowings)

INR in Lakh

Borrowings	Outstanding	% of Total Borrowings
Top 10 borrowings	14,32,122	69.19%

(iv) Funding concentration based on significant instrument/product

INR in Lakh

S.No.	Name of significant Instrument/ Product	Outstanding	% of Total Liabilities*
1	Term Loans	18,04,730	83.83%
2	Secured NCD	95,917	4.46%
3	Sub debt	1,04,329	4.85%
4	Commercial Paper	19,641	0.91%
5	Cash Credit / WCDL	45,344	2.11%
6	Pass Through Certificate	-	0.00%

* Liabilities includes financial and non-financial liabilities and does not include shareholders' equity

(v) Stock Ratios:

a. Commercial Papers as a % of total public funds, total liabilities and total assets

INR in Lakh

S.No.	Name of Instrument/ Product	% of Total Public Funds#	% of Total Liabilities*
1	Commercial Paper	0.95%	0.91%

* Liabilities includes financial and non-financial liabilities and does not include shareholders' equity

Public funds include public deposits, bank finance and all funds received whether directly or indirectly from outside sources such as funds raised by issue of Commercial Papers, debentures etc.

b. Non-convertible debentures (original maturity of less than one year) as a % of total public funds, total liabilities and total assets

Not applicable

c. Other short-term liabilities, if any as % of total public funds, total liabilities and total assets

INR in Lakh

S.No.	Name of Instrument/ Product	% of Total Public Funds#	% of Total Liabilities*
1	Cash Credit / Working Capital Demand Loan	2.19%	2.11%

* Liabilities includes financial and non-financial liabilities and does not include shareholders' equity

Public funds include public deposits, bank finance and all funds received whether directly or indirectly from outside sources such as funds raised by issue of Commercial Papers, debentures etc

(vi) Institutional set-up for liquidity risk management

We have an asset liability management committee (ALCO) that is formed in accordance with the Directions issued by the Reserve Bank of India. Our Asset Liability Committee takes into account interest rate forecasts and spreads, the internal cost of funds, operating results, projected funding needs, projected loan disbursements, liquidity position, loan loss reserves to outstanding loans, funding strategies. This committee reviews the fund position, asset liability maturity profile, variance between forecast and actuals of the concluded quarter, analysis of sensitivity of interest rates variation in various buckets, what if scenario analysis, etc. The Company maintains a positive cumulative mismatch in all buckets.

Notes:

1. Significant counterparty: A "Significant counterparty" is defined as a single counterparty or group of connected or affiliated counterparties accounting in aggregate for more than 1% of the NBFC's total liabilities.

2. Significant instrument/product: A "Significant instrument/product" is defined as a single instrument/product of group of similar instruments/products which in aggregate amount to more than 1% of the NBFC's total liabilities.

3. Total liabilities: Total liabilities include all external liabilities (other than equity)

X. Overseas assets (for those with joint ventures and subsidiaries abroad)

The Company does not have any joint ventures and subsidiaries abroad during the year ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 and hence this disclosure is not applicable.

Y. Off-balance sheet SPVs sponsored (which are required to be consolidated as per accounting norms)

There were no off-balance sheet SPVs sponsored by the Company during the year ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

Z. Customer complaints*

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
No. of complaints pending at the beginning of the year	1	150
No. of complaints received during the year	4,123	3,740
No. of complaints redressed during the year	4,124	3,889
No. of complaints pending at the end of the year	-	1

* As per the records of the Company

AA. Disclosure of Frauds as per the Master Direction DNBS. PPD.01/66.15.001/2016-17, dated 29 September 2016

INR in Lakh

Asset Classification as per RBI Norms	Less than Rs.1 Lakh		Rs.1 Lakh to Rs. 25 Lakh		Above Rs.25 Lakh	
	No's	Value	No's	Value	No's	Value
Person involved						
Staff	1	1	19	157	3	322
Staff and Outsiders	-	-	-	-	4	3,661
Total	**1**	**1**	**19**	**157**	**7**	**3,983**
Type of fraud						
Misappropriation and criminal breach of trust	1	1	19	157	7	3,983
Cheating and forgery	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1**	**1**	**19**	**157**	**7**	**3,983**

Note: Based on the filings made by the Company with the Reserve Bank of India. Out of above fraud, the company had recovered INR 2,540.12 lakh till date.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited
CIN : U65993MH2008PLC384221

Dheeraj G Hinduja
Chairman
DIN No : 00133410

Sachin Pillai
Managing Director & CEO
DIN No : 06400793

Vikas Jain
Chief Financial Officer

B Shanmugasundaram
Company Secretary

Place : Chennai
Date : 18 May 2023

Annexure B:

Disclosure required as per Annexure II of the Master Direction DNBR PD 008/03.110.119/2016-17 issued by RBI

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount Outstanding as at		Amount overdue as at	
	31 March 2023	31 March 2022	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
1 Liabilities: Loans and advances availed by the NBFC inclusive of interest accrued thereon but not paid				
(a) Debentures				
- Secured	1,01,287	1,39,007	Nil	Nil
- Unsecured	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
(b) Subordinated liabilities	1,14,164	1,31,454	Nil	Nil
(c) Deferred credits	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
(d) Term loans	18,07,537	13,31,289	Nil	Nil
(e) Inter-corporate loans and borrowings	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
(f) Public deposits	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
(g) Commercial paper	20,000	Nil	Nil	Nil
(h) Other loans (Represents cash credits and working capital demand loans from banks)	45,451	46,271	Nil	Nil
2 Break-up of (1)(f) above (Outstanding public deposits inclusive of interest accrued thereon but not paid)				
(a) In the form of Unsecured debentures	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
(b) In the form of partly secured debentures i.e. debentures where there is a shortfall in the value of security	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
(c) Other public deposits	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Assets Side

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount Outstanding as at	
	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
3 Break-up of Loans and Advances including bills receivables [other than those included in (4) below]		
(a) Secured	22,72,157	18,72,108
(b) Unsecured	48,894	29,959
4 Break up of Leased Assets and Stock on Hire and other Assets counting towards asset financing activities		
(i) Lease Assets including Lease rentals under sundry debtors:		
(a) Financial Lease	Nil	Nil
(b) Operating Lease	Nil	Nil
(ii) Stock on hire including hire charges under sundry debtors:		
(a) Assets on hire	Nil	Nil
(b) Repossessed Assets	Nil	Nil
(iii) Other Loans counting towards asset financing activities		
(a) Loans where assets have been repossessed (net of impairment loss allowance)	10,136	13,995
(b) Loans other than (a) above	23,10,915	18,88,072

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount Outstanding as at	
	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
5 Breakup of investments		
Current Investments		
I Quoted:		
(i) Shares:		
(a) Equity	Nil	Nil
(b) Preference	Nil	Nil
(ii) Debentures and Bonds	6,132	1,507
(iii) Units of Mutual Fund	Nil	Nil
(iv) Government Securities	Nil	Nil
(v) Others (Please Specify)	Nil	Nil
II Unquoted:		
(i) Shares:		
(a) Equity	Nil	Nil
(b) Preference	Nil	Nil
(ii) Debentures and Bonds	9,840	6,891
(iii) Units of Mutual Fund	39,998	Nil
(iv) Government Securities	Nil	Nil
(v) Others (Pass through securities)	17,984	12,365
Long term investments		
I Quoted:		
(i) Shares:		
(a) Equity	3,673	3,002
(b) Preference	Nil	Nil
(ii) Debentures and Bonds	Nil	1,288
(iii) Units of Mutual Funds	Nil	Nil
(iv) Government Securities	Nil	Nil
(v) Others (Please Specify)	Nil	Nil
II Unquoted:		
(i) Shares:		
(a) Equity	46,278	30,256
(b) Preference	Nil	Nil
(ii) Debentures and Bonds	10,158	2,779
(iii) Units of Mutual Funds	Nil	Nil
(iv) Government Securities	Nil	Nil
(v) Others (Pass through securities and security receipts)	92,962	88,463

6 Borrower group-wise classification of assets financed as in (3) and (4) above

Category	As at 31 March 2023			As at 31 March 2022		
	Secured	Unsecured	Total	Secured	Unsecured	Total
a. Related parties						
(i) Subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Companies in the same group	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Other related parties	-	-	-	-	-	-
b. Other than related parties	22,72,157	48,894	23,21,051	18,72,108	29,959	19,02,067
Total	**22,72,157**	**48,894**	**23,21,051**	**18,72,108**	**29,959**	**19,02,067**

7 Investor group-wise classification of all Investments (Current and Long-term) in Shares and Securities (both quoted and unquoted)

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
	Market value/ Break up of fair value or NAV	Book value (Net of provisions)	Market value/ Break up of fair value or NAV	Book value (Net of provisions)
1 Related Parties				
(a) Subsidiaries	45,276	45,276	29,254	29,254
(b) Companies in the same group	1,002	1,002	1,002	1,002
(c) Other Related Parties	-	-	-	-
2 Other than Related Parties	1,80,747	1,80,747	1,15,007	1,15,007
Total	**2,27,025**	**2,27,025**	**1,45,263**	**1,45,263**

8 Other information

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
(i) Gross Stage 3 assets		
a) Related Parties	Nil	Nil
b) Other than related parties (including repossessed loans)	1,12,996	1,32,834
c) Other than related parties (excluding repossessed loans)	95,377	1,08,378
(ii) Net Stage 3 assets		
a) Related Parties	Nil	Nil
b) Other than related parties (including repossessed loans)	76,253	87,217
c) Other than related parties (excluding repossessed loans)	66,118	73,223
(iii) Assets Acquired in satisfaction of Debt	-	-

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited
CIN : U65993MH2008PLC384221

Dheeraj G Hinduja
Chairman
DIN No : 00133410

Sachin Pillai
Managing Director & CEO
DIN No : 06400793

Vikas Jain
Chief Financial Officer

B Shanmugasundaram
Company Secretary

Place : Chennai
Date : 18 May 2023

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF HINDUJA LEYLAND FINANCE LIMITED

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited ('the Parent' / 'Holding Company') and its subsidiaries (the Parent / Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as 'the Group'), which includes Group share of profit / loss in its associate and joint venture, as listed in Annexure A, which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2023, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement and the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements of the subsidiaries, associate and joint venture, referred to in paragraph 15 of Other Matters section below, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act, read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended ('Ind AS') and other accounting principles generally accepted in India of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group, its associate and joint venture, as at 31 March 2023, and their consolidated profit (including their consolidated total comprehensive income), consolidated cash flows and the consolidated changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group, its associate and joint venture in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI') together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in paragraph 15 of the Other Matters section below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the consolidated financial statements

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements of the subsidiaries, associate and joint venture, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

A. Key Audit Matters of the Parent

Key audit matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
1. Impairment of Financial Assets (loans) based on Expected Credit Losses (ECL) (Refer note 4.6 for accounting policies and notes 8, and 44 for financial disclosures in the accompanying consolidated financial statements) As at 31 March 2023, the Parent reported total gross loans of ₹ 23,06,471 lakhs (31 March 2022: ₹ 18,83,703 lakhs) and expected credit loss provisions of ₹ 63,599 lakhs (31 March 2022: ₹ 77,388 lakhs). Ind AS 109, Financial Instruments ('Ind AS 109') requires the Parent to provide for impairment of its financial assets using the expected credit loss ('ECL') approach involving an estimation of probability of loss on the financial assets, considering reasonable and supportable information about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions which could impact the credit quality of the Parent's financial assets. Expected credit loss cannot be measured precisely but can only be estimated through use of statistics. The estimation of impairment loss allowance on financial instruments involves significant judgement and estimates and applying appropriate measurement principles, including additional considerations on account of Reserve Bank of India guidelines in relation to COVID-19 regulatory package and restructuring. The Parent has involved an external expert to measure probability of default (PD), loss given default (LGD) in accordance with Ind AS 109. The Parent measures 12-month ECL for Stage 1 loan assets and at lifetime ECL for Stage 2 and Stage 3 loan assets. Significant management judgment and assumptions involved in measuring ECL is required with respect to: • segmentation of loan book in buckets based on common risk characteristics • staging of loans and in particular determining the criteria, which includes qualitative factors for identifying a significant increase in credit risk (i.e. Stage 2) and credit-impaired (i.e. Stage-3) including the days past due. • factoring in future macro-economic and industry specific estimates and forecasts	Our audit focused on assessing the appropriateness of management's judgment and estimates used in the expected credit losses through procedures which included, but were not limited to, the following: - Examined the policy approved by the Board of Directors ('Board') with respect to process and procedures for assessing and measuring credit risk on the lending exposures of the Parent and evaluated it appropriateness in accordance with the requirements of Ind AS 109. • Evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of controls across the process relevant to ECL measurement, including around the judgements and estimates made by the management. These controls, amongst others, included controls over the allocation of assets into stages along with management's monitoring of and completeness of the underlying data used in the models, credit monitoring, passing of journal entries and preparing disclosures. • With respect to management expert involved for Parent's modelling approach, we obtained the deliverables of the expert submitted to the management and assessed the professional competence and objectivity of such management expert. • Tested the completeness of loans included in the ECL calculations as of 31 March 2023 by reconciling such data with the balances as per loan book register. • Tested, on a sample basis, the appropriateness of determining exposure at default, the data used in the PD and LGD model for ECL calculation by reconciling it to the source information systems of the Parent. Further, tested classification of assets into stage 1, 2 and 3 categories, on a sample basis, to verify that these were allocated to the appropriate stage. • Obtained an understanding of the modelling techniques adopted by the Parent including the key inputs and assumptions. Challenged the management on post model adjustments, considering the size and complexity of management overlays, in order to assess the reasonableness of the adjustments.

Key audit matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
• past experience and forecast data on customer behaviour on repayments • varied statistical modelling techniques to determine probability of default, loss given default and exposure at default basis the default history of loans, subsequent recoveries made and other relevant factors using probabilityweighted scenarios. • effect of discounting the cash flows by estimating the timing of expected credit shortfalls associated with the defaults. Impairment losses in addition to the model-driven ECL results are recorded as overlays by management, to address known impairment model limitations or emerging trends as well as risks not captured by models. As at 31 March 2023, overlays represent approximately 19% of the Parent's ECL balances. These adjustments required significant management judgement. Determining ECL on the financial assets also requires compliance with key disclosure requirements as prescribed under the standards and by the Reserve Bank of India, to explain the key judgements and assumptions made by the management in the measurement. Considering the significance of the above matter to the consolidated financial statements and since the matter required our significant attention to test the calculation of expected credit losses, we have identified this as a key audit matter for current year audit.	• Performed an overall assessment of the ECL provision levels at each stage, including management's assessment and provision on account of the Parent's portfolio as well as the macroeconomic environment. • On a test check basis, ensured compliance with RBI Master Circular on 'Prudential Norms on Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning pertaining to advances' ('IRACP') read with RBI circular on 'Prudential norms on Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning pertaining to Advances – Clarifications' dated 12 November 2021 along with RBI notification RBI/2021-2022/158 dated 15 February 2022, in relation to identification, upgradation and provisioning of non-performing assets (NPAs) and ensured that the Parent has considered NPAs as credit impaired loans. • Obtained written representations from the management in relation to appropriateness of such ECL methodology and reasonableness of the judgements and assumptions used. • Assessed the appropriateness and adequacy of the related presentation and disclosures in the accompanying consolidated financial statements in accordance with the applicable accounting standards and related RBI circulars and Resolution Framework.

Key audit matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
2. Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI) (Refer note 4.3(A)(ii) for significant accounting policies and 8 of Consolidated Financial Statements) As at 31 March 2023, the Parent has loans amounting to ₹ 14,91,487 lakhs (31 March 2022: ₹ 10,22,791 lakhs) that are carried and measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) in accordance with Ind AS 109.	Our audit procedures in relation to financial assets measured at FVTOCI included, but were not limited, to the following: • Obtained an understanding of the 'Business Model Policy Note' approved by the Board of Directors of the Parent, and evaluated whether the identified loan portfolio would satisfy the conditions of Ind AS 109 for measurement at FVTOCI. • Assessed the design and tested the operating effectiveness of management's key internal controls over inputs used in the valuation model.

Key audit matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
The classification of such loans at FVTOCI is dependent on the business model adopted by the Parent to manage such financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The management has determined that their business model of aforesaid loans is to collect contractual cash flows (solely payments of principal and interest on the amount outstanding) and also to sell such financial assets, and hence, such loans are classified at FVTOCI in accordance with the principles of Ind AS 109. In measuring these loans, valuation methods are used based on inputs that are not directly observable from market information and certain other unobservable inputs. The management has used the services of an independent professional valuer for arriving at the fair value of aforesaid loan assets. Such fair value is derived using discounted cash flow models wherein the key assumptions include discount rate and adjustment for credit risk including default risk. Given the subjectivity involved in ascertaining the business model and the fair valuation of the aforesaid loans, relative significance of these loans to the consolidated financial statements and the nature and extent of audit procedures involved, we determined this to be a key audit matter.	• Obtained the valuation report of the management's valuation expert involved and assessed the expert's competence and objectivity in performing the valuation of these loans. • With the support of our valuation specialists, assessed whether the valuation methodology adopted by the management's expert is appropriate and tested the reasonableness of the underlying assumptions used such as discount rates to estimate the fair value of the said loans by performing independent sensitivity analysis. Also, tested the completeness of source data and arithmetical accuracy of the management working. • Assessed the appropriateness and adequacy of disclosures made in the consolidated financial statements with respect to Parent's exposure to financial instrument valuation risk as per the requirements of the Indian Accounting standards. • Obtained written representations from the management in relation to reasonableness of the assumptions and judgements used in the valuation of these loans

Key audit matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
3. Information Technology ("IT") Systems and Controls for the financial reporting process The Parent is highly dependent on its information technology (IT) systems for carrying on its operations which require large volume of transactions to be processed in numerous locations on a daily basis. The financial accounting system of the Parent is integrated with several other modules including Loan Management and Originating modules and other workflows. As a result, there is a high degree of reliance and dependency on such IT systems for the financial reporting process of the Parent. Appropriate IT general controls and application controls are required to ensure that such IT systems are able to process the data, as required, completely, accurately and consistently for reliable financial reporting.	In our audit, our focus was on user access management, change management, segregation of duties, system reconciliation controls and system application controls over key financial accounting and reporting systems. We performed a range of audit procedures with the involvement of our IT specialists, which included but were not limited to, the following: • Obtained an understanding of the Parent's IT related control environment, IT applications, databases and IT Infrastructure. Based on our understanding, we have evaluated and tested relevant IT general controls and IT application controls on the systems identified as relevant for our audit of the consolidated financial statements.

Key audit matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
The accuracy and reliability of the financial reporting process depends on the IT systems and the related control environment, including: • IT general controls over user access management and change management across applications, networks, database, and operating systems; • IT application controls. Due to the pervasive nature and importance of the role of IT systems and related control environment on the Parent's financial reporting process, we have identified testing of such IT systems and related control environment as a key audit matter for the current year audit.	• On such in-scope IT systems, we have tested key IT general controls with respect to the following domains: a. User access management, which includes user access provisioning, de-provisioning, access review, password policies, sensitive access rights and segregation of duties to ensure that privileged access to applications, operating system and databases in the production environment were granted only to authorized personnel; b. Program change management, which includes controls on moving program changes to production environment by authorised personnel as per defined policy and procedures along with adequate segregation of environment; c. Other areas that were assessed under the IT control environment included backup management, incident management, batch processing and interfaces. • Reviewed the report of Information System Audit carried out in the current and previous years by a firm engaged by management, pertaining to IT systems general controls including access rights over applications, operating systems and databases relied upon for financial reporting and discussed the deficiencies with the management along with corresponding mitigating actions undertaken. • Evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of key automated controls within various business processes, including testing of relevant system logic and corresponding automated calculations and process for automated accounting entries, as applicable. Where deficiencies were identified, tested compensating controls and/or performed additional substantive audit procedures as required to mitigate any risk of material misstatement with respect to related financial statement line item. • Obtained written representations from management on whether IT general controls and automated IT controls are designed and were operating effectively during the year.

Information other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon

The Parent's Board of Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's Report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The reports are expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report. Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been approved by the Parent's Board of Directors. The Parent's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation and presentation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance including other comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group including its associate and joint venture in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and its associates and joint ventures are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Group and its associate and its joint venture for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Board of Directors of the Parent, as aforesaid.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its associate and joint venture are responsible for assessing the ability of the respective entities to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the respective Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the their respective entities or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its associate and joint venture are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the group and of its associate and joint venture.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control;

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Parent has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls;

• Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management;

• Conclude on the appropriateness of Management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group and its associate and joint venture to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and its associate and joint venture to cease to continue as a going concern; and

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

• Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group, and its associate and joint venture, to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of financial statements of entities or business activities included in the consolidated financial statements, of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities or business activities included in the consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by the other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

• Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the consolidated financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the consolidated financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the consolidated financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Parent and such other entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Other Matter

We did not audit the financial statements of three subsidiaries, whose financial statements reflect total assets of ₹ 6,21,154 lakhs, total revenues of ₹ 70,183 lakhs and net cash inflows (net) amounting to ₹ 7,782 lakhs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. The consolidated financial statements also include the Group's share of net (loss) (including other comprehensive income) of (₹ 314) lakhs for the year ended 31 March 2023, as considered in the consolidated financial statements, in respect of one associate and one joint venture, whose financial statements have not been audited by us. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries, associate and joint venture, and our report in terms of sub-section (3) of section 143 of the Act in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries, associate and joint venture, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

Our opinion above on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on other legal and regulatory requirements below, are not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done by and the reports of the other auditors.

The audit of consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 were conducted by Deloitte Haskins & Sells, Chennai and Suresh Surana & Associates LLP who had expressed an unmodified opinion on those consolidated financial statements vide their audit report dated 17 May 2022. Accordingly, Walker Chandiok & Co LLP do not express any opinion, as the case may be, on the figures reported in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by section 197(16) of the Act based on our audit and on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors, referred to in paragraph 15, on separate financial statements of the subsidiaries, associate and joint venture, we report that the Parent and one subsidiary company incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act have paid remuneration to their respective directors during the year in accordance with the provisions of and limits laid down under section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act. Further, we report that two subsidiary companies, one associate company and one joint venture company incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act have not paid or provided for any managerial remuneration during the year. Accordingly, reporting under section 197(16) of the Act is not applicable in respect of such subsidiary companies, associate company and joint venture company.

As required by section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements of the subsidiaries, associate and joint venture referred to in the other matters section above, we report, to the extent applicable, that:

a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements;

b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors;

c) The consolidated financial statements dealt with by this report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements;

d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act;

e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Parent, and taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Parent, and the reports of the statutory auditors of its subsidiary companies, associate company and joint venture company incorporated in India, none of the directors of the Group, its associate company and joint venture company incorporated in India, is disqualified as on 31 March 2023 from being appointed as a director in terms of section 164(2) of the Act.

f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in 'Annexure B' which is based on the auditors' reports of the Parent, subsidiary companies, associate company and joint venture company incorporated in India. Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements; and

g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (as amended), in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the report of the other auditors on separate financial statements and other financial information of the subsidiaries, associate and joint venture incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act:

i. The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group, its associate and joint venture (Refer Note 37) to the consolidated financial statements;

ii. The Parent has made provision, as required under the applicable law or Ind AS, for material foreseeable losses, if applicable, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts. The subsidiary Companies, associate and joint venture did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses as at 31 March 2023;

iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Parent, and its subsidiary Companies, associate and joint venture incorporated in India, during the year ended 31 March 2023;

iv. a. The respective managements of the Parent and its subsidiary Companies, associate and joint venture incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act have represented to us and to the other auditors of such subsidiaries, associate and joint venture respectively that, to the best of their knowledge and belief , as disclosed in note 53 to the consolidated financial statements, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or securities premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Parent or any of such subsidiary companies, its associate company or its joint venture company to or in any persons or entities, including foreign entities ('the intermediaries'), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the intermediary shall, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Parent, or any such subsidiary companies, its associate company or its joint venture company ('the Ultimate Beneficiaries') or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

b. The respective managements of the Parent and its subsidiary Companies, associate and joint venture incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act have represented to us and the other auditors of such subsidiaries, associate and joint venture respectively that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, as disclosed in the note 53 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Parent or any of such subsidiary companies, or its associate company or its joint venture company from any persons or entities, including foreign entities ('the Funding Parties'), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Parent, or any such subsidiary companies, its associate company or its joint venture company shall, whether directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ('Ultimate Beneficiaries') or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and

c. Based on such audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances performed by us and those performed by the auditors of the subsidiaries, associate and joint venture which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the act, nothing has come to our or other auditors' notice that has caused us or the other auditors to believe that the representations under sub-clauses (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b), above contain any material misstatement.

v. The Group has not declared or paid any dividend during the year and has not proposed final dividend for the year ended 31 March 2023;

vi. Proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 requires all companies which use accounting software for maintaining their books of account, to use such an accounting software which has a feature of audit trail, with effect from the financial year beginning on 1 April 2023 and accordingly, reporting under Rule 11(g) of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (as amended) is not applicable for the current financial year.

As required by clause (xxi) of paragraph 3 of Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ('the Order') issued by the Central Government of India in terms of section 143(11) of the Act based on the consideration of the Order reports issued by us and by the respective other auditors as mentioned in paragraph 15 above, of companies included in the consolidated financial statements and covered under the Act we report that there are no qualifications or adverse remarks reported in the respective Order reports of such companies.

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No: 001076N/N500013

Rakesh Rathi
Partner
Membership No: 045228
UDIN: 23045228BGYRXC8056
Place: Chennai
Date: 18 May 2023

For Suresh Surana & Associates LLP
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No: 121750W/W100010

P. Shankar Raman
Partner
Membership No: 204764
UDIN: 23204764BGYMEF6001
Place: Chennai
Date: 18 May 2023

Annexure A

List of subsidiary Companies, associate and joint venture of Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited ('Parent') included in the Consolidated Financial Statements:

S. No	Name of the Entity	Relationship
1	Hinduja Housing Finance Limited	Subsidiary Company
2	Hinduja Insurance Broking and Advisory Services Limited	Subsidiary Company
3	Gaadi Mandi Digital Platforms Limited	Subsidiary Company
4	HLF Services Limited	Associate Company
5	Gro Digital Platforms Limited	Joint Venture

Annexure B to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited on the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Referred to in paragraph 19(f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirement' section of our report of even date)

Report on the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act')

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited ('the Parent' / 'the Holding Company') and its subsidiaries (the Parent and its subsidiaries together referred to as 'the Group'), its associate and joint venture as at and for the year ended 31 March 2023, we have audited the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of the Parent, its subsidiary companies, its associate and joint venture, which are Companies incorporated in India, as of that date.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the Parent, its subsidiary Companies, its associate and joint venture, which are Companies incorporated in India, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal financial control over financial reporting criteria established by the respective Companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the "Guidance Note"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of the Company's business, including adherence to the Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Internal Financial Controls with Reference to Consolidated Financial Statements

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Parent, its subsidiary Companies, its associate and joint venture, which are companies incorporated in India and where such reporting under Section 143(3) of the Act is applicable, based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note and the Standards on Auditing issued by the ICAI prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements includes obtaining an understanding of such internal financial controls, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors of the subsidiary companies, associate and joint venture, which are companies incorporated in India, in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Parent, its subsidiary companies, its associate and joint venture, which are companies incorporated in India and where such reporting under Section 143(3) of Act is applicable.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with Reference to Consolidated Financial Statements

A company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements include those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with Reference to Consolidated Financial Statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us and based on the consideration of the other auditors referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, the Parent, its subsidiary companies, its associate and joint venture, which are companies incorporated in India and where such reporting under Section 143(3) is applicable, have in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements and such controls were operating effectively as at 31 March 2023, based on the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements criteria established by the respective companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note.

Other Matter

We did not audit the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements insofar as it relates to three subsidiary Companies, which are companies incorporated in India and where such reporting under Section 143(3) is applicable, whose financial statements reflect total assets of ₹ 6,21,154 lakhs, total revenues of ₹ 70,183 lakhs and net cash inflows (net) amounting to ₹ 7,782 lakhs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. The consolidated financial statements also include the Group's share of net (loss) (including other comprehensive income) of ₹ (314) lakhs for the year ended, in respect of one associate and one joint venture, which are companies incorporated in India and where such reporting under Section 143(3) is applicable, whose internal financial controls with reference to financial statements have not been audited by us. The internal financial controls with reference to financial statements in so far as it relates to such subsidiary companies, associate and joint venture have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the management and our report on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements for the Parent, its subsidiary companies, its associate and joint venture, as aforesaid, under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act in so far as it relates to such subsidiary companies, associate and joint venture is based solely on the reports of the auditors of such companies. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter with respect to our reliance on the work done by and on the reports of the other auditors.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of the above matter.

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No: 001076N/N500013

Rakesh Rathi
Partner
Membership No: 045228
UDIN: 23045228BGYRXC8056

Place: Chennai
Date: 18 May 2023

For Suresh Surana & Associates LLP
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No: 121750W/W100010

P. Shankar Raman
Partner
Membership No: 204764
UDIN: 23204764BGYMEF6001

Place: Chennai
Date: 18 May 2023

Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2023

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Note No.	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
ASSETS			
Financial assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	6	1,04,677	81,070
Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents	7	22,068	3,959
Loans	8	28,41,560	21,76,754
Investments			
(i) Investments accounted for using equity method	9(i)	1,188	1,504
(ii) Other investments	9(ii)	1,81,783	1,17,627
Other financial assets	10	61,310	39,428
		32,12,586	**24,20,342**
Non-financial assets			
Current tax assets (net)		6,795	9,426
Property, plant and equipment	11	10,334	8,356
Capital work-in-progress	11A	381	44
Other intangible assets	11B	125	69
Right of use assets	11C	4,988	3,594
Other non-financial assets	12	6,729	5,775
		29,352	**27,264**
Total Assets		**32,41,938**	**24,47,606**
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
LIABILITIES			
Financial liabilities			
Payables			
Trade payables	13		
(i) total oustanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-	-
(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		3,256	3,408
Debt securities	14	95,917	1,32,816
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	15	23,93,290	17,00,657
Subordinated liabilities	16	1,04,329	1,22,141
Other financial liabilities	17	62,500	59,673
		26,59,292	**20,18,695**
Non-financial liabilities			
Provisions	18	371	377
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	32	21,351	17,080
Other non-financial liabilities	19	1,073	1,166
		22,795	**18,623**
EQUITY			
Equity share capital	20	53,502	46,989
Other equity	21	5,06,349	3,63,299
		5,59,851	**4,10,288**
Total Liabilities and Equity		**32,41,938**	**24,47,606**

Summary of significant accounting policies. 4

The notes referred to above form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements

As per our report of even date
for **Walker Chandiok & Co LLP**
Chartered Accountants

Rakesh Rathi
Partner

for **Suresh Surana & Associates LLP**
Chartered Accountants

P Shankar Raman
Partner

Place : Chennai
Date : 18 May, 2023

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited
CIN : U65993MH2008PLC384221

Dheeraj G Hinduja
Chairman
DIN No : 00133410

Sachin Pillai
Managing Director & CEO
DIN No : 06400793

Vikas Jain
Chief Financial Officer

B Shanmugasundaram
Company Secretary

Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31 March 2023

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Note No.	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Revenue from operations			
Interest income	22	3,11,300	2,77,956
Fees and commission income	23	6,374	5,583
Net gain on fair value changes		671	-
Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments	24	26,865	24,436
Total revenue from operations		**3,45,210**	**3,07,975**
Other Income	25	4,945	2,625
Total revenue		**3,50,155**	**3,10,600**
Expenses			
Finance costs	26	1,72,112	1,53,411
Fees and commission expense	27	6,435	5,961
Net loss on fair value changes		-	805
Impairment on financial instruments	28	64,678	74,743
Employee benefits expense	29	22,093	18,555
Depreciation and amortization expense	30	1,919	1,706
Others expenses	31	17,267	10,655
Total expenses		**2,84,504**	**2,65,836**
Profit before share of profit of equity accounted investee and income tax		**65,651**	**44,764**
Share of (loss)/profit of equity accounted investee (net of income tax)		(361)	118
Profit before tax		**65,290**	**44,882**
Tax expense:			
Current tax		15,152	8,092
Deferred tax	32	1,139	2,630
Tax pertaining to earlier years		-	71
Total taxes		**16,291**	**10,793**
Net profit for the year		**48,999**	**34,089**
Other comprehensive income			
(A) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
(i) Remeasurement of defined benefit plans		211	144
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		(37)	(27)
Remeasurement of defined benefit plans for joint venture and associate(net)		(18)	(10)
(B) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss			
(i) Fair value gain/(loss) on financial assets carried at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI)		12,297	(27,837)
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		(3,095)	7,006
Total other comprehensive income		**9,358**	**(20,724)**
Total comprehensive income		**58,357**	**13,365**
Earnings per equity share (face value Rs.10 each)	**33**		
- Basic (in Rs.)		9.80	7.26
- Diluted (in Rs.)		9.80	7.25

Summary of significant accounting policies. 4

The notes referred to above form an integral part of these standalone financial statements

As per our report of even date
for **Walker Chandiok & Co LLP**
Chartered Accountants

Rakesh Rathi
Partner

for **Suresh Surana & Associates LLP**
Chartered Accountants

P Shankar Raman
Partner

Place : Chennai
Date : 18 May, 2023

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited
CIN : U65993MH2008PLC384221

Dheeraj G Hinduja
Chairman
DIN No : 00133410

Sachin Pillai
Managing Director & CEO
DIN No : 06400793

Vikas Jain
Chief Financial Officer

B Shanmugasundaram
Company Secretary

Consolidated statement of cash flow for the year ended 31 March 2023

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
A. Cash flow from operating activities		
Net profit before tax after share of profit / (loss) of equity accounted investee companies	**65,290**	**44,882**
Adjustments:		
Depreciation and amortization expense	1,919	1,706
Profit on disposal of property, plant and equipment(PPE)	(14)	(74)
Net (gain)/loss on fair value changes/disposal of investment	(671)	805
Finance costs	1,72,112	1,53,411
Interest income	(3,11,447)	(2,80,581)
Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments	(26,865)	(24,436)
Provision for expected credit loss and amounts written off	61,438	71,053
Impairment loss on other receivables	3,240	3,690
Share based payment expense	80	159
Operating cash flow before working capital changes	**(34,918)**	**(29,385)**
Adjustments for (increase) / decrease in operating assets:		
Loans	(7,13,947)	(77,724)
Other financial assets	1,688	(25,798)
Other non- financial assets	(954)	5
Adjustments for increase / (decrease) in operating Liabilities:		
Trade payables	(152)	1,421
Other financial liabilities	104	(3,839)
Other non financial liabilities and provisions	(3,504)	(3,850)
Net cash used in operations before adjustments for interest received and interest paid	**(7,51,683)**	**(1,39,170)**
Cash outflow towards finance cost	(1,64,543)	(1,48,260)
Cash inflow from interest income	3,11,263	2,79,169
	1,46,720	1,30,909
Taxes paid (net)	(12,428)	(10,756)
Net cash used in operating activities (A)	**(6,17,392)**	**(19,017)**
B. Cash flow from investing activities		
Investment in pass through securities, mutual fund and security receipts(net)	(48,783)	4,701
Investment in redeemable non-convertible debentures (net)	(14,702)	(2,037)
Interest on fixed deposits	147	224
Bank deposits- (placed)/matured (having original maturity of more than three months)	(18,109)	1,626
Purchase of PPE and intangibles including capital work-in-progress	(1,661)	(435)
Proceeds from disposal of PPE and intangibles	97	93
Net cash (used in)/ generated from investing activities (B)	**(83,011)**	**4,172**
C. Cash flow from financing activities		
Proceeds from issue of equity shares including securities premium	91,125	48
Proceeds from long term borrowings	12,90,689	7,46,695
Repayment of long term borrowings	(6,96,681)	(7,19,792)
Proceeds from/(repayment of) working capital loan / cash credit and commercial paper (net)	40,380	(11,492)
Payments of lease liabilities	(1,503)	(1,416)
Net cash generated from financing activities (C)	**7,24,010**	**14,043**
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	23,607	(801)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	**81,070**	**81,871**
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	**1,04,677**	**81,070**

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Note No.	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Components of cash and cash equivalents	6		
Cash and cheques on hand		6,998	20,898
Balances with banks		97,679	60,172
		1,04,677	**81,070**

Change in liabilities arising from financing activities

Particulars	01 April 2022	Cash Flow (+)	Indas Adjustments (-)	31 March 2023
Debt securities	1,32,816	(36,982)	(83)	95,917
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	17,00,657	6,89,845	(2,787)	23,93,290
Subordinated liabilities	1,22,141	(18,474)	(662)	1,04,329
Lease liabilities	3,923	(1,503)	(2,822)	5,242

Particulars	01 April 2021	Cash Flow (+)	Indas Adjustments (-)	31 March 2022
Debt securities	1,25,432	7,200	(184)	1,32,816
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	16,86,955	14,743	1,042	17,00,657
Subordinated liabilities	1,27,814	(6,532)	(859)	1,22,141
Lease liabilities	2,764	(1,416)	(2,576)	3,923

The notes referred to above form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date
for **Walker Chandiok & Co LLP**
Chartered Accountants

Rakesh Rathi
Partner

for **Suresh Surana & Associates LLP**
Chartered Accountants

P Shankar Raman
Partner
Place : Chennai
Date : 18 May, 2023

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited
CIN : U65993MH2008PLC384221

Dheeraj G Hinduja
Chairman
DIN No : 00133410

Sachin Pillai
Managing Director & CEO
DIN No : 06400793

Vikas Jain
Chief Financial Officer

B Shanmugasundaram
Company Secretary

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31 March 2023

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Number of shares	Amount
A Equity share capital		
Balance as at 1st April, 2021	**46,97,82,490**	**46,978**
Change in equity share capital during the year		
Add: Issued during the year	1,10,500	11
Balance as at 31 March, 2022	**46,98,92,990**	**46,989**
Change in equity share capital during the year		
Add: Issued during the year	6,51,27,000	6,513
Balance as at 31 March, 2023	**53,50,19,990**	**53,502**

Other equity	Reserves and Surplus				Other items of other comprehensive income		Total
	Statutory reserves	Securities premium	Other reserves - Employee stock option outstanding account	Retained earnings	Remeasurement of defined benefit plans	Fair value (loss)/gain on financial assets	
Balance as at 1 April 2021	**37,452**	**96,656**	**232**	**1,39,183**	**-**	**76,215**	**3,49,738**
Share based expenses	-	-	159	-	-	-	159
Premium on issue of share capital	-	37	-	-	-	-	37
Profit for the year	-	-	-	34,089	-	-	34,089
Transfer to / from reserve	6,818	13	(13)	(6,818)	-	-	0
Other comprehensive income (net of tax)	-	-	-	-	117	(20,841)	(20,724)
Balance as at 31 March 2022	**44,270**	**96,706**	**378**	**1,66,454**	**117**	**55,374**	**3,63,299**
Share based expenses	-	-	80	-	-	-	80
Premium on issue of share capital	-	84,612	-	-	-	-	84,612
Profit for the year	-	-	-	48,999	-	-	48,999
Transfer to / from reserve	9,800	-	-	(9,800)	-	-	-
Other comprehensive income (net of tax)	-	-	-	-	156	9,202	9,358
Balance as at 31 March 2023	**54,070**	**1,81,318**	**458**	**2,05,653**	**273**	**64,576**	**5,06,349**

Summary of significant accounting policies. Note 4

The notes referred to above form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date
for **Walker Chandiok & Co LLP**
Chartered Accountants

Rakesh Rathi
Partner

for **Suresh Surana & Associates LLP**
Chartered Accountants

P Shankar Raman
Partner

Place : Chennai
Date : 18 May, 2023

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited
CIN : U65993MH2008PLC384221

Dheeraj G Hinduja
Chairman
DIN No : 00133410

Sachin Pillai
Managing Director & CEO
DIN No : 06400793

Vikas Jain
Chief Financial Officer

B Shanmugasundaram
Company Secretary

Notes to consolidated financial statements for year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts are in Indian Rupees in lakh, except share data and as stated)

1 Reporting entity

Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited ('the Parent Company'), incorporated on 12 November 2008 and headquartered in Chennai, India is a Non Banking Finance Company engaged in providing asset finance. The Parent company is a systemically important Non Deposit taking Non Banking Finance Company (ND-NBFC) as defined under Section 45 – IA of the Reserve Bank Of India Act, 1934. The non-convertible debentures (NCD) of the Parent company are listed on the BSE Limited ("BSE") in India (Debt-listed). The Parent company received the certificate of registration dated 22 March 2010 from the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") to carry on the business of Non Banking Financial Institution without accepting public deposits ("NBFC-ND"). Subsequently the Parent company was granted Investment and Credit Company status pursuant to Reserve Bank of India notification No. RBI/2018-19/130 DNBR (PD) CC.No.097/03.10.001/2018-19 dated 22 February 2019.

The subsidiary and associate and joint venture of the Group are listed below:

Name of the Group	Relationship	Percentage holding
Hinduja Housing Finance Limited*	Subsidiary company	100%
Gaadi Mandi Digital Platforms Limited	Subsidiary company	100%
HLF Services Limited	Associate company	45.90%
Gro Digital Platforms Limited	Joint venture	49.90%

* - a housing finance company registered with National Housing Bank (NHB) under section 29A of the National Housing Bank Act, 1987 with effect from 30 September 2015. the Group is primarily engaged in the business of providing loans for the purchase or construction of residential houses.

The parent company, subsidiary and associate and joint venture are collectively referred to as Group.

2 Basis of preparation

2.1 Statement of compliance

The financial statements of the Group have been prepared under historical cost convention on an accrual basis in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") along with other relevant provisions of the Act, the Master Direction – Non-Banking Financial Company – Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 ('the NBFC Master Directions') and notification for Implementation of Indian Accounting Standard vide circular RBI/2019-20/170 DOR(NBFC).CC.PD. No.109/22.10.106/2019-20 dated 13 March 2020 ('RBI Notification for Implementation of Ind AS') issued by RBI (to the extent notified). The Ind AS are prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and relevant amendment rules issued thereafter.

Details of the Group accounting policies are disclosed in Note 3.

These consolidated financial statements have been approved by the Company's Board of Directors and authorised for issue on 18 May 2023.

2.2 Presentation of financial statements

The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss and the Statement of Changes in Equity are prepared and presented in the format prescribed in Division III of Schedule III to the Act. The Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared and presented as per the requirements of Ind AS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows".

As required by Division III issued under Schedule III of the Act, the Group presented the assets and liabilities in the balance sheet in order of liquidity. An analysis regarding recovery or settlement within 12 months after the reporting date (current) and more than 12 months after the reporting date (non–current) is presented separately.

Financial assets and financial liability are generally reported gross in the balance sheet. They are only offset and reported net when, in addition to having an unconditional legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts without being contingent on a future event, the parties also intend to settle on a net basis in all of the following circumstances:

(i) The normal course of business

(ii) The event of default

Previous year figures have been restated / regrouped / re-classified wherever necessary in line with the standalone financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023. The impact of such restatements/ regroupings are not material to the consolidated financial statements.

2.3 Functional and presentation currency

These consolidated financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is also the Group's functional currency. All amounts have been rounded-off to the nearest lakhs, unless otherwise indicated.

2.4 Basis of measurement

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for certain financial instruments that are measured at fair values.

A historical cost is a measure of value used in accounting in which the price of an asset on the balance sheet is based on its nominal or original cost when acquired by the Group.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Fair value for measurement and/or disclosure purposes in these financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for share based payment transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 102 Share based Payment, leasing transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 116 Leases.

Fair value measurements under Ind AS are categorised into fair value hierarchy based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- Level 1 quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Group can access on measurement date.
- Level 2 inputs, other than quoted prices included within level 1, that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3 where unobservable inputs are used for the valuation of assets or liabilities.

2.5 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") requires the management to make estimates, judgements and assumptions. These estimates, judgements and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the year. Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively. The Management believes that the estimates used in preparation of the consolidated financial statements are prudent and reasonable. Future results could differ due to these estimates and the differences between the actual results and the estimates are recognised in the periods in which the results are known / materialise.

(i) Business model assessment

Classification and measurement of financial assets depends on the results of business model and the solely payments of principal and interest ("SPPI") test. The Group determines the business model at a level that reflects how groups of financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective. This assessment includes judgment reflecting all relevant evidence including how the performance of the assets is evaluated and their performance measured, the risks that affect the performance of the assets and how these are managed and how the managers of the assets are compensated. The Group monitors financial assets measured at amortized cost or fair value through other comprehensive income that are derecognized prior to their maturity to understand the reason for their disposal and whether the reasons are consistent with the objective of the business for which the asset was held. Monitoring is part of the Group's continuous assessment of whether the business model for which the remaining financial assets are held continues to be appropriate and if it is not appropriate whether there has been a change in business model and so a prospective change to the classification of those assets.

(ii) Impairment of financial asset

The measurement of impairment losses across all categories of financial assets requires judgment, in particular, the estimation of the amount and timing of future cash flows and collateral values when determining impairment losses and the assessment of a significant increase in credit risk. These estimates are driven by a number of factors, changes in which can result in different levels of allowances.

The Group's expected credit loss ("ECL") calculations are outputs of complex models with a number of underlying assumptions regarding the choice of variable inputs and their interdependencies. Elements of the ECL models that are considered accounting judgments and estimates include :

a) The Group's criteria for assessing if there has been a significant increase in credit risk and so allowances for financial assets should be measured on a life time expected credit loss ("LTECL") basis.

b) Development of ECL models, including the various formulas and the choice of inputs.

c) Determination of associations between macroeconomic scenarios and economic inputs, such as gross domestic products, lending interest rates and collateral values, and the effect on probability of default ("PD"), exposure at default ("EAD") and loss given default ("LGD").

d) Selection of forward-looking macroeconomic scenarios and their probability weightings, to derive the economic inputs into ECL models.

(iii) Fair value of financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction in the principal (or most advantageous) market at the measurement date under current market conditions (i.e. an exit price) regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be derived from active markets, they are determined using a variety of valuation techniques that include the use of valuation models. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, estimation is required in establishing fair values.

(iv) Defined Benefit plans

The cost of the defined benefit gratuity plan and the present value of the gratuity obligation are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases and mortality rates. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

(v) Leases

A. Determining the lease term of contracts with renewal and termination options - Group as lessee

The Group determines the lease term as the non-cancellable term of the lease, together with any periods covered by an option to extend the lease if it is reasonably certain to be exercised, or any periods covered by an option to terminate the lease, if it is reasonably certain not to be exercised. The Group applies judgment in evaluating whether it is reasonably certain whether or not to exercise the option to renew or terminate the lease. That is, it considers all relevant factors that create an economic incentive for it to exercise either the renewal or termination

B. Estimating the incremental borrowing rate

The Group cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in the lease, therefore, it uses its incremental borrowing rate (IBR) to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Group would have to pay to for its borrowings.

(vi) Provisions and other contingent liabilities

When the Group can reliably measure the outflow of economic benefits in relation to a specific case and considers such outflows to be probable, the Group records a provision against the case. Where the probability of outflow is considered to be remote, or probable, but a reliable estimate cannot be made, a contingent liability is disclosed.

Given the subjectivity and uncertainty of determining the probability and amount of losses, the Group takes into account a number of factors including legal advice , the stage of the matter and historical evidence from similar incidents. Significant judgment is required to conclude on these estimates.

3. Principles and Particulars of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements relate to Hinduja Leyland Finance (referred as "the Parent Company" or "the Holding Company"), its subsidiary companies and share of profit / (loss) in its associate and joint venture (Collectively referred to as "the group").

The Financial statements of the Subsidiaries and Associates and Joint venture used in the consolidation are drawn up to the same reporting date as that of the holding company i.e. 31 March 2023.

Basis of Consolidation

a Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are entities over which the Group has control. The group controls an entity when the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power to direct the relevant activities of the entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the group. The acquisition method of accounting is used to account for business combinations by the group. The group combines the financial statements of the parent and its subsidiaries line by line adding together like items of assets, liabilities, equity, income and expenses. Intra-group transactions, balances and unrealised gains on transactions between group companies are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the group.

b Investment in Associate and Joint Venture

An associate and joint venture is an entity over which the Group has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee, but is not control or joint control over those policies. The results, assets and liabilities of associates and joint venture are incorporated in these consolidated financial statements using the equity method of accounting.

Under the equity method, the investment in an associate and joint venture is initially recognised in the consolidated balance sheet at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognise the Group's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the associate and joint venture. Distributions received from associate and joint venture is recognised as reduction in the carrying amount of the investments. When the Group's share of losses of an associate and joint venture exceeds the Group's interest in that associate and joint venture (which includes any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the associate and joint venture), the Group discontinues recognising its share of further losses. Additional losses are recognised only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate and joint venture.

An investment in an associate and joint venture is accounted for using the equity method from the date on which the investee becomes an associate and joint venture. On acquisition of the investment in an associate and joint venture, any excess of the cost of the investment over the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of the investee is recognised as goodwill, which is included within the carrying amount of the investment. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of the investment, after reassessment, is recognised directly in equity as capital reserve in the period in which the investment is acquired. After application of the equity method of accounting, the Group determines whether there any is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the net investment in an associate and that event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows from the net investment that can be reliably estimated. If there exists such an objective evidence of impairment, then it is necessary to recognise impairment loss with respect to the Group's investment in an associate and joint venture.

When a group entity transacts with an associate and joint venture of the Group, profit or losses resulting from the transactions with associate and joint venture are recognised in the Group's consolidated financial statements only to the extent of interests in the associate and joint venture that are not related to the Group.

4. Significant accounting policies

4.1 Recognition of Income

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue can be reliably measured and there exists reasonable certainty of its recovery.

A. Interest income

Interest income on financial instruments is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the effective interest rate applicable.

Effective Interest Rate ("EIR")

The EIR is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash flows of the financial instrument through the expected life of the financial instrument or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount. The future cash flows are estimated taking into account all the contractual terms of the instrument.

The calculation of the EIR includes all fees paid or received between parties to the contract that are incremental and directly attributable to the specific lending arrangement, transaction costs, and all other premiums or discounts.

Interest income/expenses is calculated by applying the EIR to the gross carrying amount of non-credit impaired financial assets/liabilities (i.e. at the amortised cost of the financial asset before adjusting for any expected credit loss allowance). For credit-impaired financial assets, interest income is calculated by applying the EIR to the amortised cost of the credit-impaired financial assets (i.e. the gross carrying amount less the allowance for expected credit losses). If the financial asset cures and is no longer credit impaired, the Group reverts to calculating interest income on a gross basis.

B. Dividend income

Dividend income is recognised when the Group's right to receive the payment is established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably. This is generally when the shareholders approve the dividend.

C. Rental income

Rental income arising from operating leases is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and is included in rental income in the statement of profit and loss, unless the increase is in line with expected general inflation, in which case lease income is recognised based on contractual terms.

D. Fees and commission income

The Group recognises revenue from contract with customers based on five step model as set out in Ind AS 115, Revenue from Contracts with Customers to determine when to recognise revenue and at what amount.

Revenue is measured based on the consideration specified in the contract with a customers. Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when services are provided and it is highly probable that a significant reversal of revenue is not expected to occur.

If the consideration promised in a contract includes a variable amount, the group estimates the amount of consideration to which it will be entitled in exchange for rendering the promised services to a customer. The amount of consideration can vary because of discounts, rebates, refunds, credits, price concessions, incentives, performance bonuses, or other similar items. The promised consideration can also vary if an entitlement to the consideration is contingent on the occurrence or non-occurrence of a future event.Fees income includes fees other than those that are an integral part of EIR.

E. Income from transfer and servicing of Assets

The Group transfers loans through securitisation and direct assignment transactions. The transferred loans are de-recognised and gains/losses are accounted for, only if the Group transfers substantially all risks and rewards specified in the underlying assigned loan contract. In accordance with the Ind AS 109, on de-recognition of a financial asset under assigned transactions, the difference between the carrying amount and the consideration received are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

The Group recognises either a servicing asset or a servicing liability for servicing contract. If the fee to be received is not expected to compensate the Group adequately for performing the servicing activities, a servicing liability for the servicing obligation is recognised at its fair value. If the fee to be received is expected to be more than adequate compensation for the servicing activities, a servicing asset is recognised. Corresponding amount is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss.

F. Interest income on Investments in Pass Through Certificates and Security Receipts

Interest on Pass Through Certificates (PTC) and Security Receipts (SRs) is recognised in accordance with the contractual terms of the instrument.

G. Sale of Product

Revenue from sale of products is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the product.

H. Other income

Other Income represents income earned from the activities incidental to the business and is recognised when the right to receive the income is established as per the terms of the contract.

4.2 Financial instrument - initial recognition

A. Date of recognition

Debt securities issued are initially recognised when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

B. Initial measurement of financial instruments

The classification of financial instruments at initial recognition depends on their contractual terms and the business model for managing the instruments. Financial instruments are initially measured at their fair value, except in the case of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded at FVTPL, transaction costs are added to, or subtracted from this amount.

C. Measurement categories of financial assets and liabilities

The Group classifies all of its financial assets based on the business model for managing the assets and the asset's contractual terms, measured at either:

(i) Amortised cost (AC)

(ii) Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)

(iii) Fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

4.3 Financial assets and liabilities

Solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) test

As a second step of its classification process, the Group assesses the contractual terms of financial to identify whether they meet SPPI test.

'Principal' for the purpose of this test is defined as the fair value of the financial asset at initial recognition and may change over the life of financial asset (for example, if there are repayments of principal or amortisation of the premium/ discount).

The most significant elements of interest within a lending arrangement are typically the consideration for the time value of money and credit risk. To make the SPPI assessment, the Group applies judgement and considers relevant factors such as the period for which the interest rate is set.

In contrast, contractual terms that introduce a more than de minimis exposure to risks or volatility in the contractual cash flows that are unrelated to a basic lending arrangement do not give rise to contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the amount outstanding. In such cases, the financial asset is required to be measured at FVTPL.

Accordingly, financial assets are measured as follows

A. Financial assets

(i) Financial assets carried at amortised cost (AC)

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

(ii) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

A financial asset is measured at FVTOCI if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. Since, the loans and advances are held to sale and collect contractual cash flows, they are measured at FVTOCI.

(iii) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

A financial asset which is not classified in any of the above categories are measured at FVTPL.

(iv) Other equity investments

All other equity investments are measured at fair value, with value changes recognised in Other Comprehensive Income.

B. Financial liability

(i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liability are initially recognized at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial liability, which are not at fair value through profit or loss, are adjusted to the fair value on initial recognition

(ii) Subsequent measurement

Financial liabilities are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

4.4 Reclassification of financial assets and liabilities

The Group does not reclassify its financial assets subsequent to their initial recognition, apart from the exceptional circumstances in which the Group acquires, disposes of, or terminates a business line. Financial liabilities are never reclassified. The Group did not reclassify any of its financial assets or liabilities in the year ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

4.5 Derecognition of financial assets and liabilities

A. Derecognition of financial assets due to substantial modification of terms and conditions

The Group derecognises a financial asset, such as a loan to a customer, when the terms and conditions have been renegotiated to the extent that, substantially, it becomes a new loan, with the difference recognised as a derecognition gain or loss, to the extent that an impairment loss has not already been recorded. The newly recognised loans are classified as Stage 1 for ECL measurement purposes.

B. Derecognition of financial assets other than due to substantial modification

(i) Financial Assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognised when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expires or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.

On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the carrying amount (measured at the date of derecognition) and the consideration received (including any new asset obtained less any new liability assumed) is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

Accordingly, gain on sale or derecognition of assigned portfolio are recorded upfront in the statement of profit and loss as per Ind AS 109. Also, the Group recognises servicing income as a percentage of interest spread over tenure of loan in cases where it retains the obligation to service the transferred financial asset.

(ii) Financial Liability

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or expires. Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference between the carrying value of the original financial liability and the consideration paid is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

4.6 Impairment of financial assets

A. Overview of ECL principles

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Group uses ECL model, for evaluating impairment of financial assets other than those measured at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL).

Expected credit losses are measured through a loss allowance at an amount equal to

(i) The 12-months expected credit losses (expected credit losses that result from those default events on the financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date); or

(ii) Full lifetime expected credit losses (expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the life of the financial instrument)

Both LTECLs and 12 months ECLs are calculated on collective basis.

Based on the above, the Group categorizes its loans into Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3, as described below:

Stage 1:

When loans are first recognised, the Group recognises an allowance based on 12 months ECL. Stage 1 loans includes those loans where there is no significant credit risk observed and also includes facilities where the credit risk has been improved and the loan has been reclassified from stage 2 or stage 3.

Stage 2:

When a loan has shown a significant increase in credit risk since origination, the Group records an allowance for the life time ECL. Stage 2 loans also includes facilities where the credit risk has improved and the loan has been reclassified from stage 3

Stage 3:

Loans considered credit impaired are the loans which are past due for more than 90 days. The Group records an allowance for life time ECL.

Loan commitments:

When estimating LTECLs for undrawn loan commitments, the Group estimates the expected portion of the loan commitment that will be drawn down over its expected life. The ECL is then based on the present value of the expected shortfalls in cash flows if the loan is drawn down

B. Calculation of ECLs

The mechanics of ECL calculations are outlined below and the key elements are, as follows:

EAD:

Exposure at Default ("EAD") is an estimate of the exposure at a future default date, taking into account

expected changes in the exposure after the reporting date, including repayments of principal and interest, whether scheduled by contract or otherwise, expected drawdowns on committed facilities after considering the credit conversion factor (for Stage 1 and Stage 2 assets), and accrued interest from missed payments.

PD:

Probability of Default (PD) is the probability of whether borrowers will default on their obligations which is calculated based on historical default rate summary of past years using origination vintage analysis.

LGD:

Loss Given Default ("LGD") is an estimate of the loss arising in the case where a default occurs at a given time. It is based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due and those that the lender would expect to receive, including from the realisation of any collateral. It is usually expressed as a percentage of the EAD

The Group has calculated EAD, PD and LGD to determine impairment loss on the portfolio of loans and discounted at an approximation to the EIR. At every reporting date, the above calculated EAD, PDs and LGDs are reviewed and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

The mechanics of the ECL method are summarised below:

Stage 1:

The 12 months ECL is calculated as the portion of LTECLs that represent the ECLs that result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date. The Group calculates the 12 months ECL allowance based on the expectation of a default occurring in the 12 months following the reporting date. These expected 12-months default probabilities are applied to a forecast EAD and multiplied by the expected LGD and discounted by an approximation to the original EIR.

Stage 2:

When a loan has shown a significant increase in credit risk since origination, the Group records an allowance for the LTECLs. The mechanics are similar to those explained above, but PDs and LGDs are estimated over the lifetime of the instrument. The expected cash shortfalls are discounted by an approximation to the original EIR.

Stage 3:

For loans considered credit-impaired, the Group recognises the lifetime expected credit losses for these loans. The method is similar to that for Stage 2 assets, with the PD set at 100%.

Forward looking information

The Group considers a broad range of forward looking information with reference to external forecasts of economic parameters such as GDP growth, Inflation etc., as considered relevant so as to determine the impact of macro-economic factors on the Group's ECL estimates.

The inputs and models used for calculating ECLs are recalibrated periodically through the use of available incremental and recent information. Further, internal estimates of PD, LGD rates used in the ECL model may not always capture all the characteristics of the market / external environment as at the date of the financial statements. To reflect this, qualitative adjustments or overlays are made as temporary adjustments to reflect the emerging risks reasonably.

4.7 Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group determines periodically whether there is any indication of impairment of the carrying amount of its non-financial assets. The recoverable amount (higher of net selling price and value in use) is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflow that are largely independent of those from other assets or group of assets. The recoverable amounts of such asset are estimated, if any indication exists and impairment loss is recognized wherever the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount. Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

4.8 Write-offs

Loans and debt securities are written off when the Group has no reasonable expectations of recovering the financial asset (either in its entirety or a portion of it). This is the case when the Group determines that the borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. A write-off constitutes a derecognition event. The Group may apply enforcement activities to financial assets written off. Recoveries resulting from the Group's enforcement activities could result in impairment gains.

4.9 Fair value

i) Fair value hierarchy

The Group uses the following hierarchy to determine the fair values of its financial instruments that are (a) recognised and measured at fair value and (b) measured at amortised cost and for which fair values are disclosed in the financial statements:

Level 1: Level 1 hierarchy includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices. This includes listed equity instruments and mutual funds that have quoted price. The fair value of all equity instruments which are traded in the stock exchanges is valued using the closing price as at the reporting period. The mutual funds are valued using the closing NAV.

Level 2: The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (for example, traded bonds, over-thecounter derivatives) is determined using valuation techniques which maximise the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2.

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3. This is the case for unlisted equity securities, contingent consideration and indemnification asset included in level 3. There were no transfers between levels 1, 2 and 3 during the year. The Group recognises transfers in and transfers out of fair value hierarchy levels as at the end of the reporting period.

ii) Valuation process

The management of the Group performs the valuations of financial assets and liabilities required for financial reporting purposes. The carrying amounts of trade receivables, trade payables, capital creditors and cash and cash equivalents are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.

The fair values for loans are calculated based on cash flows discounted using a current lending rate. They are classified as level 3 fair values in the fair value hierarchy due to the inclusion of unobservable inputs including counterparty credit risk.

The fair values of borrowings are based on discounted cash flows using a current borrowing rate. They are classified as level 3 fair values in the fair value hierarchy due to the use of unobservable inputs, including own credit risk.

For financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value, the carrying amounts are equal to the fair values.

Valuation processes and Technique

Type of Instrument	Reference Price
Investment in Mutual Funds	NAV as on the reporting date.
Investment in Security Receipts	NAV as on the reporting date
Investment in Listed Equity Shares	Quoted price on exchange as on the reporting date.

4.10 Foreign currency transaction

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into -- the functional currency of the Group , at the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions or an average rate if the average rate approximates the actual rate at the date of the transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Exchange differences are recognized in profit or loss.

4.11 Property, plant and equipment

(i) Recognition and measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost, which includes capitalised borrowing costs, less accumulated depreciation andaccumulated impairment losses, if any.

Cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates, any directly attributable cost of bringing the item to its working condition for its intended use and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

(ii) Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliable.

(iii) Depreciation

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is provided using the straight line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, and is generally recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

The Group follows estimated useful lives which are given under Part C of the Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013. The estimated useful lives of items of property, plant and equipment for the current period is as follows:

Asset category	Estimated Useful life
Buildings	60 years
Furniture and fittings	10 years
Office equipment	5 years
Servers and computers	Computers 3 years, Servers 6 years
Vehicles	Motor Cars 8 years, Motor Cycles 10 years
Leasehold improvements (Yard)	10 years
Vehicles under lease	Over the lease term of the respective agreements

Assets individually costing less than or equal to Rs. 5,000/- are fully depreciated in the year of acquisition. the Group has estimated a Nil residual value at the end of the useful life for all block of assets. Depreciation on additions (disposals) is provided on a pro-rata basis i.e. from (upto) the date on which asset is ready for use (disposed of).

Property plant and equipment is derecognised on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is recognised in other income / expense in the statement of profit and loss in the year the asset is derecognised. The date of disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is the date the recipient obtains control of that item in accordance with the requirements for determining when a performance obligation is satisfied in Ind AS 115.

(iv) Capital Work-in-progress

Capital work in progress includes assets not ready for the intended use and is carried at cost, comprising direct cost and related incidental expenses

4.12 Intangible assets

(i) Intangible assets

Intangible assets including those acquired by the Group are initially measured at cost. Such intangible assets are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses.

(ii) Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure, including expenditure on internally generated goodwill and brands, is recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

(iii) Amortisation

Amortisation is calculated to write off the cost of intangible assets less their estimated residual values over their estimated useful lives using the straight line method, and is included in depreciation and amortisation in Statement of Profit and Loss.

Asset category	Estimated Useful life
Computer softwares	5 years

Amortisation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at the end of each financial year and adjusted if appropriate.

Intangible assets is derecognised on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is recognised in other income / expense in the statement of profit and loss in the year the asset is derecognised. The date of disposal of an item of Intangible assets is the date the recipient obtains control of that item in accordance with the requirements for determining when a performance obligation is satisfied in Ind AS 115.

4.13 Employee benefits

(i) Post-employment benefits

Defined contribution plan

'The Group's contribution to provident fund are considered as defined contribution plan and are charged as an expense as they fall due based on the amount of contribution required to be made and when the services are rendered by the employees

Defined benefit plans

Gratuity

A defined benefit plan is a post-employment benefit plan other than a defined contribution plan. The Group's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated separately for each plan by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in the current and prior periods, discounting that amount and deducting the fair value of any plan assets. The calculation of defined benefit obligation is performed annually by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. When the calculation results in a potential asset for the Group, the recognised asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of any future refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan (‘the asset ceiling’). In order to calculate the present value of economic benefits, consideration is given to any minimum funding requirements. Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability, which comprise actuarial gains and losses and the effect of the asset ceiling (if any, excluding interest), are recognised in OCI. The Group determines the net interest expense (income) on the net defined benefit liability (asset) for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period to the then-net defined benefit liability (asset), taking into account any changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) during the period as a result of contributions and benefit payments. Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plans are recognised in profit or loss.

When the benefits of a plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefit that relates to past service ('past service cost' or 'past service gain') or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognised immediately in profit or loss. the Group recognises gains and losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when the settlement occurs.

(ii) Other long-term employee benefits

Compensated absences

The employees can carry forward a portion of the unutilised accrued compensated absences and utilise it in future service periods or receive cash compensation on termination of employment. Since the compensated absences do not fall due wholly within twelve months after the end of such period, the benefit is classified as a long-term employee benefit. The Group records an obligation for such compensated absences in the period in which the employee renders the services that increase this entitlement. The obligation is measured on the basis of independent actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method.

(iii) Short-term employee benefits

The undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the services rendered by employees are recognized during the year when the employees render the service. These benefits include performance incentive and compensated absences which are expected to occur within twelve months after the end of the year in which the employee renders the related service. The cost of such compensated absences is accounted as under :

(a) in case of accumulated compensated absences, when employees render the services that increase their entitlement of future compensated absences; and

(b) in case of non-accumulating compensated absences, when the absences occur.

(iv) Stock based compensation

The grant date fair value of equity settled share based payment awards granted to employees is recognised as an employee expense, with a corresponding increase in equity, over the period that the employees unconditionally become entitled to the awards. The amount recognised as expense is based on the estimate of the number of awards for which the related service and non-market vesting conditions are expected to be met, such that the amount ultimately recognised as an expense is based on the number of awards that do meet the related service and non-market vesting conditions at the vesting date. The Group revisits its estimate each year of the number of equity instruments expected to vesting.

4.14 Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets

Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of past events, and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. When the effect of the time value of money is material, the Group determines the level of provision by discounting the expected cash flows at a pre-tax rate reflecting the current rates specific to the liability. The expense relating to any provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement.

Contingent liability

A possible obligation that arises from past events and the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group or; present obligation that arises from past events where it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability are disclosed as contingent liability and not provided for.

Contingent asset

Contingent assets are not recognised in the financial statements. Contingent assets are disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date.

4.15 Commitments

Commitments are future liabilities for contractual expenditure, classified and disclosed as follows:

a) Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for;

b) Uncalled liability on shares and other investments partly paid;

c) Funding related commitment to associate; and

d) Other non-cancellable commitments, if any, to the extent they are considered material and relevant in the opinion of management.

4.16 Leases

The Group evaluates each contract or arrangement, whether it qualifies as lease as defined under Ind AS 116.

The Group assesses, whether the contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract involves–

a) The use of an identified asset,

b) The right to obtain substantially all the economic benefits from use of the identified asset, and

c) The right to direct the use of the identified asset.

The Group at the inception of the lease contract recognizes a Right-of-Use (RoU) asset at cost and a corresponding lease liability, for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with term of less than twelve months (short term) and low-value assets.

The cost of the right-of-use assets comprises the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability, any lease payments made at or before the inception date of the lease plus any initial direct costs, less any lease incentives received. Subsequently, the right-of-use assets is measured at cost less any accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. The right-of-use assets is depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date over the shorter of lease term or useful life of right-of-use assets.

Right of use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

For lease liabilities at inception, The Group measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate is readily determined, if that rate is not readily determined, the lease payments are discounted using the incremental borrowing rate.

The Group recognizes the amount of the re-measurement of lease liability as an adjustment to the right-of-use assets. Where the carrying amount of the right-of-use assets is reduced to zero and there is a further reduction in the measurement of the lease liability, The Group recognizes any remaining amount of the re-measurement in the Statement of profit and loss.

For short-term and low value leases, The Group recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Lease liability has been presented in Note 17 “Other Financial Liabilities” and ROU asset has been presented in Note 11C “Property, Plant and Equipment” and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

Whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases. The Group has given certain vehicles on lease where it has substantially retained the risks and rewards of ownership and hence these are classified as operating leases.

These assets given on operating lease are included in PPE. Lease income is recognised in the Statement of profit and loss as per contractual rental unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which the benefit derived from the leased asset is diminished. Costs including depreciation are recognised as an expense in the Statement of profit and loss. Initial direct costs are recognised immediately in Statement of profit and loss.

4.17 Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. It is recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination or to an item recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

(i) Current tax

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax reflects the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received after considering the uncertainty, if any, related to income taxes. It is measured using tax rates (and tax laws) enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset only if there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts, and it is intended to realise the asset and settle the liability on a net basis or simultaneously.

(ii) **Deferred tax**

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the corresponding amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is also recognised in respect of carried forward tax losses and tax credits. Deferred tax is not recognised for temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss at the time of the transaction; temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. The existence of unused tax losses is strong evidence that future taxable profit may not be available. Therefore, in case of a history of recent losses, the Group recognises a deferred tax asset only to the extent that it has sufficient taxable temporary differences or there is convincing other evidence that sufficient taxable profit will be available against which such deferred tax asset can be realised. Deferred tax assets – unrecognised or recognised, are reviewed at each reporting date and are recognised/ reduced to the extent that it is probable/ no longer probable respectively that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date. The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

4.18 Borrowing cost

Borrowing costs are interest and other costs incurred in connection with the borrowings of funds. Borrowing costs directly attributable to acquisition or construction of an asset which necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use are capitalized as part of the cost of the asset. Other borrowings costs are recognized as an expense in the statement of profit and loss account on an accrual basis using the effective interest method.

Interest expenses are calculated using the EIR and all other Borrowing costs are recognised in the Statement of profit and loss in the period in which they are incurred.

4.19 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprises cash on hand and demand deposits with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term balances (with an original maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

4.20 Segment reporting- Identification of segments:

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it many earn revenues and incur expenses, whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the Group's Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) to make decisions for which discrete financial information is available. Based on the management approach as defined in Ind AS 108, the CODM evaluates the Group's performance and allocates resources based on an analysis of various performance indicators by business segments and geographic segments.

4.21 Earnings per share

The Group reports basic and diluted earnings per equity share in accordance with Ind AS 33, Earnings Per Share. Basic earnings per equity share is computed by dividing net profit / loss after (Before other Comprehensive Income) tax attributable to the equity share holders for the year by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. Diluted earnings per equity share is computed and disclosed by dividing the net profit/ loss after tax attributable to the equity share holders for the year after giving impact of dilutive potential equity shares for the year by the weighted average number of equity shares and dilutive potential equity shares outstanding during the year, except where the results are anti-dilutive.

4.22 Cash flow statement

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non–cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The cash flows from regular revenue generating, financing and investing activities of the Group are segregated. Cash flows in foreign currencies are accounted at the actual rates of exchange prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Cash and cash equivalents (including bank balances) shown in the Statement of Cash Flows exclude items which are not available for general use as on the date of Balance Sheet.

4.23 Securities premium

Securities premium is credited when shares are issued at premium. It can be used to issue bonus shares, to provide for premium on redemption of shares and issue expenses of securities which qualify as equity instruments.

4.24 Goods and Services Input Tax Credit

Goods and Services tax input credit is recognised for in the books in the period in which the supply of goods or service received is recognised and when there is no uncertainty in availing/utilising the credits.

4.25 Collateral Repossessed

The Group generally does not use the assets repossessed for the internal operations. The underlying loans in respect of which collaterals have been repossessed with an intention to realize by way of sale are considered as Stage 3 assets and the ECL allowance is determined based on the past history of net realizable value of the repossessed asset . Any surplus funds are returned to the borrower and accordingly collateral repossessed are not recorded on the balance sheet and not treated as non-current assets held for sale.

5. STANDARD ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE

Ministry of Corporate Affairs (“MCA”) notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time.

On 31 March 2023, MCA amended the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2023, as below:

Ind AS 1 - Presentation of Financial Statements - This amendment requires the entities to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after 1 April 2023. The Group has evaluated the amendment and the impact of the amendment is insignificant in the standalone financial statements.

Ind AS 8 - Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors - This amendment has introduced a definition of 'accounting estimates' and included amendments to Ind AS 8 to help entities distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates.

The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after 1 April 2023. The Group has evaluated the amendment and there is no significant impact on its standalone financial statements.

Ind AS 12 - Income Taxes - This amendment has narrowed the scope of the initial recognition exemption so that it does not apply to transactions that give rise to equal and offsetting temporary differences. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after 1 April 2023. The Group has evaluated the amendment and there is no significant impact on its standalone financial statement

INR in Lakh

	Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
6	**Cash and cash equivalents**		
	Cash on hand	2,273	4,706
	Balance with banks - In Current Accounts	97,679	60,172
	Cheques on hand	4,725	16,192
	Total	**1,04,677**	**81,070**
7	**Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents**		
	Bank deposits (refer note 7.3 below)	22,068	3,959
	Total	**22,068**	**3,959**

Notes :

7.1. The bank deposits earn interest at fixed rates.

7.2. The Parent company has given fixed deposits as credit enhancement for securitisation transactions in the form of pass through certificates entered by it, amounting to INR Nil (31 March 2022 : INR 3,848 Lakh) (refer note 15)

7.3. The Group has given fixed deposit as security of Rs. 22,000 Lakh towards overdraft loan availed (refer note 15).

8 Loans

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023			As at 31 March 2022		
	At amortised cost	At fair value through other comprehensive income	Total	At amortised cost	At fair value through other comprehensive income	Total
A. Based on nature						
(I) Retail loans	12,19,007	14,91,487	27,10,494	10,85,552	10,22,791	21,08,343
Term Loans	1,86,414	-	1,86,414	1,27,788	-	1,27,788
	14,05,421	**14,91,487**	**28,96,908**	**12,13,340**	**10,22,791**	**22,36,131**
Less : Impairment loss allowance	(28,917)	(36,567)	(65,484)	(36,555)	(36,817)	(73,372)
Total (I)-Net	**13,76,504**	**14,54,920**	**28,31,424**	**11,76,785**	**9,85,974**	**21,62,759**
(II) Repossessed loans	17,619	-	17,619	24,456	-	24,456
	17,619	**-**	**17,619**	**24,456**	**-**	**24,456**
Less : Impairment loss allowance	(7,483)	-	(7,483)	(10,461)	-	(10,461)
Total (I)-Net	**10,136**	**-**	**10,136**	**13,995**	**-**	**13,995**
Total (I) and (II)	**13,86,640**	**14,54,920**	**28,41,560**	**11,90,780**	**9,85,974**	**21,76,754**
B. Based on Security						
(i) Secured by tangible assets	13,74,146	14,91,487	28,65,633	12,07,837	10,22,791	22,30,628
(ii) Unsecured	48,894	-	48,894	29,959	-	29,959
Total Gross Loans	**14,23,040**	**14,91,487**	**29,14,527**	**12,37,796**	**10,22,791**	**22,60,587**
Less:Impairment loss allowance	(36,400)	(36,567)	(72,967)	(47,016)	(36,817)	(83,833)
Total Net Loans	**13,86,640**	**14,54,920**	**28,41,560**	**11,90,780**	**9,85,974**	**21,76,754**
C. Based on region						
(I) Loans in India						
(i) Public Sector	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Others	14,23,040	14,91,487	29,14,527	12,37,796	10,22,791	22,60,587
Total Gross	**14,23,040**	**14,91,487**	**29,14,527**	**12,37,796**	**10,22,791**	**22,60,587**
Less:Impairment loss allowance	(36,400)	(36,567)	(72,967)	(47,016)	(36,817)	(83,833)
Total (I)-Net	**13,86,640**	**14,54,920**	**28,41,560**	**11,90,780**	**9,85,974**	**21,76,754**
(II) Loans outside India						
Loans outside India	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (I) and (II)	**13,86,640**	**14,54,920**	**28,41,560**	**11,90,780**	**9,85,974**	**21,76,754**

Notes:

1. Security details
   Secured Exposures that are secured by underlying assets hypothicated with the Group
2. There are no loans secured by book debts, fixed deposits and other working capital items.
3. There is no loan assets measured at FVTPL or designated at FVTPL.
4. Loans and Advances to promotors, directors, KMPs and related parties

Type of Borrower	Loans and advances in the nature of loan outstanding	% to total loans and advances in the nature of loan
Promoters	-	-
Directors	-	-
KMPs	-	-
Related Parties	-	-

9 Investments

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
(i) Investments in equity instruments (In associate/joint venture) (refer note below)		
Investments in equity instruments of associate, at cost		
HLF Services Limited	666	506
Investments in equity instruments of joint venture, at cost		
Gro Digital Platforms Limited	522	998
	1,188	1,504
(ii) Other investments		
Measured at fair value through profit and loss		
Investment in Mutual Funds (quoted)		
Nippon Mutual Fund	29,998	-
Aditya Birla Mutual Fund	10,000	-
Measured at fair value through profit and loss		
Investment in equity shares (quoted)		
Investment in equity shares	3,673	3,002
Investment in security receipts (unquoted)*		
Investment in security receipts	77,909	61,548
Measured at amortised cost		
Investment in debentures (unquoted)		
Non-convertible redeemable debentures	14,580	9,921
Investment in debentures (quoted)		
Non-convertible redeemable debentures	11,550	1,507
Investment in pass-through certificates (unquoted)		
Investment in pass-through certificates	16,363	18,448
Measured at fair value through profit and loss		
Investment in funds (unquoted)		
Investment in alternative investment funds	17,712	23,206
Vivriti samarath bond fund		
Less: Provision for diminution in value of investments	(2)	(6)
Gross Investments	**181,783**	**117,627**
(i) Investments outside India	-	-
(ii) Investments in India	182,971	119,131
Gross Investments	**182,971**	**119,131**
Total	**182,971**	**119,131**
Notes:		
Details of equity accounted associate : 45.90% stake in HLF Services Limited		
(i) Cost of investment (including Goodwill of INR NIL) on consolidation	2	2
(ii) Share of profits	664	504
Total	**666**	**506**
Details of equity accounted associate : 49.90% stake in in Gro Digital Platforms Limited		
(i) Cost of investment (including Goodwill of INR NIL) on consolidation on consolidation	998	1,000
(ii) Share of profits	(476)	(2)
Total	522	998

As at 31 March 2023

*Investment in security receipts	Gross	Impairment	Net
Opening balance as on 01 April 2022	67,157	5,609	61,548
Fresh investment / impairment for the year	39,040	10,286	28,754
Redemption / reversal for the year	12,393	-	12,393
Closing balance as on 31 March 2023	**93,804**	**15,895**	**77,909**

As at 31 March 2022

*Investment in security receipts	Gross	Impairment	Net
Opening balance as on 01 April 2021	46,389	-	46,389
Fresh investment / impairment for the year	29,307	5,609	23,698
Redemption / reversal for the year	8,539	-	8,539
Closing balance as on 31 March 2022	**67,157**	**5,609**	**61,548**

10 Other financial assets

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Employee advances	156	108
Security deposits at cost	558	477
Other receivables	19,636	5,465
Receivable from assigned loans	40,960	33,378
Total	**61,310**	**39,428**

11 Property, plant and equipment and capital work in progress

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Freehold land	Buildings	Lease commercial vehicles	Servers and computers	Furniture and fittings	Motor Vehicles	Office equipment	Leasehold improvements	Total
Gross block									
As at 1 April 2021	**6,001**	**1,464**	**-**	**2,069**	**561**	**491**	**186**	**384**	**11,157**
Additions	42	-	-	286	5	-	11	65	408
Deletions	-	-	-	22	128	259	31	77	517
As at 31 March 2022	**6,043**	**1,464**	**-**	**2,333**	**438**	**232**	**166**	**372**	**11,048**
Additions	-	-	1,496	901	33	44	59	49	2,582
Deletions	-	-	-	313	145	125	51	106	740
As at 31 March 2023	**6,043**	**1,464**	**1,496**	**2,921**	**326**	**151**	**174**	**315**	**12,890**
Accumulated depreciation									
As at 1 April 2021	**-**	**212**	**-**	**1,364**	**279**	**315**	**137**	**285**	**2,592**
Depreciation for the year	-	27	-	364	69	57	24	55	595
Deletion	-	-	-	7	128	253	31	77	495
As at 31 March 2022	**-**	**239**	**-**	**1,722**	**220**	**118**	**130**	**263**	**2,692**
Depreciation for the year	-	27	11	333	61	36	23	31	522
Deletion	-	-	-	264	145	91	51	107	658
As at 31 March 2023	**-**	**266**	**11**	**1,791**	**136**	**63**	**10**	**187**	**2,556**
Carrying amount (net)									
As at 31 March 2023	6,043	1,198	1,485	1,130	190	88	72	128	10,334
As at 31 March 2022	**6,043**	**1,225**	**-**	**611**	**218**	**114**	**36**	**109**	**8,356**

11A

INR in Lakh

Capital Work in Progress	01 April 2022	Additions	Disposals	31 March 2023
	44	337	-	381

Capital-Work-in Progress (CWIP) as on 31 March 2023	Amount in CWIP for a period of				Final
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress	365	16	-	-	381
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-

Capital Work in Progress	01 April 2021	Additions	Disposals	31 March 2022
	38	6	-	44

Capital-Work-in Progress (CWIP) as on 31 March 2022	Amount in CWIP for a period of				Final
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress	42	2	-	-	44
Projects temporarily suspended.	-	-	-	-	-

11B Intangible assets

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Computer Software	Total
Gross block		
As at 1 April 2021	**143**	**143**
Additions	103	103
Deletions	86	86
As at 31 March 2022	**160**	**160**
Additions	90	90
Deletions	-	-
As at 31 March 2023	**250**	**250**
Accumulated depreciation		
As at 1 April 2021	69	69
Depreciation for the year	28	28
Deletions	6	6
As at 31 March 2022	**91**	**91**
Depreciation for the year	34	34
Deletions	-	-
As at 31 March 2023	**125**	**125**
Carrying amount (net)		
As at 31 March 2023	125	125
As at 31 March 2022	**69**	**69**

11C Right of use asset (refer note 40)

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Right of use asset	Total
Gross block		
As at 1 April 2021	**4,258**	**4,258**
Additions	1,956	1,956
Deletion	-	-
As at 31 March 2022	**6,214**	**6,214**
Additions	3,248	3,248
Deletion	2,068	2,068
As at 31 March 2023	**7,394**	**7,394**
Accumulated amortisation		
As at 1 April 2021	**1,626**	**1,626**
Amortisation for the year	1,083	1,083
Deletion	89	89
As at 31 March 2022	**2,620**	**2,620**
Amortisation for the year	1,363	1,363
Deletion	1,577	1,577
As at 31 March 2023	**2,406**	**2,406**
Carrying amount (net)		
As at 31 March 2023	4,988	4,988
As at 31 March 2022	3,594	3,594

12 Other non-financial assets

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Prepaid expenses	1,152	1,610
Balance receivable from government authorities	5,577	4,165
Total	**6,729**	**5,775**

13 Payables

INR in Lakhs

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Trade payables (refer note)		
(i) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-
(ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	3,256	3,408
Total	**3,256**	**3,408**

Note: Under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED) which came into force from 2 October 2006, certain disclosures are required to be made relating to dues to micro, small and medium enterprises (MSME). On the basis of the information and records available with the Management, none of the Group suppliers are covered under the MSMED and accordingly, disclosure of information relating to principal, interest accruals and payments are not applicable.

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
(a) the principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of each accounting year	-	-
(b) the amount of interest paid by the Group in terms of section 16 of the MSMED Act, 2006, along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year	-	-
(c) the amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which has been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act, 2006	-	-
(d) the amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year	-	-
(e) the amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the MSMED Act, 2006	-	-

Trade Payables ageing schedule as at 31 March, 2023

INR in Lakh

Ageing	Unbilled due	MSME	Others	Disputed dues – MSME	Disputed dues - Others
Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					
Less than 1 year	3,256	-	-	-	-
1-2 years	-	-	-	-	-
2-3 years	-	-	-	-	-
More than 3 years	-	-	-	-	-

Trade Payables ageing schedule as at 31 March, 2022

INR in Lakh

Ageing	Unbilled due	MSME	Others	Disputed dues – MSME	Disputed dues - Others
Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					
Less than 1 year	3,408	-	-	-	-
1-2 years	-	-	-	-	-
2-3 years	-	-	-	-	-
More than 3 years	-	-	-	-	-

14 Debt securities

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Measured at amortised cost:		
Secured		
16,800 (31 March 2022: 13,300) Redeemable non-convertible debentures (NCD) (refer notes 14.1 and 14.2)	95,917	1,32,816
Total (A)	**95,917**	**1,32,816**
Debt securities in India	95,917	1,32,816
Debt securities outside India	-	-
Total (B)	**95,917**	**1,32,816**
Total (A+B)	**95,917**	**1,32,816**

14.1 Security:

The redeemable non-convertible debentures issued by the Company are secured by exclusive charge on hypothecation of specific loan receivables with a security cover of upto 110% as per the terms of issue.

14.2 Terms of repayment of debt securities:

a) 8,800 debentures with a face value of Rs. 10,00,00 and 8,000 debentures with face value of Rs.1,00,000/- (31 March 2022: 13,300 with face value of Rs.10,00,000) were outstanding as on 31 March 2023. These debentures carry interest rates ranging from 7.45% p.a. to 9.25% p.a. and the redemption period is ranging from 24 months to 3 years from the date of allotment.

The aforesaid debentures are listed at BSE Limited.

15 Borrowings (Other than debt securities)

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Secured borrowings		
Term Loan (refer note 15.1,15.2 and 15.3)		
i) From banks	21,22,652	15,60,821
ii) From financial institution	1,66,187	66,831
Cash credit and working capital demand loans from banks (refer note 15.1 and 7.3)	84,810	64,071
Other Borrowings (refer note 7.2)	-	8,934
Total	**23,73,649**	**17,00,657**
Unsecured borrowings		
Commercial papers (refer 16.3)	19,641	-
Total (B)	19,641	-
Borrowings in India	23,93,290	17,00,657
Borrowings outside India	-	-
Total	23,93,290	17,00,657
Total	23,93,290	17,00,657

15.1 Secured borrowing

Term loan, cash credit and working capital demand loans from banks and financial institutions are secured by pari passu charge on receivables other than those that are specifically charged to the lenders. The Group generally gives exclusive charges. These facilities carry interest rates ranging from "MCLR of the respective bank" per annum" to "MCLR of the respective bank + spread". Some of the facilities also carry interest linked with other benchmark like T-bill rates or Repo rates or other benchmark. As at 31 March 2023, the rate of interest across the loans was in the range of 5.25% p.a to 9.40% p.a.

Refer Note 15.2 for details regarding terms of borrowings from banks for Parent company. 'Refer Note 15.3 for details regarding terms of borrowings from banks for subsidiary company.

Nature of security

Term loans from banks are secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothication of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

16 Subordinated liabilities

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Measured at amortised cost:		
Subordinated redeemable non-convertible debentures (sub-debt) (refer 16.1)	96,836	1,14,655
Other sub-ordinated unsecured loans (sub-debt) (refer note 16.2)	7,493	7,486
Total (A)	**1,04,329**	**1,22,141**
Subordinated Liabilities in India	1,04,329	1,22,141
Subordinated Liabilities outside India	-	-
Total (B)	**1,04,329**	**1,22,141**

16.1 Details relating to subordinated redeemable non-convertible debentures

9,750 (31 March 2022: 11,550) debentures with a face value of Rs. 1,000,000/- were outstanding as on 31 March 2023. These debentures carry interest rates ranging from 9.20% p.a. to 11.60% p.a. and the redemption period is 5.4 to 7 years.

The aforesaid debentures are listed at BSE Limited.

16.2 Details relating to Other sub-ordinated unsecured loans

As at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022, the Unsecured subordinated loans carries interest rate is 11.31% p.a. and the redemption period is 5.5 years.

16.3 Terms of Repayment

31 March 2023	0 - 1 Year	1 - 3 Years	3 - 5 Years	> 5 Years	Total
Commercial Paper	19,641	-	-	-	19,641
NCD	87,940	7,977	-	-	95,917
Sub-Debt	12,484	54,876	32,058	4,911	1,04,329

31 March 2022	0 - 1 Year	1 - 3 Years	3 - 5 Years	> 5 Years	Total
Commercial Paper	-	-	-	-	-
NCD	44,965	87,851	-	-	1,32,816
Sub-Debt	18,000	67,286	31,958	4,897	1,22,141

15.2 Details of terms of redemption/ repayment and security provided in respect of term loans of parent company:

INR in Lakh
As at 31 March 2023

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-1	6,667	Repayable in 8 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-2	5,833	Repayable in 7 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-3	2,498	Repayable in 6 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-4	2,916	Repayable in 7 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-5	25,000	Repayable in 16 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-6	10,000	Repayable in 19 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-7	15,000	Repayable in 8 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-8	28,124	Repayable in 9 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-9	34,373	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-10	44,728	Repayable in 17 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-11	50,000	Repayable in 19 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh
As at 31 March 2023

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-12	75,000	Repayable in 19 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-13	5,000	Repayable in 2 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-14	17,500	Repayable in 7 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-15	21,059	Repayable in 8 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-16	51,318	Repayable in 13 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-17	20,000	Repayable in 19 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-18	1,482	Repayable in 1 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-19	1,866	Repayable in 1 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-20	3,996	Repayable in 6 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-21	2,663	Repayable in 6 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-22	9,843	Repayable in 7 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh
As at 31 March 2023

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-23	3,281	Repayable in 7 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-24	26,666	Repayable in 16 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-25	30,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-26	1,250	Repayable in 2 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-27	9,167	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-28	12,500	Repayable in 17 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-29	3,297	Repayable in 28 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-30	1,364	Repayable in 2 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-31	11,000	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-32	12,500	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-33	12,500	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh
As at 31 March 2023

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-34	15,250	Repayable in 5 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-35	9,625	Repayable in 6 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-36	20,000	Repayable in 16 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-37	10,000	Repayable in 16 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-38	20,000	Repayable in 16 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-39	13,081	Repayable in 7 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-40	3,710	Repayable in 2 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-41	13,115	Repayable in 7 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-42	4,993	Repayable in 1 Half-Yearly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-43	2,999	Repayable in 3 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-44	2,250	Repayable in 3 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh
As at 31 March 2023

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-45	3,083	Repayable in 5 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-46	2,500	Repayable in 10 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-47	5,500	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-48	4,120	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-49	15,124	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-50	1,833	Repayable in 44 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-51	3,749	Repayable in 45 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-52	7,667	Repayable in 46 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-53	5,750	Repayable in 46 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-54	11,750	Repayable in 47 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-55	7,833	Repayable in 47 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh
As at 31 March 2023

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-56	2,250	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-57	6,750	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-58	5,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-59	10,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-60	15,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-61	19,404	Repayable in 4 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-62	7,984	Repayable in 2 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-63	14,999	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-64	8,328	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-65	33,317	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-66	15,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh
As at 31 March 2023

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-67	15,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-68	10,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-69	4,999	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-70	14,997	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-71	15,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-72	5,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-73	5,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-74	15,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-75	35,000	Repayable in 20 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-76	4,167	Repayable in 1 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-77	13,684	Repayable in 13 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh
As at 31 March 2023

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-78	41,667	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-79	44,736	Repayable in 17 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-80	10,000	Repayable in 19 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-81	10,000	Repayable in 8 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-82	3,056	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-83	16,667	Repayable in 12 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-84	3,611	Repayable in 13 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-85	10,835	Repayable in 13 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-86	42,500	Repayable in 17 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-87	11,500	Repayable in 4 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-88	3,500	Repayable in 4 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh
As at 31 March 2023

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-89	6,248	Repayable in 5 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-90	6,248	Repayable in 5 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-91	6,700	Repayable in 4 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-92	20,450	Repayable in 10 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-93	12,500	Repayable in 5 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-94	4,162	Repayable in 5 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-95	10,100	Repayable in 6 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-96	50,000	Repayable in 13 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-97	1,995	Repayable in 2 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-98	10,180	Repayable in 44 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-99	10,180	Repayable in 44 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh
As at 31 March 2023

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-100	7,484	Repayable in 12 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-101	8,735	Repayable in 14 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-102	1,250	Repayable in 9 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-103	1,250	Repayable in 9 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-104	2,571	Repayable in 9 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-105	2,647	Repayable in 9 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-106	10,000	Repayable in 12 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-107	2,083	Repayable in 15 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-108	5,000	Repayable in 18 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-109	5,000	Repayable in 18 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-110	17,857	Repayable in 30 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh
As at 31 March 2023

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-111	20,833	Repayable in 35 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-112	50,000	Repayable in 48 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-113	1,334	Repayable in 4 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-114	3,333	Repayable in 5 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-115	1,667	Repayable in 5 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-116	16,873	Repayable in 9 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-117	46,874	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-118	37,463	Repayable in 12 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-119	1,667	Repayable in 4 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-120	10,000	Repayable in 4 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-121	10,000	Repayable in 1 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh
As at 31 March 2023

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-122	2,500	Repayable in 3 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-123	4,375	Repayable in 14 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-124	7,772	Repayable in 14 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-125	24,993	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-126	13,500	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-127	30,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-128	10,859	Repayable in 14 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-129	55,400	Repayable in 12 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-130	10,000	Repayable in 19 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-131	20,000	Repayable in 19 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-132	10,000	Repayable in 12 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh
As at 31 March 2023

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
EIR adjustments	-3,625		
Total term loans from banks and financial institution	**18,04,730**		

15.2 Details of terms of redemption/ repayment and security provided in respect of term loans of Parent company:

INR in Lakh
As at 31 March 2022

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-1	3,750	Repayable in 3 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-2	5,000	Repayable in 4 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-3	10,000	Repayable in 12 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-4	9,167	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-5	4,167	Repayable in 10 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-6	4,583	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-7	2,000	Repayable in 1 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-8	22,500	Repayable in 12 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-9	40,625	Repayable in 13 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-10	46,875	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-11	6,667	Repayable in 4 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh
As at 31 March 2022

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-12	15,000	Repayable in 6 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-13	2,500	Repayable in 1 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-14	9,375	Repayable in 3 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-15	6,250	Repayable in 2 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-16	27,500	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-17	31,583	Repayable in 12 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-18	67,106	Repayable in 17 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-19	7,499	Repayable in 5 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-20	9,367	Repayable in 5 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-21	6,664	Repayable in 10 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-22	4,441	Repayable in 10 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh
As at 31 March 2022

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-23	15,468	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-24	5,156	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-25	5,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-26	3,717	Repayable in 6 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-27	4,719	Repayable in 40 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-28	1,818	Repayable in 2 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-29	1,364	Repayable in 3 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-30	4,091	Repayable in 6 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-31	15,000	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-32	40,250	Repayable in 13 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-33	16,025	Repayable in 10 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh
As at 31 March 2022

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-34	20,597	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-35	11,225	Repayable in 6 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-36	5,588	Repayable in 3 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-37	6,856	Repayable in 1 Yearly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-38	5,995	Repayable in 4 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-39	20,616	Repayable in 11 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-40	14,993	Repayable in 3 Half yearly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-41	6,999	Repayable in 7 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-42	5,250	Repayable in 7 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-43	6,083	Repayable in 9 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-44	3,500	Repayable in 14 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh
As at 31 March 2022

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-45	7,500	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-46	5,625	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-47	20,624	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-48	2,333	Repayable in 56 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-49	4,749	Repayable in 57 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-50	9,667	Repayable in 58 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-51	7,250	Repayable in 58 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-52	14,750	Repayable in 59 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-53	9,833	Repayable in 59 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-54	39,420	Repayable in 8 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-55	24,658	Repayable in 6 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh
As at 31 March 2022

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-56	18,993	Repayable in 19 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-57	10,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-58	2,500	Repayable in 2 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-59	7,500	Repayable in 3 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-60	20,833	Repayable in 5 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-61	17,895	Repayable in 17 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-62	50,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-63	12,500	Repayable in 2 Half Yearly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-64	10,000	Repayable in 4 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-65	15,000	Repayable in 12 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-66	4,167	Repayable in 15 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh
As at 31 March 2022

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-67	22,222	Repayable in 16 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-68	4,722	Repayable in 17 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-69	14,167	Repayable in 17 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-70	2,502	Repayable in 9 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-71	11,250	Repayable in 9 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-72	11,250	Repayable in 9 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-73	14,300	Repayable in 8 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-74	22,500	Repayable in 9 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-75	7,498	Repayable in 9 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-76	16,700	Repayable in 10 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-77	2,995	Repayable in 3 Yearly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh
As at 31 March 2022

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-78	12,494	Repayable in 54 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-79	12,495	Repayable in 54 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-80	2,997	Repayable in 3 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-81	10,000	Repayable in 16 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-82	2,500	Repayable in 16 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-83	1,250	Repayable in 2 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-84	1,167	Repayable in 3 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-85	2,917	Repayable in 21 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-86	2,917	Repayable in 21 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-87	6,000	Repayable in 21 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-88	6,176	Repayable in 21 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh
As at 31 March 2022

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-89	20,000	Repayable in 24 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-90	3,750	Repayable in 27 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-91	8,333	Repayable in 30 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-92	8,333	Repayable in 30 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-93	25,000	Repayable in 42 Monthly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-94	2,667	Repayable in 8 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-95	6,000	Repayable in 9 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-96	3,000	Repayable in 9 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-97	24,374	Repayable in 13 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-98	50,000	Repayable in 16 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-99	49,969	Repayable in 16 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.

INR in Lakh
As at 31 March 2022

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption/ repayment	Security
Term Loan-100	3,333	Repayable in 8 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-101	10,000	Repayable in 1 Bullet Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-102	5,833	Repayable in 7 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-103	10,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-104	15,000	Repayable in 18 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
Term Loan-105	7,498	Repayable in 20 Quarterly Instalments	Secured by exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of specific receivables and investments in pass through certificates with security covers ranging from 102% to 112% of loan amount.
EIR adjustments	-2,273		
Total term loans from banks and financial institution	**13,20,562**		

15.3 Details of terms of redemption/ repayment and security provided in respect of term loans of subsidiary company:

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption / repayment	Security
Term loans from banks			
Term loan - 1	9,333.00 (11,839.42)	Repayable in 96 Equal Monthly installments Remaining no. of installments: 45	Exclusive charge on Specific receivables
Term loan - 2	1,578.95 (2,631.57)	Repayable in 57 Equal Monthly installments Remaining no. of installments: 18	Exclusive hypothecation of standard receivables
Term loan - 3	8,056.00 (9,672.00)	Repayable in 31 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 20	Exclusive charge on the company's receivables
Term loan - 4	4,838.00 (5,806.00)	Repayable in 31 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 20	Exclusive charge on the priority sector receivables (housing) (created out of loan proceeds)
Term loan - 5	6,417.73 (7,842.60)	Repayable in 28 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 18	Exclusive charge on the receivables
Term loan - 6	6,055.73 (7,485.28)	Repayable in 28 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 17	Exclusive floating charge on specific book debts and future receivables
Term loan - 7	3,544.93 (6,781.74)	Repayable in 28 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 15	Exclusive charge on receivables of the company
Term loan - 8	2,661.36 (3,376.43)	Repayable in 28 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 15	Exclusive Floating charge on specific book debts and future receivables
Term loan - 9	5,353.61 (4,976.79)	Repayable in 28 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 10	Exclusive charge on receivables of the company
Term loan - 10	435.64 (629.16)	Repayable in 31 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 9	Exclusive charge on specific receivables / book debts other than those specifically charged to other lenders
Term loan - 11	3,326.26 (5,000.28)	Repayable in 24 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 8	Exclusive charge on specific receivables
Term loan - 12	3,500.00 (4,500.00)	Repayable in 20 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 14	Exclusive charge on the unencumbered identified set of receivables from standard assets portfolio of receivables.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption / repayment	Security
Term loan - 13	637.00 (961.00)	Repayable in 31 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 8	Exclusive charge on specific receivables / book debts other than those specifically charged to other lenders
Term loan - 14	1,869.91 (3,119.92)	Repayable in 24 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 6	First charge by way of hypothecation of the specific future receivables from the performing loan portfolio, which are identified by the company from time to time
Term loan - 15	300.00 (1,125.00)	Repayable in 24 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 5	Exclusive charge on specific loan receivables
Term loan - 16	3,600.00 (8,400.00)	Repayable in 20 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 3	Exclusive Charge on Book debts
Term loan - 17	625.00 (900.00)	Repayable in 20 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 2	Exclusive charge on Specific receivables
Term loan - 18	625.00 (3,125.00)	Repayable in 16 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 1	Exclusive charge on the unencumbered identified set of receivables from standard assets portfolio of receivables.
Term loan - 19	0.00 (416.66)	Repayable in 12 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 0	Hypothecation of exclusive charge on specific receivables
Term loan - 20	5,529.71 (7,199.43)	Repayable in 72 Equal Monthly installments Remaining no. of installments: 40	Exclusive charge on specific receivables
Term loan - 21	15,695.72 (18,556.04)	Repayable in 28 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 22	Exclusive charge on the receivables
Term loan - 22	4,583.33 (6,250.00)	Repayable in 18 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 11	Exclusive charge on the unencumbered identified set of receivables from standard assets portfolio of receivables.
Term loan - 23	8,792.82 (10,644.97)	Repayable in 81 Equal Monthly installments Remaining no. of installments: 57	Exclusive charge on specific receivables
Term loan - 24	5,354.08 (6,467.24)	Repayable in 81 Equal Monthly installments Remaining no. of installments: 58	Exclusive charge on the priority sector receivables (housing)

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption / repayment	Security
Term loan - 25	8,560.26 (9,999.45)	Repayable in 28 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 24	First charge by way of hypothecation of the specific future receivables from the performing loan portfolio, which are identified by the company from time to time
Term loan - 26	7,688.73 (9,227.79)	Repayable in 26 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 20	Exclusive charge on the receivables
Term loan - 27	6,000.00 (7,999.94)	Repayable in 60 Equal Monthly installments Remaining no. of installments: 36	Exclusive charge on the priority sector receivables (housing)
Term loan - 28	2,000.00 (3,000.00)	Repayable in 3 Equal Annual installments Remaining no. of installments: 2	Exclusive charge on the unencumbered identified set of receivables from standard assets portfolio of receivables.
Term loan - 29	7,843.47 (9,272.35)	Repayable in 84 Equal Monthly installments Remaining no. of installments: 66	Exclusive charge of specific receivables from the performing loan portfolio
Term loan - 30	19,285.15 (11,999.95)	Repayable in 28 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 27	Exclusive charge on the receivables
Term loan - 31	7,197.53 (7,999.40)	Repayable in 20 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 18	Exclusive charge on specific housing loan receivables
Term loan - 32	6,388.89 (7,499.99)	Repayable in 81 Equal Monthly installments Remaining no. of installments: 69	Exclusive hypothecation of PSL receivables
Term loan - 33	8,000.00 (3,000.00)	Repayable in 60 Equal Monthly installments Remaining no. of installments: 48	Exclusive charge on specific loan receivables
Term loan - 34	9,606.84 (7,999.46)	Repayable in 28 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 29	Exclusive charge on the standard receivables
Term loan - 35	19,163.86 (19,998.27)	Repayable in 24 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 23	Exclusive charge on standard loan receivables
Term loan - 36	8,602.38 (9,857.42)	Repayable in 96 Equal Monthly installments Remaining no. of installments: 83	Exclusive charge on priority sector house mortgage loans/ assets

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption / repayment	Security
Term loan - 37	9,892.98 (9,999.59)	Repayable in 96 Equal Monthly installments Remaining no. of installments: 95	Exclusive charge on priority sector house mortgage loans/ assets
Term loan - 38	12,096.00 (14,032.00)	Repayable in 31 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 25	Exclusive charge on the company's receivables
Term loan - 39	18,065.00 (5,000.00)	Repayable in 31 Equal Monthly installments Remaining no. of installments: 28	Exclusive charge on the company's receivables
Term loan - 40	4,062.48 (5,000.00)	Repayable in 16 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 13	Exclusive charge of specific standard receivables
Term loan - 41	16,923.08 (20,000.00)	Repayable in 26 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 22	Exclusive charge on the receivables
Term loan - 42	8,808.99 (7999.37)	Repayable in 84 Equal Monthly installments Remaining no. of installments: 74	Exclusive hypothecation of book debts
Term loan - 43	25,000.00 (0)	Repayable in 26 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 26	Exclusive charge of specific standard receivables
Term loan - 44	11,305.56 (0)	Repayable in 18 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 17	Exclusive charge on identified receivables of the company
Term loan - 45	4,722.23 (0)	Repayable in 18 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 17	Exclusive charge on identified receivables of the company
Term loan - 46	10,000.00 (0)	Repayable in 30 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 30	Exclusive charge of specific standard receivables
Term loan - 47	5,000.00 (0)	Repayable in 81 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 81	Exclusive charge of specific standard receivables which are forming part of PSL portfolio
Term loan - 48	10,000.00 (0)	Repayable in 81 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 81	Exclusive charge of specific standard receivables which are forming part of Non PSL portfolio

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Amount	Terms of redemption / repayment	Security
Term loan - 49	7,016.11 (0)	Repayable in 93 Equal Monthly installments Remaining no. of installments: 87	Exclusive charge on the company's receivables
Term loan - 50	7,096.77 (0)	Repayable in 93 Equal Monthly installments Remaining no. of installments: 88	Exclusive charge on the company's receivables
Term loan - 51	10,000.00 (0)	Repayable in 93 Equal Monthly installments Remaining no. of installments: 93	Exclusive charge on the company's receivables
Term loan - 52	9,992.57 (0)	Repayable in 96 Equal Monthly installments Remaining no. of installments: 96	Exclusive charge of specific standard receivables
Term loan - 53	8,000.00 (0)	Repayable in 96 Equal Monthly installments Remaining no. of installments: 96	Exclusive charge of specific standard receivables
Term loan - 54	29,999.86 (0)	Repayable in 28 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 28	Exclusive charge on the company's receivables
Term loan - 55	19,985.21 (0)	Repayable in 72 Equal Monthly installments Remaining no. of installments: 72	Exclusive charge of specific standard receivables
Term loan - 56	19,521.65 (0)	Repayable in 84 Equal Monthly installments Remaining no. of installments: 82	Exclusive charge of specific standard receivables
Term loan - 57	9,640.70 (0)	Repayable in 28 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 28	Exclusive charge of specific standard receivables
Term loan - 58	4,781.49 (0)	Repayable in 23 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 22	Exclusive charge of specific standard receivables
Term loan - 59	9,999.93 (0)	Repayable in 18 Equal Quarterly installments Remaining no. of installments: 18	Exclusive charge of specific standard receivables
Total term loans from banks and financial institution	**4,84,961.49 (3,07,586.52)**		

Note:

(i) Figures in bracket represents the figures for FY 2021-22

(ii) Maturity profile above is disclosed at face value which excludes the impact of effective rate of interest and interest accrued amounting to INR 852 Lakh (31 March 2022 - INR 496 Lakh)

17 Other financial liabilities

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	18,120	17,298
Payable to assignees towards collections in assigned assets	22,376	24,269
Interest participation payable	10,949	10,870
Corporate social reponsibility payable	632	506
Payable to employees	1,709	1,560
Lease liabilities	5,242	3,923
Other payable	3,472	1,247
Total	**62,500**	**59,673**

18 Provisions

Provision for employee benefits (refer note 35)		
- gratuity	53	84
- compensated absences	318	293
Total	**371**	**377**

19 Other non-financial liabilities

Statutory liabilities	1,073	1,166
Total	**1,073**	**1,166**

20 Equity share capital

Authorised		
62,29,07,700 (31 March 2022: 62,29,07,700) equity shares of INR 10/- each	62,291	62,291
	62,291	**62,291**
Issued, subscribed and fully paid up		
53,50,19,990 (31 March 2022 : 46,98,92,990) equity shares of INR 10/- each	53,502	46,989
	53,502	**46,989**

Notes:

a) Reconciliation of number of Equity shares subscribed

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023		Year ended 31 March 2022	
	No. of shares	Amount	No. of shares	Amount
Equity shares				
At the commencement of the year	46,98,92,990	46,989	46,97,82,490	46,978
Add: Shares issued during the year	6,51,27,000	6,513	1,10,500	11
At the end of the year	**53,50,19,990**	**53,502**	**46,98,92,990**	**46,989**

*The Parent Company has raised Rs 91,000 lakhs through preferential issue of 6,50,00,000 equity shares issued to various Qualified Institutional Buyers (QIBs) during October 2022 and the shares were allotted on 13 October 2022 at an issue price being Rs 140/- face value Rs 10/- per share; securities premium Rs 130/- per share, thereby increasing the share capital by Rs. 6,500 lakhs and securities premium by Rs.84,500 lakhs.

b) Terms/ rights attached to equity shares

The Company has a single class of equity shares having face value of INR 10/- each. Accordingly, all equity shares rank equally with regard to dividends and share in the Company's residual assets. The equity shares are entitled to receive dividend as declared from time to time. The voting rights of an equity shareholder on a poll (not on show of hands) are in proportion to its share of the paid-up equity capital of the Company. On winding up, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive the residual assets of the Company, remaining after distribution of all preferential amounts in proportion to the number of equity shares held.

c) Shares held by holding / ultimate holding company and / or their subsidiaries / associates

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
	No. of shares	% held	No. of shares	% held
Equity shares				
Ashok Leyland Limited; Holding company	32,32,46,338	60.42%	32,32,46,338	68.81%

d) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
	No. of shares	% held	No. of shares	% held
Equity shares				
Ashok Leyland Limited; holding company	32,32,46,338	60.42%	32,32,46,338	68.81%
Hinduja Automotive Limited	6,92,77,542	12.95%	12,22,67,542	26.02%
Abridge Investments Ltd	3,50,00,000	6.54%	-	-
Aviator Global Investment Fund	2,85,00,000	5.33%	-	-
Elara India Opportunities Fund Limited	2,79,90,000	5.23%	-	-

e) Shares reserved for issue under employee stock option plan

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Under Employee stock option scheme, 2013, at an exercise price as determined by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee	1,83,82,248	184	1,83,75,248	184

f) Shares issued for consideration other than cash during the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date:

During the five-year period ended 31 March 2023: 25,92,500 (31 March 2022: 24,40,000) equity shares issued under employee stock option plan for which only exercise price has been received in cash.

g) Details of promoters holding shares in the Company

As at 31 March 2023

Promoter name	No. of shares	% of total shares	% Change during the year
Ashok Leyland Limited; holding company	32,32,46,338	60.42%	-8.39%

As at 31 March 2022

Promoter name	No. of shares	% of total shares	% Change during the year
Ashok Leyland Limited; holding company	32,32,46,338	68.81%	0.02%

21 Other Equity

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
a) Securities premium account		
Balance at the beginning of the year	96,706	96,656
Add: Premium on issue of shares	84,612	37
Add: Transferred from Employee Stock Option Outstanding account	-	13
Balance at the end of the year	1,81,318	96,706
b) Employee stock option outstanding account		
Balance at the beginning of the year	378	232
Add: Share based payment expense for the year	80	159
Less: Transferred to securities premium	-	(13)
Balance at the end of the year	458	378
c) Statutory & special reserves		
(As per Section 45-IC of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, As per section 29C of The National Housing Bank Act,1987 and As per section 36(1)(viii) of Income Tax Act, 1961)		
Balance at the beginning of the year	44,270	37,452
Add: Amount transferred from surplus in statement of profit and loss	9,800	6,818
Balance at the end of the year	54,070	44,270
d) Retained earnings (Surplus in Statement of Profit and Loss)		
Balance at the beginning of the year	1,66,454	1,39,183
Add: Profit for the year	49,000	34,089
Less: Transferred to statutory and special reserve	(9,800)	(6,818)
Balance at the end of the year	2,05,654	1 ,66,454
e) Other comprehensive income		
Balance at the beginning of the year	55,491	76,215
Add: Comprehensive income for the year	9,358	(20,724)
Balance at the end of the year	64,849	55,491
Total (a+b+c+d+e)	**5,06,349**	**3,63,299**

Nature and purpose of reserve

Securities premium

Securities premium is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve can be utilised only for limited purposes such as issuance of bouns shares in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act 2013.

Employee stock option outstanding

The Group has established various equity settled share based payment plans for certain categories of employees of the Group.

Statutory Reserve

(a) Reserve u/s. 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 ("the RBI Act, 1934")

Reserve u/s 45-IA of the RBI Act, 1934, the Group is required to transfer at least 20% of its net profits every year to a reserve before any dividend is declared

(b) Statutory Reserve u/s. 29C of National Housing Bank Act, 1987 ("the NHB Act, 1987")

Section 29C (i) of The National Housing Bank (NHB), 1987 defines that every housing finance institution which is a company shall create a reserve fund and transfer therein a sum not less than twenty percent of its net profit every year as disclosed in the statement of profit and loss before any dividend is declared. For this purpose any special reserve created by the company under section 36(1)(viii) of the Income Tax Act,1961, is considered to be an eligible transfer.

Surplus in the statement of profit and loss

Surplus in the statement of profit and loss is the accumulated available profit of the Group carried forward from earlier year These reserve are free reserves which can be utilised for any purpose as may be required.

Other comprehensive income

a) The Group has elected to recognise changes in the fair value of certain loans and advances where the business model is to collect contractual cash flows and also sell financial assets loans and advances in other comprehensive income. These changes are accumulated within the FVOCI - loans and advances reserve within equity.

b) Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liabilities comprise actuarial gain or loss, return on plan assets excluding interest and the effect of asset ceiling, if any.

22 Interest income

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023			Year ended 31 March 2022		
	On financial assets measured at fair value through OCI	On financial assets measured at amortised cost	Total	On financial assets measured at fair value through OCI	On financial assets measured at amortised cost	Total
Interest Income						
- Interest income on loans to customers	97,884	2,07,728	3,05,612	82,508	1,90,065	2,72,573
- Interest income on investments	-	5,630	5,630	-	5,317	5,317
- Interest income on lease assets	-	58	58	-	66	66
Total	**97,884**	**2,13,416**	**3,11,300**	**82,508**	**1,95,448**	**2,77,956**

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
23 Fees and commission Income		
Other charges	6,374	5,583
Total	**6,374**	**5,583**
24 Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments		
Income on assignment of loans	26,865	24,436
Total	**26,865**	**24,436**
25 Other income		
Interest on fixed deposits	168	224
Other income (refer note below)	131	2,401
Income from marketing and display services	4,646	-
Total	**4,945**	**2,625**

Note: Interest on income tax refund amounting to INR 92 lakh for FY 2022-23 and INR 1,287 lakh for FY 2021-22

26 Finance Costs

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Finance costs on financial liabilities measured at amortised cost		
Interest on borrowings		
- term loans from banks	1,44,706	1,20,568
- cash credits and working capital demand loans	2,616	1,373
- other borrowing cost	323	1,199
Interest on debt securities	9,291	12,419
Interest on subordinated liabilities	11,207	13,162
Amortisation of discount on commercial papers	432	434
Amortisation of ancillary costs relating to borrowings	3,100	3,728
Interest on deferred lease liabilities	437	528
Total	**1,72,112**	**1,53,411**

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
27 Fees and commission expense		
Service provider and sourcing expenses	6,435	5,961
Total	**6,435**	**5,961**

28 Impairment on financial instruments

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023		Year ended 31 March 2022	
	On financial assets measured at fair value through OCI	On financial assets measured at amortised Cost	On financial assets measured at fair value through OCI	On financial assets measured at amortised Cost
Provision for expected credit loss and amounts written off	-	61,438	-	71,053
Impairment loss on EIS receivable	-	3,240	-	3,690
Total	**-**	**64,678**	**-**	**74,743**

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
29 Employee benefits expense		
Salaries, wages and bonus	20,477	17,126
Contribution to provident, gratuity and other funds	991	836
Contribution to gratuity	137	145
Staff welfare expenses	408	289
Employee stock option expenses (refer note 34)	80	159
Total	**22,093**	**18,555**
30 Depreciation and amortization expense		
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment (refer note 11)	522	595
Amortisation of intangible assets (refer note 11B)	34	28
Depreciation on right of use assets (refer note 11C)	1,363	1,083
Total	**1,919**	**1,706**
31 Other expenses		
Legal and professional charges	7,614	4,088
Rent (refer note 40)	384	443
Communication expenses	971	596
Insurance	701	654
Electricity charges	326	236
Rates and taxes	212	124
Office maintenance	226	212
Repairs and maintenance	288	236
Bank charges	1,065	130
Printing and stationery	501	380
Travelling and conveyance	2,378	1,128
Auditor remuneration (refer note 31.1)	179	170
Meeting and conference expenses	99	32
Commission to directors	217	190
Sitting fees to directors	233	118
Expenditure on corporate social responsibility (refer note 41)	908	1,235
Miscellaneous expenses	966	683
Total	**17,267**	**10,655**

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
31.1 Payments to auditor (excluding goods and services tax)		
(a) As auditor:		
Statutory audit	103	88
Tax audit	4	4
Limited review	26	18
Consolidation	13	13
(b) In other capacity:		
Certification	11	18
Other services	13	20
(c) Reimbursement of expenses	9	9
	179	**170**

32 Income Tax

The components of income tax expense for the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 are:

Current tax	15,152	8,092
Deferred tax	1,139	2,630
Tax pertaining to earlier years	-	71
Total tax charge	**16,291**	**10,793**

32.1 Income tax recognised in other comprehensive income

Arising on income and expenses recognised in other comprehensive income:		
Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation	(37)	(27)
(Loss)/Gain on fair valuation of loans	(3,095)	7,006
Total income tax recognised in other comprehensive income	**(3,132)**	**6,979**

32.2 Reconciliation of the total tax charge

The tax charge shown in the statement of profit and loss differs from the tax charge that would apply if all profits had been charged at India corporate tax rate. A reconciliation between the tax expense and the accounting profit multiplied by India's domestic tax rate for the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 is, as follows:-

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Accounting profit before tax	65,651	44,764
Applicable tax rate	25.17%	25.17%
Computed tax expense	**16,523**	**11,266**
Tax effect of :		
Permanent differences on account of CSR expenditure	(193)	(384)
Others	(39)	(89)
Tax expenses recognised in the statement of profit and loss	**16,291**	**10,793**
Effective tax rate	24.81%	24.11%

The tax rate used for the reconciliations above is the corporate tax rate of 25.17% for the year 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 payable by corporate entities in India on taxable profits under tax law in Indian jurisdiction.

32.3 Deferred tax liablities (net)

The following table shows deferred tax recorded in the balance sheet and changes recorded in the Income tax expense

INR in Lakh

Component of Deferred tax asset / (liability)	As at 1 April, 2022	Statement of profit and loss	Other comprehensive income	As at 31 March, 2023
Deferred tax asset / (liability) in relation to:				
Fixed assets	50	(111)	-	(61)
Impact of fair value of assets	(18,660)	-	(3,095)	(21,755)
Impairment on financial assets	15,419	1,743	-	17,162
Provision for employee benefits	120	(33)	(37)	51
Impact on other receivables	(7,180)	(568)	-	(7,748)
Impact on leases	127	(1)	-	126
Impact of prepaid expenses	(6,067)	(415)	-	(6,482)
Excess interest spread upfronting	(877)	(1,682)	-	(2,558)
Others	(13)	(73)	-	(86)
Total	**(17,081)**	**(1,139)**	**(3,132)**	**(21,351)**

INR in Lakh

Component of Deferred tax asset / (liability)	As at 1 April, 2021	Statement of profit and loss	Other comprehensive income	As at 31 March, 2022
Deferred tax asset / (liability) in relation to:				
Fixed assets	45	5	-	50
Impact of fair value of assets	(25,720)	54	7,006	(18,660)
Impairment on financial assets	17,908	(2,489)	-	15,419
Provision for employee benefits	128	19	(27)	120
Impact on other receivables	(6,830)	(350)	-	(7,180)
Impact on leases	(2)	129	-	127
Impact of prepaid expenses	(6,517)	450	-	(6,067)
Excess interest spread upfronting	(344)	(533)	-	(877)
Others	(98)	85	-	(13)
Total	**(21,430)**	**(2,630)**	**6,979**	**(17,080)**

33 Earnings per share ('EPS')

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Earnings		
Net profit attributable to equity shareholders for calculation of basic EPS	48,999	34,089
Net profit attributable to equity shareholders for calculation of diluted EPS	48,999	34,089
Shares		
Equity shares at the beginning of the year	46,98,92,990	46,97,82,490
Shares issued during the year	6,51,27,000	1,10,500
Total number of equity shares outstanding at the end of the year	**53,50,19,990**	**46,98,92,990**
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year for calculation of basic EPS	50,02,14,382	46,98,44,549
Effect of dilutive potential equity shares		
Employee stock options	2,55,358	1,86,017
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year for calculation of diluted EPS	50,04,69,740	47,00,30,566
Face value per share	10.00	10.00
Earnings per share		
Basic	9.80	7.26
Diluted	9.80	7.25

34 Employee stock option

The Parent company has granted certain stock options to its employees under Employee stock option scheme, 2013 ("ESOP Scheme"). The employee stock options granted entitle the employees to purchase equity shares at an exercise price either at INR 10/- per option or fair value at the date of the grant or as determined by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee at the date of grant.

During the current year, the Group has not granted options to its employees under the ESOP Scheme.

Options to employees are usually granted with a four-year rateable vesting. The options would need to be exercised within a 5 years period from the date of vesting.

The vesting pattern is indicated below

Particulars	Vesting pattern	Vesting pattern	Vesting pattern	Vesting pattern	Vesting pattern
Grant date	3-Jun-21	22-May-19	29-Jan-18	23-May-17	10-Nov-16
At the end of one year of service from grant date	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
At the end of two years	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
At the end of three years	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%
At the end of four years	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%

Share based payment expense

The expense recognised during the current year under the intrinsic value method:

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Share based payment expense:		
Total expense recognised in 'employee benefits' (refer note 29)	80	159

Reconciliation of outstanding options

The number and the weighted average exercise prices of share options under employee stock option plan are as follows:

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023		Year ended 31 March 2022	
	No. of options	Weighted average exercise price	No. of options	Weighted average exercise price
Outstanding at beginning of the year	14,44,500	84.55	12,19,000	81.79
Granted during the year	-	-	3,25,000	92.87
Reinitated during the year	-	-	1,48,500	48.09
Forfeited during the year	7,000	54.40	1,84,000	61.95
Exercised during the year	1,27,000	88.89	64,000	55.10
Expired during the year	-	-	-	-
Outstanding at the end of the year	13,10,500	84.20	14,44,500	84.55

The options outstanding at the year-end have an exercise price and a weighted average contractual life as given below:

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023			As at 31 March 2022		
	No .of outstanding options	Range of exercise price	Weighted average remaining life	No .of outstanding options	Range of exercise price	Weighted average remaining life
ESOP Scheme	13,10,500	INR/- 28.00 to 110	1 – 4 years	14,44,500	INR/- 28.00 to 110	1 – 4 years

Measurement of fair values

The fair value of employee stock options is measured using the Black Scholes Model.

The inputs used in the computation of fair value of the grant date fair value are as follows:

Grant date	03-Jun-2021	22-May-2019	29-Jan-2018	23-May-2017	10-Nov-2016
No of shares	3,25,000	1,60,000	4,10,000	50,000	11,90,000
Value of the share at the grant date	100	110	110	95	79
Exercise price	92.97	110	110	75	54.4
Expected volatility	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Expected dividends	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Risk-free interest rate (based on government bonds)	7.08%	7.08%	7.08%	7.08%	6.88%
Expected life	4 years	4 years	4 years	4 years	4 years

Note: The Exercise Period shall commence from the date of Vesting and the Vested Options can be Exercised within a period of 5 years from date of Vesting of Option or till it is cancelled as per the provisions of the Scheme.

35 Employee benefit (post employment benefit plans)

a) Defined contribution plans

The Group operates defined contribution plan (Provident fund) for all qualifying employees of the Group. The employees of the Group are members of a retirement contribution plan operated by the government. The Group is required to contribute a specified percentage of payroll cost to the retirement contribution scheme to fund the benefits. The only obligation of the Group with respect to the plan is to make the specified contributions.

The group's contribution to Provident Fund aggregating INR 859 lakhs (31 March 2022 : INR 743 lakhs) (refer note 29) has been recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss under the head employee benefits expense.

b) Defined benefit obligation

Gratuity benefit plan

The Group operates a defined benefit plan (the Gratuity plan) covering eligible employees. The gratuity plan is governed by the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. Under the act, employee who has completed five years of service is entitled to specific benefit. The level of benefits provided depends on the member's length of service and salary at retirement age/ resignation date.

The liability under the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 are determined on the basis of actuarial valuation made at the end of each financial year using the projected unit credit method.

The plan is of a final salary defined benefit in nature which is sponsored by the Group and hence it underwrites all the risks pertaining to the plan. The actuarial risks associated are:

Interest rate risk: The risk of government security yields falling due to which the corresponding discount rate used for valuing liabilities falls. Such a fall in discount rate will result in a larger value placed on the future benefit cash flows whilst computing the liability and thereby requiring higher accounting provisioning.

Longevity risk: Longevity risks arises when the quantum of benefits payable under the plan is based on how long the employee lives post cessation of service with the Group. The gratuity plan provides the benefit in a lump sum form and since the benefit is not payable as an annuity for the rest of the lives of the employees, there is no longevity risks.

Salary risk: The gratuity benefits under the plan are related to the employee's last drawn salary. Consequently, any unusual rise in future salary of the employee raises the quantum of benefit payable by the Group, which results in a higher liability for the Group and is therefore a plan risk for the Group.

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Significant assumptions		
Discount rate	7.00%	5.70%
Expected rate of salary escalation	8.00%	10.00%
Other assumption		
Mortality rate	Indian Assured Lives Mortality 2006-08 Ultimate	Indian Assured Lives Mortality 2006-08 Ultimate

The defined benefit plans expose the Group to risks such as Actuarial risk, Investment risk, Liquidity risk, Market risk, Legislative risk. These are discussed as follows:

Actuarial risk: It is the risk that benefits will cost more than expected. This can arise due to one of the following reasons:

Adverse salary growth experience: Salary hikes that are higher than the assumed salary escalation will result into an increase in obligation at a rate that is higher than expected.

Variability in mortality rates: If actual mortality rates are higher than assumed mortality rate assumption than the gratuity benefits will be paid earlier than expected. Since there is no condition of vesting on the death benefit, the acceleration of cash flow will lead to an actuarial loss or gain depending on the relative values of the assumed salary growth and discount rate.

Variability in withdrawal rates: If actual withdrawal rates are higher than assumed withdrawal rate assumption than the Gratuity Benefits will be paid earlier than expected. The impact of this will depend on whether the benefits are vested as at the resignation date.

Investment risk: For funded plans that rely on insurers for managing the assets, the value of assets certified by the insurer may not be the fair value of instruments backing the liability. In such cases, the present value of the assets is independent of the future discount rate. This can result in wide fluctuations in the net liability or the funded status if there are significant changes in the discount rate during the inter-valuation period.

Liquidity risk: Employees with high salaries and long durations or those higher in hierarchy, accumulate significant level of benefits. If some of such employees resign/retire from the Group there can be strain on the cash flows.

Market risk: Market risk is a collective term for risks that are related to the changes and fluctuations of the financial markets. One actuarial assumption that has a material effect is the discount rate. The discount rate reflects the time value of money. An increase in discount rate leads to decrease in defined benefit obligation of the plan benefits and vice versa. This assumption depends on the yields on the government bonds and hence the valuation of liability is exposed to fluctuations in the yields as at the valuation date.

Legislative risk: Legislative risk is the risk of increase in the plan liabilities or reduction in the plan assets due to change in the legislation/regulation. The government may amend the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972, thus requiring the companies to pay higher benefits to the employees. This will directly affect the present value of the defined benefit obligation and the same will have to be recognized immediately in the year when any such amendment is effective.

Amount recognised in balance sheet in respect of these defined benefit obligation :

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Present value of obligations	792	813
Fair value of plan assets	867	792
Asset/ (Liability) recognised in the Balance Sheet	**75**	**(21)**

Amount recognised in statement of profit and loss in respect of these defined benefit obligation :

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Current service cost	186	185
Past service cost	-	-
Net interest cost	5	9
Components of defined benefits costs recognised in profit or loss.	**191**	**194**
Remeasurements on the net defined benefit liability:		
- Actuarial (gain) / loss from change in demographic assumptions	(24)	(46)
- Actuarial (gain) / loss from change in financial assumptions	(97)	7
- Actuarial (gain) / loss from change in experience adjustments	(13)	(58)
- Return on plan assets (greater) / less than discount rate	(11)	(9)
Total amount recognised in other comprehensive income	**(145)**	**(106)**
Total	**46**	**88**

The current service cost and the net interest expense for the year are included in the "Employee Benefit Expense" line item in the statement of profit and loss

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Opening defined benefit obligation	813	751
Current service cost	186	185
Past service cost	-	-
Interest cost	45	39
Remeasurements (gains) / losses:		
- Actuarial (gain) / loss from change in demographic assumptions	(24)	(46)
- Actuarial (gain) / loss from change in financial assumptions	(97)	7
- Actuarial (gain) / loss from change in experience adjustments	(13)	(59)
Liabilities assumed *	-	(3)
Benefits paid	(118)	(61)
Closing defined benefit obligation	**792**	**813**

Movement in fair value of plan assets

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the year	792	514
Contributions paid into the plan	20	157
Benefits paid by the plan	(5)	(1)
Expected return on plan assets	47	33
Actuarial (losses) / gains	13	9
Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year	**867**	**792**

Expense recognised in the statement of profit or loss

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Current service cost	186	185
Interest on obligation	45	39
Expected return on plan assets	33	27
Net actuarial (gain) / loss recognised in the year	(134)	(95)
Benefits paid directly by the Group	(112)	(63)
Total	**18**	**93**

Actuarial assumptions

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Discount rate	7.00%	5.70%
Estimated rate of return on plan assets	7.00%	5.70%
Attrition rate	M1 - M7: 38% M8 - M12: 18.5%	25.00%
Future salary increases	8.00%	10.00%
Retirement age	58 years	58 years

The estimates of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, take account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market. Assumptions regarding future mortality are based on published statistics and mortality tables. The calculation of the defined benefit obligation is sensitive to the mortality assumptions.

Five year information

INR in Lakh

Gratuity	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020	As at 31 March 2019
Defined benefit obligation	792	813	751	552	353
Fair value of plan assets	867	792	514	330	220
(Excess) / Deficit in plan	(75)	21	237	221	132
Experience adjustments on plan liabilities	(13)	(58)	13	33	40
Experience adjustments on plan assets	(11)	(9)	4	2	2

Sensitivity analysis

Significant actuarial assumptions for the determination of the defined benefit obligation are discount rate and expected salary increase.The sensitivity analysis below have been determined based on reasonable possible changes of the assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period, while holding all other assumptions constant.The results of sensitivity analysis is as follows :

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023		Year ended 31 March 2022	
	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease
100 basis points increase / decrease				
Discount rate	(20)	22	(25)	27
Future salary growth	20	(19)	25	(24)
Attrition rate	(26)	34	(8)	9

The sensitivity analysis presented above may not be representative of the actual change in the defined benefit obligation as it is unlikely that the change in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another as some of the assumptions may be correlated.

There in no change in the method of valuation for the prior periods in preparing the sensitivity analysis. For change in assumptions refer to note (a) above.

Furthermore, in presenting the above sensitivity analysis, the present value of the defined benefit obligation has been calculated using the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period, which is the same as that applied in calculating the defined benefit obligation asset recognised in the balance sheet.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Expected benefits for year 1	205.38	155.45
Expected benefits for year 2	171.48	141.20
Expected benefits for year 3	156.38	162.08
Expected benefits for year 4	142.68	164.72
Expected benefits for year 5	158.53	166.71
Expected benefits for year 6	143.35	173.08
Expected benefits for year 7	136.66	151.84
Expected benefits for year 8	121.03	139.73
Expected benefits for year 9	96.16	123.02
Expected benefits for year 10 and above	69.88	105.62

The weighted average duration of the payment of these cash flows is 3 years (FY 2021-22 - 4 years)
The excepted contributions for the next year is INR 224 lakh.

c) Other long term employee benefits

The liability for compensated absences as at 31 March 2023 is INR 318 lakhs and as at 31 March 2022 is INR 293 lakhs.

d) The Indian Parliament has approved the Code on Social Security, 2020 which would impact the contributions by the Group towards Provident Fund and Gratuity. The Ministry of Labour and Employment has released draft rules for the Code on Social Security, 2020 on November 13, 2020, and has invited suggestions from stakeholders which are under active consideration by the Ministry. The Group will assess the impact and its evaluation once the subject rules are notified and will give appropriate impact in its financial statements in the period in which, the Code becomes effective and the related rules to determine the financial impact are published.

36 Segment reporting

The Group is primarily engaged into lending business. The Group has its operations within India and all revenues are generated within India. As such, there are no separate reportable segment as per the provisions of Ind AS 108 'Operating Segments'.

37 Contingent liabilities and commitments

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Claims against the Group not acknowledged as debts: Value added taxes	139	139
Bank guarantee against securitisation transactions	205	200
Claims against the Group not acknowledged as debts: Direct taxes	819	991
Commitments: Sanctioned and undisbursed amounts of loans	18,571	12,355

The Group also receives claims, including those on collection and repossession related matters, which arise in the ordinary course of the business. However, the management does not believe that such matters would have a material effect on the financial statements.

There are no significant capital commitments as at the year end.

Name of Statute	Nature of Dues	Period to which amount relates	Forum where the dispute is pending	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Income Tax	Income Tax	2017-18	CIT Appeal	819	991
Odisha VAT Act,2004	Value Added Tax	2012-13	High court of judicature at Orissa	-	-
Pradesh VAT Act,2005	Value Added Tax	2011-12	High court of judicature at Hyderabad	18	18
Karnataka VAT Act,2003	Value Added Tax	2012-13 to 2016-17	High court of judicature at Bangalore	121	121

38 Related party disclosures

Name of the related parties and nature of relationship

Holding company / Ultimate Holding Company	Ashok Leyland Limited ("ALL") – Holding Company of Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited
	Hinduja Automotive Limited ("HAL") – Holding Company of ALL
	Machen Holdings S.A ("Machen") – Holding Company of HAL
	Machen Development Corporation ("MDC") – Holding Company of Machen
	Amas Holdings S.A. – Holding Company of MDC
Subsidiary company	Hinduja Housing Finance Limited ("HHF") Hinduja Insurance Broking and Advisory Services Limited ("HIBAL")(Voluntary Winding Up) Gaadi Mandi Digital Platforms Limited
Associate company	HLF Services Limited ("HSL")
Fellow subsidiary	Hinduja Energy (India) Limited
	Gulf Ashley Motors Limited
	Ashley Aviation Limited
Joint venture	Gro Digital Platforms Limited ("GDPL")
Key management personnel (KMP)	Mr. Dheeraj G Hinduja, Chairman
	Mr. S. Nagarajan, Executive Vice Chairman (Retired on 31 March 2023)
	Mr. Sachin Pillai, Managing Director & CEO
	Mr. Gopal Mahadevan, Director
	Mr. Sudhanshu Tripathi, Director
	Mr. G S Sundararajan, Independent Director
	Mr. R S Sharma, Independent Director
	Ms. Manju Agarwal, Independent Director
	Mr. D Sarkar, Independent Director
	Mr. Jean Brunol, Independent Director (With effect from 22 March, 2022)
	Dr. Mandeep Maitra, Independent Director
	Ms. Bhumika Batra, Independent Director (Resigned on 27 February 2023)
	Mr. Kishore Kumar Lodha, Chief Financial Officer (Resigned on 9 September 2022)
	Mr. Vikash Jain, Chief Financial Officer (With Effect from 9 September 2022)
	Mr. Srinivas Acharya, Independent Director
	Ms. Manju Agarwal, Independent Director (With Effect from 29 March 2023)
	Mr. B Shanmugasundaram, Company Secretary

Related party transactions

INR in Lakh

Nature of transaction	Holding company (ALL)	Associate	Fellow subsidiary	Joint Venture	KMP
Investment in equity shares - Hinduja Insurance	-	-	-	(1,000)	-
Inter-corporatedeposits(HindujaEnergy(India) Limited & Gro Digital Platforms Limited)	-	-	-	1,400	-
				(50)	
RepaymentofInter-corporatedeposits(Hinduja Energy(India)Limited&GroDigitalPlatforms Limited)	-	-	-		-
	-	-	-	1,400	-
	-	-	-	(50)	-

Figures in bracket represent previous year figures.

INR in Lakh

Nature of transaction	Holding company (ALL)	Associate	Fellow subsidiary	Joint Venture	KMP
Rental payments to Ashok Leyland Limited	-	-	-	-	-
	(1)	-	-	-	-
Reimbursement of expenses incurred on behalf of the related party	48	-	-	8	-
	(52)	-	-	(114)	-
Interest income - Gro Digital Platforms Limited	-	-	-	34	-
				(0)	
Purchase of services: a. Service provider fee	-	17,247	-	-	-
	-	(15,175)	-	-	-
b. Sourcing / marketing expenses	-	-	-	18	-
	-	-	-	-	-
Income from other services	48	84	-	7	-
	(80)	-	-	-	-
Number of equity shares allotted on exercise of options - Mr. Sachin pillai	-	-	-	-	255,833
	-	-	-	-	(15,000)
Salaries and allowances - Mr. S. Nagarajan	-	-	-	-	466
	-	-	-	-	(431)
- Mr. Sachin Pillai	-	-	-	-	399
	-	-	-	-	(369)
- Mr. Kishore Kumar Lodha	-	-	-	-	103
	-	-	-	-	(140)
- Mr. Vikas Jain	-	-	-	-	55
	-	-	-	-	-
- Mr. B Shanmugasundaram	-	-	-	-	58
	-	-	-	-	(53)

INR in Lakh

Nature of transaction		Holding company (ALL)	Associate (HSL)	Fellow subsidiary	KMP
Sitting fees and Comission	-	-	-		
- Mr. Dheeraj G Hinduja	-			-	16
	-	-	-	-	(66)
- Mr. Gopal Mahadevan	-	-	-	-	26
	-	-	-	-	(32)
- Mr. Sudhanshu Tripathi	-	-	-	-	19
	-	-	-	-	(27)
- Mr. G S Sundararajan	-	-	-	-	31
	-	-	-	-	(35)
- Mr. R S Sharma	-	-	-	-	25
	-	-	-	-	(32)
- Ms. Manju Agarwal	-	-	-	-	22
	-	-	-	-	(31)
- Mr. Debabrata Sarkar	-	-	-	-	25
	-	-	-	-	(32)
- Mr. Jean Brunol	-	-	-	-	16
	-	-	-	-	(1)
- Prof. Dr. Andreas H Biagosch	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	(11)
- Ms. Bhumika Batra	-	-	-	-	27
	-	-	-	-	(30)
- Mr. Srinivas Acharya	-	-	-	-	8
	-	-	-	-	(2)
- Dr.Mandeep Maitra	-	-	-	-	2

Year end balances

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Investment in related parties		
- Gro Digital Platforms Limited	1,000	1,000
- HLF Services Limited	2	2

There are no provisions for doubtful debts / advances or amounts written off or written back for debts due from/ due to related parties.

The transactions disclosed above are exclusive of GST.

The Group enters into transactions, arrangements and agreements involving directors, senior management and their business associates, or close family members, in the ordinary course of business same commercial and market terms, interest and commission rates that apply to non-related parties.

Long/Post term service benefits are made for the Group as a whole and the amounts pertaining to the key management personnel are not specifically identified and hence are all included above.

39 Maturity Analysis of assets and liabilities

The table below shows an analysis of assets and liabilities analysed according to when they are expected to be recovered or settled. Derivatives have been classified to mature and/ or be repaid within 12 months, regardless of the actual contractual maturities of the products. With regard to loans and advances to customers, the Group uses the same basis of expected repayment behaviour as used for estimating the EIR.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023			As at 31 March 2022		
	Within 12 Months	After 12 Months	Total	Within 12 Months	After 12 Months	Total
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	1,04,677	-	1,04,677	81,070	-	81,070
Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalents	22,068	-	22,068	3,959	-	3,959
Loans	8,61,925	19,79,635	28,41,560	7,14,507	14,62,247	21,76,754
Investments*	73,919	1,09,052	1,82,971	27,017	92,114	1,19,131
Other financial assets	21,233	40,077	61,310	19,330	20,098	39,428
Current tax assets (net)	6,522	273	6,795	9,426	-	9,426
Property, Plant and Equipment	-	10,334	10,334	-	8,356	8,356
Capital work-in-progress	-	381	381	-	44	44
Other Intangible assets	-	125	125	-	69	69
Right of use assets	-	4,988	4,988	-	3,594	3,594
Other non-financial assets	6,713	16	6,729	5,775	-	5,775
Total Assets	**10,97,057**	**21,44,881**	**32,41,938**	**8,61,084**	**15,86,522**	**24,47,606**
Liabilities						
Other payables	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	3,256	-	3,256	3,408	-	3,408
Debt Securities	87,940	7,977	95,917	44,965	87,851	1,32,816
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	7,89,569	16,03,721	23,93,290	6,33,367	10,67,290	17,00,657
Subordinated liabilities	12,484	91,845	1,04,329	18,000	1,04,141	1,22,141
Other financial liabilities	50,860	11,639	62,500	50,070	9,603	59,673
Provisions	112	259	371	48	329	377
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	-	21,351	21,351	-	17,080	17,080
Other non-financial liabilities	1,073	-	1,073	1,166	-	1,166
Total Liabilities	**9,45,294**	**17,36,792**	**26,82,087**	**7,51,025**	**12,86,295**	**20,37,318**
Net	**1,51,763**	**4,08,089**	**5,59,851**	**1,10,059**	**3,00,227**	**4,10,288**

* including equity accounted investee

40 Leases

The Group has adopted Ind AS 116 "Leases" and applied the standard to all outstanding lease contracts using modified retrospective method. The Group recorded the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments discounted at the incremental borrowing rate and the right of use assets at an amount equal to the lease liability discounted at the incremental borrowing rate at the date of initial application.

The following is the summary of practical expedients elected on initial application:

(a) Applied a single discount rate to a portfolio of leases of similar assets in similar economic environment with a similar end date.

(b) Applied the exemption not to recognise right to use assets and liabilities for leases with less than 12 months of lease term on the date of initial application.

(c) Excluded the initial direct costs from the measurement of the right to use asset at the date of initial application.

Following are the changes in the carry value of the right of use assets for the year ended 31 March 2023.

INR in Lakh

Category of ROU Asset	Gross Block			Accumulated Depreciation			Net Block
	As at 1 April, 2022	Additions (net)	As at 31 March, 2023	As at 1 April, 2022	Depreciation (net)	As at 31 March, 2023	As at 31 March, 2023
Office Premises & Yard	6,214	1,180	7,394	2,620	(214)	2,406	4,988

INR in Lakh

Category of ROU Asset	Gross Block			Accumulated Depreciation			Net Block
	As at 1 April, 2021	Additions (net)	As at 31 March, 2022	As at 1 April, 2021	Depreciation (net)	As at 31 March, 2022	As at 31 March, 2022
Office Premises & Yard	4,258	1,956	6,214	1,626	993	2,620	3,594

The aggregate depreciation expenses on ROU assets is included under depreciation and amortization expenses in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Table showing contractual cash maturities of lease liabilities as at 31 March 2023 on an undiscounted basis:

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Within one year	1,602	1,261
After one year but not more than five years	4,322	3,074
More than five years	847	796
Total	**6,771**	**5,131**

The company has taken office premises on lease. These leases are generally renewed on mutual consent and at prevailing market rate. Short team leases are recognised as an expense on a straight line basis over the lease term.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Expense relating to short-term leases	384	443
Expense relating to leases of low-value assets	-	-
Expense relating to variable lease payments not included in the measurement of lease liabilities	-	-
Income from subleasing right-of-use assets	-	-
Total cash outflow for leases	1,503	1,416
Gains or Losses arising from sale and leaseback transactions	-	-

The Group does not face significant liquidity risk with regards to its lease liabilities as the current assets are sufficient to meet the obligations related to lease liabilities as and when they fall due.

The Group has taken vehicles on finance lease for a period of 48 months.The Group's obligation under finance lease is secured by the minimum lease rentals outstanding as at the year end as under(Benz car):

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Within one year	-	20
After one year but not more than five years	-	-
More than five years	-	-
Total	**-**	**20**
Less: Future finance charges	-	1
Present value of minimum lease payments	**-**	**19**
Total	**-**	**20**

Lease laibilities

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Balance at the beginning	3,923	2,764
Additions	1,466	1,309
Finance cost accrued during the year	437	528
Deletions	919	738
Payments of lease liabilities	(1,503)	(1,416)
Balance at the end	5,242	3,923

41 Corporate social responsibility ("CSR") expenditure

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
(a) Gross amount required to be spent by the Group during the year as per Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with schedule VII	907	913
(b) Amount spent during the year on:		
(i) Construction/acquisition of any asset	-	-
(ii) On purposes other than (i) above	333	303
(c) Shortfall at the end of the year	574	610
(d) Total of previous years shortfall	867	675

The Group has unspent CSR provision of ₹ 867 lakh as on 31 March 2023 which has been deposited subsequently in April 2023 in a separate bank account. The Group is in process of utilizing against the approved projects.

Nature of CSR activities are promotion of Education, Environmental sustainability, Eradicating hunger, poverty, malnutrition and preventive health care etc..

42 Expenditure in foreign currency

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Legal and professional charges	32	26

43 Financial instrument

A Fair value measurement

Valuation principles

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction in the principal (or most advantageous) market at the measurement date under current market conditions i.e, exit price. This is regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using a valuation technique.

Financial instruments by category

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Carrying amount	Fair value			
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
As at 31st March, 2023					
Loans	14,04,881	-	-	14,91,487	14,91,487
As at 31st March, 2022					
Loans	9,48,654	-	-	10,22,791	10,22,791

The Group does not have any financial assets measured at fair value as on 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

Reconciliation of level 3 fair value measurement is as follows

INR in Lakh

Loans	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Loans, measured at FVOCI		
Balance at the beginning of the year	74,138	93,294
Total gains measured through OCI for additions made during the year	12,468	(19,156)
Balance at the end of the year	**86,606**	**74,138**

Sensitivity analysis

INR in Lakh

	Equity, net of tax	
	Increase	Decrease
31st March, 2023		
Loans		
Interest rates (1% movement)	28,609	29,703

The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments measured at fair value as of 31 March 2023 were as follows:

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Carrying amount	Fair value (FVPTL)			
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
As at 31st March, 2023					
Investment in listed shares	3,673	3,673	-	-	3,673
Investment in mutual fund	39,998	39,998	-	-	39,998
Investment in fund	17,712	-	-	17,712	17,712
Investment in security receipts	77,909	-	-	77,909	77,909
As at 31st March, 2022					
Investment in listed shares	3,002	3,002	-	-	3,002
Investment in fund	23,206	-	-	23,206	23,206
Investment in security receipts	61,548	-	-	61,548	61,548

The carrying value and fair value of other financial instruments by categories as of 31 March 2023 were as follows:

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Carrying amount	Fair value			
	Amortised cost	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets not measured at fair value:					
Loans	14,23,040	-	-	14,73,281	14,73,281
Investments	42,493	-	-	42,493	42,493
Total	**14,65,533**				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value:					
Debt securities	95,917	95,917	-	-	95,917
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	23,93,290	-	-	23,93,290	23,93,290
Subordinated liabilities	1,04,329	96,836	7,493	-	1,04,329
Total	**25,93,536**				

The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments by categories as of 31 March 2022 were as follows:

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Carrying amount	Fair value			
	Amortised cost	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets:					
Loans	12,37,796	-	-	13,05,118	13,05,118
Investments	29,876	-	-	29,876	29,876
Total	**12,67,672**				
Liabilities:					
Debt securities	1,32,816	1,32,816	-	-	1,32,816
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	17,00,657	-	-	17,00,657	17,00,657
Subordinated liabilities	1,22,141	1,14,655	7,486	-	1,22,141
Total	**19,55,614**				

B Measurement of fair values

Valuation methodologies of financial instruments not measured at fair value

Below are the methodologies and assumptions used to determine fair values for the above financial instruments which are not recorded and measured at fair value in the financial statements. These fair values were calculated for disclosure purposes only.

Short-term financial assets and liabilities

The Group has not disclosed the fair values for financial instruments which are short term in nature because their carrying amounts are a reasonable approximation of fair value.

Borrowings

The debt securities, borrowings and subordinated liabilities are primarily variable rate instruments. Accordingly, the fair value has been assumed to be equal to the carrying amount.

Loans, Dealer trade advances and other receivables

The fair values of loans and receivables are estimated by discounted cash flow models that incorporate assumptions for credit risks, foreign exchange risk, probability of default and loss given default estimates.

Investments

The fair values financial of held-to-maturity investments are estimated using a discounted cash flow model based on contractual cash flows using actual or estimated yields and discounting by yields incorporating the counterparties' credit risk.

Transfers between levels I and II

There has been no transfer in between level I and level II.

C Capital management

The Group maintains an actively managed capital base to cover risks inherent in the business and is meeting the capital adequacy requirements of the local banking supervisor, Reserve Bank of India (RBI). The adequacy of the Group's capital is monitored using, among other measures, the regulations issued by RBI.

The primary objectives of the Group's capital management policy are to ensure that The Group complies with externally imposed capital requirements and maintains strong credit ratings and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and to maximise shareholder value

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it according to changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of its activities. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, The Group may adjust the amount of dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue capital securities. No changes have been made to the objectives, policies and processes from the previous years. However, they are under constant review by the Board.

44 Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group's principal financial liabilities comprise borrowings from banks and debentures. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Group's operations and to support its operations. The Group's financial assets include loan and advances, investments and cash and cash equivalents that derive directly from its operations.

The Group's is exposed to credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk. the Group's board of directors has an overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Group's risk management framework. The board of directors has established the risk management committee and asset liability committee, which is responsible for developing and monitoring the Group's risk management policies. The committee reports regularly to the board of directors on its activities.

The Group's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Group, to set appropriate risk limits and controls and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Group's activities.

The Group's risk management committee oversees how management monitors compliance with the Group's risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Group.

(i) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group if a customer or counter-party to financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations and arises principally from the Group's receivables from customers and loans

The carrying amounts of financial assets represent the maximum credit risk exposure.

A Loans and advances

The Group's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer. However, management also considers the factors that may influence the credit risk of its customer base, including the default risk associated with the industry.

The Board has established a credit policy under which each new customer is analysed individually for creditworthiness before the Group's standard payment and delivery terms and conditions are offered. the Group's review includes external ratings, if they are available, financial statements, credit agency information, industry information etc.

The Group's exposure to credit risk for loans and advances by type of counterparty is as follows. All these exposures are with in India.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March, 2023	As at 31 March, 2022
Retail Loans	27,10,494	21,08,343
Term Loans	1,86,414	1,27,788
Repossessed loans	17,619	24,456
	29,14,527	**22,60,587**
Less : Impairment loss allowance	(72,967)	(83,833)
	28,41,560	**21,76,754**

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date based on the facts and circumstances existing on that date to identify expected losses on account of time value of money and credit risk. For the purposes of this analysis, the loan receivables are categorised into groups based on days past due. Each group is then assessed for impairment using the Expected Credit Loss (ECL) model as per the provisions of Ind AS 109 - financial instruments.

Staging:

As per the provision of Ind AS 109 general approach all financial instruments are allocated to stage 1 on initial recognition. However, if a significant increase in credit risk is identified at the reporting date compared with the initial recognition, then an instrument is transferred to stage 2. If there is objective evidence of impairment, then the asset is credit impaired and transferred to stage 3.

The Group considers a financial instrument defaulted and therefore Stage 3 (credit-impaired) for ECL calculations in all cases when the borrower becomes 90 days past due on its contractual payments.

For financial assets in stage 1, the impairment calculated based on defaults that are possible in next twelve months, whereas for financial instrument in stage 2 and stage 3 the ECL calculation considers default event for the lifespan of the instrument.It excludes the financial instruments - Investment in PTC and SRs.

As per Ind AS 109, Group assesses whether there is a significant increase in credit risk at the reporting date from the initial recognition. Group has staged the assets based on the Day past dues criteria and other market factors which significantly impacts the portfolio.

Holding Company

Days past dues status	Stage	Provisions
Current	Stage 1	12 Months Provision
1-30 Days	Stage 1	12 Months Provision
31-90 Days	Stage 2	Lifetime Provision
90+ Days	Stage 3	Lifetime Provision

Subsidiary Group

Days past dues status	Stage	Provisions
Current	Stage 1	12 Months Provision
1-30 Days	Stage 1	12 Months Provision
31-60 Days	Stage 2	Lifetime Provision
61-90 Days	Stage 2	Lifetime Provision
90+ Days	Stage 3	Lifetime Provision

Grouping

As per Ind AS 109, Group is required to group the portfolio based on the shared risk characteristics. Group has assessed the risk and its impact on the various portfolios and has divided the portfolio into following groups:

- Commercial vehicle loans (ICV, LCV, MCV, MUV, Buses)
- Heavy commercial vehicles
- Small commercial vehicles
- Two wheeler loan
- Tipper
- Tractor
- Car
- Construction equipments
- Three wheeler loan
- Housing Loan
- Loan against property
- Investments.
- Term Loans

Expected credit loss ("ECL"):

ECL on financial assets is an unbiased probability weighted amount based out of possible outcomes after considering risk of credit loss even if probability is low. ECL is calculated based on the following components:

a. Marginal probability of default ("MPD")
b. Loss given default ("LGD")
c. Exposure at default ("EAD")
d. Discount factor ("D")

Probablity of default:

PD is defined as the probability of whether borrowers will default on their obligations in the future. Historical PD is derived from the internal data which is calibrated with forward looking macroeconomic factors.

The Group has made overlays to the ECL Model to consider the impact of the Covid-19 pandemic on the provision. The probabilty of default has been stressed depending on the type of portfolio, credit risk and likely consequential default due to pandemic. The impact on collateral values is also stressed for determination of loss given default wherever necessary as appropriate.

For computation of probability of default ("PD"), Through the Cycle (TTC), PD was calculated based on average of Observed Default Rates (ODRs) using transition matrix approach. This is based on the delinquency status of accounts tracked at a time horizon of one year, the yearly migration of borrowers in each DPD Bucket to default. (NPA or greater than 90 DPD). The model rolls this behavior forward until all receivables are either paid or written off or closed. The output of the model is the probability of an account in each state rolling to Closure stated as a %.

The transition matrix was calculated for each historical year and TTC PD was calculated as average of ODR. The PDs for each bucket was calibrated to form an exponential PD curve.

As per Vasicek model, given long term PD and current macroeconomic conditions, conditional PD corresponding to current macroeconomic condition is estimated.

The probability of default was calculated for 3 scenarios: upside (10%), downside (10%) and base (80%). This weightage has been decided on best practices and expert judgement. Marginal conditional probability was calculated for all 3 possible scenarios and one conditional PD was arrived as conditional weighted probability.

LGD:

LGD is an estimate of the loss from a transaction given that a default occurs. Under Ind AS 109, lifetime LGD's are defined as a collection of LGD's estimates applicable to different future periods. Various approaches are available to compute the LGD. The Group has considered the workout LGD approach by considering historical losses and recoveries. The following steps are performed to calculate the LGD:

1) Analysis of historical credit impaired accounts at cohort level.

2) The computation consists of five components, which are:

a) Outstanding balance (POS)

b) Recovery amount (discounted yearly) by initial contractual rate.

c) Expected recovery amount (for incomplete recoveries), discounted to reporting date using initial contractual rate.

d) Collateral (security) amount

e) Foreclosure cases

The formula for the computation is as below:

% Recovery rate = (discounted recovery amount + security amount + discounted estimated recovery) / (total POS)

% LGD = 1 – recovery rate

EAD:

As per Ind AS 109, EAD is estimation of the extent to which the financial entity may be exposed to counterparty in the event of default and at the time of counterparty's default. the Group has modelled EAD based on the contractual and behavioral cash flows till the lifetime of the loans considering the expected prepayments.

Group has considered expected cash flows for all the loans at DPD bucket level for each of the segments, which was used for computation of ECL. Moreover, the

EAD comprised of principal component, accrued interest and also the future interest for the outstanding exposure. So discounting was done for computation of expected credit loss.

Discounting:

As per Ind AS 109, ECL is computed by estimating the timing of the expected credit shortfalls associated with the defaults and discounting them using effective interest rate.

ECL computation:

Conditional ECL at DPD pool level was computed with the following method:

Conditional ECL for year (yt) = EAD (yt) * conditional PD (yt) * LGD (yt) * discount factor (yt)

The calculation is based on provision matrix which considers actual historical data adjusted appropriately for the future expectations and probabilities. Proportion of expected credit loss provided for across the stage is summarised below:

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Provisions	As at 31 March, 2023	As at 31 March, 2022
Stage 1	12 month provision	0.14%	0.15%
Stage 2	Life time provision	5.80%	3.86%
Stage 3	Life time provision	39.51%	41.38%
Amount of expected credit loss provided for		**72,967**	**83,833**

The loss rates are based on actual credit loss experience over past years. These loss rates are then adjusted appropriately to reflect differences between current and historical economic conditions and the Group’s view of economic conditions over the expected lives of the loan receivables. Movement in provision of expected credit loss has been provided in below note.

Analysis of changes in the gross carrying amount and the corresponding ECL allowances:

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023				As at 31 March 2022			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Gross carrying amount opening balance	15,69,396	5,47,110	1,44,081	22,60,587	17,37,676	3,97,291	1,47,790	22,82,757
Assets derecognised or repaid	(6,87,967)	(2,58,413)	(1,12,245)	(10,58,625)	(5,55,724)	(59,629)	(1,04,008)	(7,19,361)
Transfers from Stage 1 **	(2,52,693)	1,54,002	52,670	(46,021)	(3,97,582)	3,14,467	48,320	(34,796)
Transfers from Stage 2 **	1,35,201	(2,06,783)	70,012	(1,570)	1,03,147	(1,85,105)	81,077	(881)
Transfers from Stage 3 **	3,778	1,130	(3,940)	968	518	1,448	(1,195)	771
Amounts written off	-	-	(23,991)	(23,991)	-	-	(29,901)	(29,901)
New assets originated*	17,24,366	55,424	3,389	17,83,179	6,81,361	78,638	1,998	7,61,997
Gross carrying amount closing balance	**24,92,081**	**2,92,470**	**1,29,977**	**29,14,527**	**15,69,396**	**5,47,110**	**1,44,081**	**22,60,587**

* New assets originated are those assets which have originated during the year.

** Represents the balance outstanding as at beginning of the year, net of repayments made during the year, if any. The repayments are forming part of "Assets derecognised or repaid".

Reconciliation of ECL balance is given below:

INR in Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023				As at 31 March 2022			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
ECL allowance - opening balance	2,496	30,274	51,062	83,832	4,427	9,080	71,330	84,837
Assets derecognised or repaid (excluding write offs)	(195)	(1,699)	(8,483)	(10,377)	(327)	(300)	(10,555)	(11,182)
Transfers from Stage 1	(1,052)	(4,489)	7,374	1,833	(2,808)	8,759	6,758	12,709
Transfers from Stage 2	234	(1,260)	18,407	17,380	552	(4,404)	11,836	7,985
Transfers from Stage 3	(35)	(2,017)	(1,230)	(3,282)	10	25	1,140	1,175
New assets originated and incremental charge during the year	2,871	3,198	1,503	7,572	642	3,072	455	4,169
Write offs during the year	-	-	(23,991)	(23,991)	-	-	(29,901)	(29,901)
Restructured assets	-	-	-	-	-	14,042	-	14,042
Transfer to OCI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing provision of ECL	**4,319**	**24,007**	**44,640**	**72,967**	**2,496**	**30,274**	**51,062**	**83,833**

Collateral and other credit enhancements

The amount and type of collateral required depends on an assessment of the credit risk of the counterparty. Guidelines are in place covering the acceptability and valuation of each type of collateral.The main types of collateral obtained are, vehicles, loan portfolios and mortgaged properties based on the nature of loans. Management monitors the market value of collateral and will request additional collateral in accordance with the underlying agreement. The Group advances loan to maximum extent of 70% of the value of the mortgaged properties and 100% in case of vehicles respectively.

The Group also physically reposses commercial vehicles for the recovery of loans. These balances are also disclosed in loan to customers as such repossessed assets are disposed.

Exposure to credit risk

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure is the total of the carrying amount of the aforesaid balances.

(ii) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting its obligations associated with its financial liabilities. The Group's approach in managing liquidity is to ensure that it will have sufficient funds to meet its liabilities when due.

The Group is monitoring its liquidity risk by estimating the future inflows and outflows during the start of the year and planned accordingly the funding requirement. The Group manages its liquidity by unutilised cash credit facility, term loans and direct assignment and market instruments.

The composition of the Group's liability mix ensures healthy asset liability maturity pattern and well diverse resource mix.

The total cash credit along with overdraft limit available to the Group is INR 1,57,800 lakhs spread across 21 banks. The utilization level is maintained in such a way that ensures sufficient liquidity on hand.

The Group's portfolio is loans which qualifies as Priority Sector Lending. The Group has also made sales through direct assignment route (off book) approximately 10% to 25% of assets under management. This further strengthens the liability management.

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Group's non derivative financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments along with its carrying value as at the balance sheet date.

INR in Lakh

As at 31st March 2023	Contractual cash flows				
	Carrying amount	0-1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	More than 5 years
Financial liabilities					
Trade Payables	3,256	3,256	-	-	-
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	23,93,290	7,89,569	10,37,736	4,76,438	89,546
Debt Securities	95,917	87,940	7,977	-	-
Subordinated liabilities	1,04,329	12,484	54,876	32,058	4,911
Other financial liabilities	62,500	50,860	11,640	-	-
Total	**26,59,292**	**9,44,109**	**11,12,229**	**5,08,496**	**94,457**
Financial assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,04,677	1,04,677	-	-	-
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	22,068	22,068	-	-	-
Loans	28,41,560	8,61,925	8,39,016	4,26,656	7,13,963
Investments	1,82,971	29,827	15,270	10,014	1,27,860
Other financial assets	61,310	21,070	36,491	1,970	1,779
Total	**32,12,586**	**10,39,567**	**8,90,777**	**4,38,640**	**8,43,602**

INR in Lakh

As at 31st March 2022	Contractual cash flows				
	Carrying amount	0-1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	More than 5 years
Financial liabilities					
Trade Payables	3,408	3,408	-	-	-
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	17,00,657	6,33,367	7,39,561	2,65,683	62,046
Debt Securities	1,32,816	44,965	87,851	-	-
Subordinated liabilities	1,22,141	18,000	67,286	31,957	4,898
Other financial liabilities	59,673	50,070	9,603	-	-
Total	**20,18,695**	**7,49,810**	**9,04,301**	**2,97,640**	**66,944**
Financial assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	81,070	81,070	-	-	-
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	3,959	3,959	-	-	-
Loans	21,76,754	7,14,507	7,83,801	3,16,686	3,61,760
Investments	1,19,131	27,017	9,598	13,144	69,372
Other financial assets	39,428	19,330	18,128	935	1,035
Total	**24,20,342**	**8,45,883**	**8,11,527**	**3,30,765**	**4,32,167**

(iii) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk includes interest rate risk and foreign currency risk. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimising the return.

(iv) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Group's investment in bank deposits and variable interest rate lending. Whenever there is a change in borrowing interest rate for the Group, necessary change is reflected in the lending interest rates over the timeline in order to mitigate the risk of change in interest rates of borrowings.

Fair value sensitivity analysis for Floating-rate instruments

Loans extended by the Group are fixed and floating rate loans.

The sensitivity analysis have been carried out based on the exposure to interest rates for bank deposits, lending and borrowings carried at variable rate.

INR in Lakh

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 March 2023		For the Year ended 31 March 2022	
	increase	decrease	increase	decrease
Change in interest rates (25 bps)				
Impact on profit for the year	(7,468)	7,468	(5,215)	5,215

45 Unhedged foreign currency exposure:

The Group has a process and procedure for managing currency induced credit risk. The Group enters into forward exchange contracts, forward rate agreements, coupon only swaps and interest rate swaps to mitigate interest rate risk on it's borrowings, as hedging instruments. The Group undertakes such transactions for hedging its balance sheet. The total borrowing covered under hedged exposure is Nil lakhs and unhedged exposure to borrowing is Nil as on March 31, 2023.

46 There are no transactions which have not been recorded in the books of accounts and has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961. Also, there are no previously unrecorded income and related assets.

47 Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited (HLF) has made an application to BSE Limited (Stock Exchange) for the proposed Merger with Nxtdigital Limited on 25 November 2022 and the said application is under process. HLF is also in the process of filing application to Competition Commission of India (CCI) for the proposed merger and in this regard had a pre-filing consultation meetings with CCI during March / April 2023. Nxtdigital Limited (Transferee Company, whose name has been changed to NDL Ventures Limited w.e.f. 20 April 2023) has also submitted application to Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) and National Stock Exchange of India Ltd (NSE) where its shares are listed and merger and they will be also filing application to CCI for the proposed merger. NDL Ventures Limited has also submitted application to RBI for registration as NBFC on 23 December 2022.

48 The Group has registered all the charges with ROC within the statutory period.

The Group has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.

The Group has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.

49 RBI vide Circular dated 12 November 2021 and further clarified vide circular dated 15 February 2022. - "Prudential norms on Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning (IRACP) pertaining to Advances - Clarifications" has clarified / harmonized certain aspects of extant regulatory guidelines with a view to ensuring uniformity in the implementation of IRACP norms across all lending institutions. The Group has complied with the said norms with effect from 01 October 2022.

50 The Group hold immovable property and leases as on 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022. All the title deeds for the immovable property are in the name of the Group and all the leases agreements are duly executed in favour of the Group for properties where the Group is the lessee.

The Group is not a declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender, in accordance with the guidelines on wilful defaulters issued by the Reserve Bank of India, during the year ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

51 The Group does not have any transactions with the companies struck off under section 248 of Companies Act, 2013 or section 560 of Companies Act, 1956 during the year ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

52 No proceedings have been initiated or pending against the Group for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (prohibition) Act 1988 and rules made thereunder, as at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

The Group has sanctioned facilities from banks on the basis of security of current assets. The quarterly returns filed by the Group with such banks are in agreement with the books of accounts of the Company.

The Group does not have any investment property and hence its related disclosure is not applicable.

As per the Company's accounting policy, Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right of Use Assets) and intangible assets are carried at historical cost (less accumulated depreciation and impairment, if any), hence the revaluation related disclosures required as per Additional Regulatory Information of Schedule III (revised) to the Companies Act, is not applicable.

53 **Reporting under rule 11(e) and 11(f) of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014**

As a part of normal lending business, the Group grants loans and advances on the basis of security / guarantee provided by the borrower/ co-borrower. These transactions are conducted after exercising proper due diligence.

a. No funds have been advanced or loaned or invested by the Group to or in any other person(s) or entity(is) including foreign entities ("Intermediaries") with the understanding that the Intermediary shall lend or invest in a party identified by or on behalf of the Group (Ultimate Beneficiaries);

b. No funds have been received by the Group from any party(s) (Funding Party) with the understanding that the Group shall whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified by or on behalf of the Group ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

54 Share of individual companies in the consolidated net assets and consolidated profit or loss

a Share in net assets i.e. total assets minus total liabilities as a % of consolidated net assets

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023		Year ended 31 March 2022	
	%	Amount	%	Amount
Parent				
Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited	83.42%	4,67,039	86.50%	3,54,909
Subsidiary				
Hinduja Housing Finance Limited	16.36%	91,611	13.11%	53,777
Subsidiary				
Hinduja Insurance Broking and Advisory Services Limited	0.00%	-	0.02%	98
Subsidiary				
Gaadi Mandi Digital Platforms Limited	0.00%	13	0.00%	-
Associate				
HLF Services Limited	0.12%	666	0.12%	506
Joint venture				
Gro Digital Platforms Limited	0.09%	522	0.24%	998
Total	**100%**	**5,59,851**	**100%**	**4,10,288**

b Share in profit or loss as a % of consolidated net profitt

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023		Year ended 31 March 2022	
	%	Amount	%	Amount
Parent				
Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited	56.49%	27,682	68.10%	23,215
Subsidiary				
Hinduja Housing Finance Limited	44.25%	21,680	31.56%	10,757
Subsidiary				
Hinduja Insurance Broking and Advisory Services Limited	0.00%	-	0.00%	-1
Subsidiary				
Gaadi Mandi Digital Platforms Limited	0.00%	(2)	0.00%	0
Associate				
HLF Services Limited	0.22%	107	0.35%	120
Joint venture				
Gro Digital Platforms Limited	-0.96%	(468)	-0.01%	-2
Total	**100%**	**48,999**	**100%**	**34,089**

c Share in Other comprehensive income as a % of consolidated other comprehensive income

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023		Year ended 31 March 2022	
	%	Amount	%	Amount
Parent				
Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited	99.0%	9,265	100.27%	-20,779
Subsidiary				
Hinduja Housing Finance Limited	0.5%	46	-0.13%	27
Subsidiary				
Gaadi Mandi Digital Platforms Limited	-	0.00%	-	0.0%
Associate				
HLF Services Limited	0.6%	54	-0.14%	28
Joint venture				
Gro Digital Platforms Limited	0.0%	(7)	0.00%	-
Total	**100%**	**9,358**	**100%**	**-20,724**

d Share in Total comprehensive income as a % of consolidated total comprehensive income

INR in Lakh

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023		Year ended 31 March 2022	
	%	Amount	%	Amount
Parent				
Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited	63.3%	36,946	18.2%	2,436
Subsidiary				
Hinduja Housing Finance Limited	37.2%	21,727	80.7%	10,783
Subsidiary				
Hinduja Insurance Broking and Advisory Services Limited	0.0%	0	0.0%	-1
Subsidiary				
Gaadi Mandi Digital Platforms Limited	0.0%	(2)	0.0%	(1)
Associate				
HLF Services Limited	0.3%	161	1.1%	148
Joint venture				
Gro Digital Platforms Limited	0.0%	(475)	0.0%	(2)
Total	**100%**	**58,357**	**100%**	**13,365**

55 Subsequent events

There are no significant subsequent events that have occurred after the reporting period till the date of these consolidated financial statements which either requires disclosures or adjustment to carrying value of asset and liability as at balance sheet date.

56 Previous year figures

Previous year figures have been restated / regrouped / re-classified wherever necessary in line with the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023.

As per our report of even date
for Walker Chandiok & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants

Rakesh Rathi
Partner

for **Suresh Surana & Associates LLP**
Chartered Accountants

P Shankar Raman
Partner

Place : Chennai
Date : 18 May 2023

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited
CIN : U65993MH2008PLC384221

Dheeraj G Hinduja
Chairman
DIN No : 00133410

Sachin Pillai
Managing Director & CEO
DIN No : 06400793

Vikas Jain
Chief Financial Officer

B Shanmugasundaram
Company Secretary

NATIONAL NETWORK OF BUSINESS LOCATIONS

BUSINESS HUBS

• **ANDHRA PRADESH:** Amalapuram | Bhimavaram | Chirala | Chittoor | Eluru | Gudivada | Guntur | Jangareddy Gudem | Kakinada | Khammam | Kodad | Kothagudem | Machilipatnam | Madanapalli | Markapuram | Miryalguda | Naidupeta | Nandigama | Narasaraopet | Nellore | Nuzvid | Ongole | Rajahmundry | Sattupally | Srikakulam | Suryapet | Tadepalligudem | Tenali | Thirupathi | Tuni | Vijayawada | Visakhapatnam | Vizianagaram • **ASSAM:** Guwahati | Nagaon • **CENTRAL:** Akola | Ambikapur | Amravati | Balaghat | Bhilai | Bhopal | Bilaspur | Buldhana | Chandrapur | Chindwara | Dhamtari | Gondia | Gwalior | Indore | Jabalpur | Jabalpur 2 | Jagdalpur | Katni | Khamgaon | Korbha | Mandala | Nagpur | Raigarh | Raipur | Ratlam | Rewa | Sagar | Sendhwa | Shadol | Sidhi | Wardha | Yavatmal • **DELHI AND HARYANA:** Faridabad | Gurgaon | Gurgaon | Hissar | Janakpuri | Karnal | Noida | Panchsheel | Rewari | Rohtak | Sanjay Gandhi • **EAST:** Arrah | Aurangabad Et | Begusarai | Daltongunj | Darbhanga | Dhanbad | Dumka | Gaya | Hajipur | Hazaribagh | Jamshedpur | Jorhat | Katihar | Motihari | Muzzaffarpur | Nalanada | Patna | Patna | Purnea | Ranchi | Saharsa | Samastipur | Sasaram | Sitamarhi | Siwan • **GUJARAT:** Ahmedabad | Anand | Baroda | Bhavnagar | Dabhoi | Gandhidham | Godhara | Himmatnagar | Jamnager | Mehsana | Nadiad | Rajkot | Surat | Valsad • **KARNATAKA:** Bagalkot | Bangalore | Bangalore Tw | Basavakalyan | Belgaum | Bellary | Bidar Tw | Bijapur | Chikmagalore | Chitradurga | Davangere | Gulbarga | Hassan | Haveri | Hospet | Hubli | Mandya | Mangalore | Mysore | Shimoga | Tumkur • **KERALA:** Alleppey | Calicut | Cochin | Kannur | Kollam | Kottayam | Malappuram

| Palakkad | Trichur | Trivandrum • **MAHARASHTRA:** Ahmednagar | Aurangabad | Baramati | Beed | Bkc Office | Dadar Office | Jalgaon | Kalyan Office | Kolhapur | Latur | Nanded | Nashik | Navi Mumbai | Parbhani | Pune | Satara | Solapur | Thane | Vasai • **ORISSA:** Angul | Balasore | Barbil | Baripada | Bhadrak | Bhubaenswar Tw | Bhubaneswar | Bolangir | Brahmapur | Cuttack Tw | Jagatsinghpur | Jajpur | Jeypore | Kendrapara | Nayagarh | Phulbani | Raygada | Rourkela | Sambalpur | Semiliguda • **PUNJAB:** Abohar | Ambala | Amritsar | Baddi | Barmana | Bathinda | Bilaspur | Chandigarh | Darlaghat | Hamirpur | Jalandhar | Jammu | Joginder Nagar | Kangra | Kullu | Ludhiana | Mandi | Nalagarh | Palampur | Paontasahib | Pathankot | Patiala | Rajpura | Rampur | Rohru | Ropar | Shimla | Shimla 1 | Solan | Una | Yamunanagar • **RAJASTHAN:** Ajmer | Alwar | Anoopgarh | Bajju | Banswara | Baran | Barmer | Beawar | Behror | Bharatpur | Bhilwara | Bhinmal | Bikaner | Bundi | Chirawa | Chittorgarh | Chomu | Churu | Dausa | Dungerpur | Hanumangarh | Hindaun City | Jaipur Branch Office | Jaipur State Office Lap | Jaipur State Office-cv | Jhalawar | Jhunjhunu 1 & 2 | Jodhpur | Kekri | Kishangarh | Kota | Nagaur | Nasirabad | Neem Ka Thana | Nohar | Nokha | Pali | Phalodi | Rajsamand | Rawatsar | Sadulpur | Sardarshar | Sawai Madhopur | Shahpura | Shri Ganganagar | Sikar | Sridungagarh | Sujangarh | Sumerpur | Suratgarh | Tonk | Transport Nagar Jaipur | Udaipur • **TAMILNADU:** Coimbatore | Dharmapuri | Dindigul | Erode | Hosur | Kanchipuram | Karur | Kumbakonam | Madurai | Mayiladudurai | Nagerkoil | Namakkal | Parrys | Perambalur | Pondicherry | Ranipet | Saidapet | Salem | Sankiri | Sivakasi | Thanjavur | Theni | Tirunelveli | Tirupattur | Tiruvallur | Tiruvannamalai | Tiruvarur | Trichy | Vellore | Villupuram • **TELANGANA:** Adliabad | Anantpaur | Cuddapah | Guntakal | Hindupur | Hyderabad | Jagtial | Kalayandurg | Kamareddy | Karimnagar | Kurnool | Mahabubnagar | Mancherial | Nalgonda | Nandyal | Nirmal | Nizamabad | Rc Puram | Sangareddy | Vikarabad | Warangal • **UTTAR PRADESH:** Allahabad | Azamgarh | Faizabad | Ghaziabad | Gorakhpur | Hardoi | Jhansi | Kanpur | Lucknow | Mirzapur | Raebareilly | Sultanpur | Varanasi • **UTTARAKHAND ONE:** Agra | Bareilly | Dehradun | Haldwani | Haridwar | Lakhimpur Khiri | Meerut | Saharanpur • **WEST BENGAL:** Baruipur | Berhampore| Durgapur | Kharagpur | Kolkata | Kolkata | Madinipur/tamluk | Malda | Siliguri

BUSINESS LOCATIONS

ANDHRA PRADESH: Aarang | Akaltara | Amarwara | Ambikapur | Amgaon | Anakapalli | Anuppur | Baitul | Bakawand | Balaghat | Baloda Bazar | Balrampur | Baradwar | Barela | Bareli | Bemetara | Berasia | Bhadrawati | Bhandara | Bhanpuri | Bhatapara | Bhilai | Bhimadole | Bidhni | Bilaspur-Cg | Bina | Birgaon | Birra | Bishsrampur | Bramhapuri | Buttibori | Champa | Chanderpur | Chandrapur | Chhatarpur | Chindwara | Chintalapudi | Chourai | Chowdavaram | Dabagardens | Damoh | Dantewada | Depalpur | Dewas | Dhamtari | Dhar | Dharamjaigarh | Dindori | Durg | Dwaraka Tirumala | Eluru | Gadchandur | Gajuwaka | Ganjbasoda | Gargoda | Gariaband | Gondia | Guna | Gwalior | Hingana | Hinganghat | Ichhawar | Indore | Jabalpur | Jagdalpur | Jangareddygudem | Janjgir | Junnardeo | Kalmeshwar | Kamavarapukota | Kamptee | Kareli | Katgohra | Katni | Katol | Kawardha | Khandwa | Khargone | Kondagaon | Korba | Koyalagudem | Lailunga | Lohandiguda | Madhurawada | Mahagaon | Mahasmund | Maihar | Mandala | Manendragarh | Mangaliya | Manpur | Masturi | Mauganj | Mhow | Morena | Mouda | Mul | Mungeli | Nad | Nagarnar | Nagpur | Nalajerla | Narsinghpur | Narsipatnam | Nasrullaganj | Neemach | Pali | Pandharkawada | Pandhurna | Parsioni | Pathalgaon | Pawni | Pendra Road | Pendurthi | Pithampur | Pithumpur | Pulgaon | Raigarh | Raipur | Rajnandgaon | Rajpur Cg | Rajura | Ramtek | Ranjhi | Ratanpur | Ratlam | Rehti | Rewa | Sagar | Sakti | Saoner | Saraipali | Sarangarh | Sargaon | Satna | Semariya | Sendhwa | Seoni | Shadol | Shihora | Shivpuri | Shivrinarayan | Sidhi | Simrol | Singrauli | Sipat/Khariya | Siripuram | Sousar | Tilda | Tiroda | Tokapal | Tumsar | Ujjain | Umrer | Visakhapatnam | Wani | Wardha | Warora | Yelamanchili

DELHI AND HARYANA: Agartala | Araria | Areraj | Arrah | Arwal | Asansol | Aurangabad Et | Aurangabad-Jk | Bagaha | Bahadurgarh | Ballabgarh | Banka | Bankura | Barasat | Baruipur | Begusarai | Benipur | Berhampore | Bettiah | Bhagalpur | Bhiwani | Bihta | Bokaro | Bongaigaon | Brahmpur | Bulandshahr | Burdwan | Buxar | C K Road | Chhapra | Contai | Cooch Behar | Daltongunj | Darbhanga | Delhi | Deoghar | Dhaka | Dhanbad | Dhupguri | Dibrugarh | Dumka | Durgapur | Faridabad

| Fatehabad | Forbesganj | Garwha | Gaya | Ghaziabad | Giridih | Goalpara | Godda | Golaghat | Gopalganj | Gumla | Gurgaon | Guwahati One | Guwhati | Hajipur | Hapur | Hathin | Hazaribagh | Hissar | Hodal | Hooghly | Howrah | Jahanabad | Jamshedpur | Jamui | Janak Puri | Jhajjar | Jhanjarpur | Jind | Jorhat | Karnal | Karol Bagh | Katihar | Khagaria | Khandsa | Kharagpur | Khunti | Kishanganj | Kodarma | Kolkata | Krishnagar | Lajpat Nagar | Lakhisarai | Lalganj | Lateh | Laxmi Nagar | Lohardaga | Loni | Mabazar | Madhepura | Madhubani | Maharajganj | Mahua | Malda | Manesar | Mangaldoi | Mashrak | Mawana | Meerut | Mg Road | Mirganj | Model Town | Motihari | Munger | Muzzafarpur | Nagaon | Nalanada | Nalbari | Narela | Narkatiyaganj | Nawada | Nit | Noida | Okhla | Old Faridabad | Palwal | Panipat | Patna | Phansidewa | Preet Vihar | Pupri | Purnea | Purulia | Raghunathganj | Ramgarh | Ranchi | Raxaul | Rewari | Rohtak | Rosra | Sahabganj | Saharsa | Sahebganj | Sahibabad | Samastipur | Sanjay Gandhi | Saraikela | Sasaram | Shahdara | Shamli | Sibsagar | Silchar | Siliguri | Simdega | Sirsa | Sitamarhi | Siwan | Sohna | Sonipat | Sujawalpur | Supol | Suri | Tamluk | Tezpur | Tinsukia | Vikramganj

GUJARAT: 150 Feet Ring Road | Aahwa | Aamod | Adajan | Adalaj | Ahmedabad | Ajwa Road | Alkapuri | Althan | Ambaji | Ambawadi | Amerli | Amroli | Anadpar | Anand | Anjar | Ankalav | Ankleshwar | Ankleshwar | Asarwa Chakla | Ashram Road | Asodar | Atak Pardi | Athwa | Atkot | Atul | Bachau | Bajwa | Balasinor | Balsinor | Balva | Bamroli | Bandhani | Bapunagar | Bardoli | Bardoli | Baroda | Baval | Bavala | Bavla | Bayad | Beraja | Bhachau | Bhadreshwar | Bhalej | Bharuch | Bhatar | Bhatia | Bhavnagar | Bhestan | Bhilad | Bhiloda | Bhuj | Bidada | Bilimora | Bodeli | Bodeli | Borsad | Borsad | Botad | Chandkheda | Chandlodia | Changodar | Chhani | Chhatral | Chhota Udaipur | Chikhali | Chiloda | Chotila | Ctm | Dabhoi | Dahej | Dahishara | Dahod | Dahod | Dakor | Dariapur | Dediapada | Deesa | Dehgam | Desalpar | Devgadh Baria | Dhandhuka | Dhanera | Dhansura | Dharampur | Dharmaj | Dholka | Dhrangadhra | Dhrol | Digjam Mill | Dindoli | Dudhai | Dungari | Dwarka | Falla | Fatepura | Gandevi | Gandhidham | Gandhinagar | Garbada | Ghatlodia | Ghogamba | Godadara | Goghamba | Gojariya | Gondal | Gondal | Gondal Road | Gorwa | Gorwa | Gotri | Gundlav | Hajira | Halol | Halvad | Hapa | Haripar | Harni | Hathijan | Himmatnagar | Ider | Infocity | Isanpur | Jalalpore | Jambusar | Jambusar | Jamkandora | Jamnagar | Jamnagar Road | Jasdan | Jasdan | Jetpur | Jetpur Pavi | Jhalod | Joggers Park | Juhapura | Junagadh | Kadi | Kadod | Kadodara | Kakrej | Kalawad Road | Kalol | Kalol | Kalwada | Kamlapur | Kamrej | Kapadvanj | Kapadwanj | Kaparada | Kapodra | Karelibaug | Karjan | Karmsad | Kasturbadham | Katargam | Kathalal | Kawat | Kera | Keshod | Khajurdi | Khambaliya Gate | Khambhaliya | Khambhat | Khandvel | Khatraj | Kheda | Khedbhrama | Kheralu | Khergam | Kherulu | Khirsara | Khodiyar Colony | Kim | Kodinar | Koparli | Kosamba | Kotda Sangani | Kothariya Road | Kuha | Kukarwada | Kuvadva | Kuvadwa Road | L H Road | Lajai | Lal Darwaja | Latipar | Limbasi | Limbayat | Limkheda | Limkheda | Lodhika | Lunawada | Madhi | Magob | Mahemdabad | Mahendra Nagar | Mahesana | Mahidha | Mahua | Mahudha | Makansar | Makarpura | Maliya Miyana | Maliyasan | Mandal | Mandvi | Mangrol | Mangrol | Maninagar | Maninagar | Manjalpur | Mansa | Matar | Mehsana | Metoda Gidc | Mithapur | Modasa | Modasa Bayad | Morbi | Morbi Road | Morva (Hadaf) | Mota Varachha | Mundra | Nadiad | Nakhatrana | Nana Pondha | Naroda | Naswadi | Nava Vadaj | Navagam | Navrangpura | Navsari | Nenpur | Nilgiri | Nizampura | Ode | Odhav | Old Padra Road | Olpad | Padara | Pal | Palanpur | Paldi | Palej | Palsana | Pandesara | Pansora | Pardi | Patan | Patan | Patel Colony | Pavi Jetpur | Pethapur | Petlad | Pij | Piplod | Porbandar | Prantij | Pratap Nagar | Punagam | Radhanpur | Rajkot | Rajpipla | Rajula | Rakhial | Rampar | Rander | Ranip | Raopura | Rapar | Ratnal | Ravapar | Sachin | Salabatpura | Sama | Samkhyali | Sanand | Sankheda | Santrampur | Santrampur | Sardhar | Sarsa | Sarthana | Saru Section | Satlasana | Sattelite | Savali | Savli | Sayajigunj | Sayan | Sevaliya | Shahera | Shahibag | Shapar | Siddhapur | Sikka | Silvassa | Singanpore | Sojitra | Sola | Surat | Surat Main | Surendranagar | Talaja | Tanakhala | Tandalja | Tankara | Tarapur | Tarapur | Tarsali | Thaltej | Tharad | Thasra | U M Road | Udhna | Umargam | Umarpada | Umreth | Unjha | Unjha And Sidhpur | Upleta | V V Nagar | Vadagam | Vadnagar | Vaghodia | Vagra | Valatava | Valod | Valsad | Vankiya | Vansada | Vap | Varachha | Vasad | Ved Road | Vejalpur | Veraval | Vihar | Vijapur | Vinchhiya | Viramgam | Virpur | Visavadar | Visnagar | Vyara | Wadi | Waghodia Road | Wankaner | Yagnik Road | Zagadiya | Zankhvav

KARNATAKA: Ashok Nagar | Athani | Badami | Bagalkot | Baikampady | Bailhongal | Banal | Banashankari | Banaswadi | Bangalore | Basava Kalyana | Basavakalyan | Basvan Bagewadi | Belgaum | Bellary | Belthangady | Bhadravathi | Bhalki | Bidar | Bijapur | Bilagi | Bommanahalli | Byadagi | Chamrajnagar | Channagiri | Chikaballpura | Chikballapur | Chikmgalore | Chikodi | Chitradurga | Chitradurga | Dabaspet | Davanagere | Devadurga | Devanahalli | Devarhippragi | Dharwad | Doddaballapura | Gadag | Gajendragad | Gangavathi | Gubbi | Gulabraga | Gulburga | Gundlupet | Gurupura | Guttal | H B Halli | Hampankatta | Hangal | Harapanahalli | Harihar | Hassan | Haveri | Hdkote | Honnalli | Hosanagar | Hoskote | Hospet | Hubli | Humnabad | Hunsur | Ilkal | Indi | Jalahalli | Jamkhandi | Jayanagar | Jodumarga | K R Puram | Kadaba | Kalaghatgi | Kgf | Kittur | Kolar | Kollegal | Koppal | Koramangala | Krnagar | Kulshekara | Kundapur | Kunigal | Lakshameshwar | Lingasugur | Madikeri | Madugiri | Mandya | Mangala Gangothri | Mangalore | Manvi | Maski | Moodubidri | Mudhol | Mulabagalu | Mundargi | Mysore | Nanjangud | Nargund | Navalgund | Panemangalore | Periyapatna | Puttur | R T Nagar | Raichur | Rajajinagar | Ramanagaram | Ranebennur | Ron | Sagar | Sandur | Saundatti | Savanur | Shiaggaon | Shikaripur | Shimoga | Sindagi | Sindhanur | Sira | Siraguppa | Sirsi | Sulya | Thirthahalli | Thorangallu | Thyavanige | Tiptur | Tumkur | Udupi | Ullal | Uppinangady | Vijapur | Vijipur | Yelahanka

KERALA: Adoor | Alappuzha | Alathoor | Alleppey | Aluva | Aroor | Attingal | Calicut | Chalakudy | Chenganacherry | Chengannur | Chenganoor | Cherpulassery | Cherthala | Cheruvathur | Chittoor | Cochin | Cochin North | Cochin South | Ettumanoor | Fort Cochin | Harippad | Irinjalakuda | Iritty | Kadaikkal | Kakkanad | Kanhangad | Kanjirapally | Kannur | Karukachal | Karunagapally | Kasaragod | Kattakada | Kayamkulam | Kazhakuttam | Kodungallur | Kollam | Kondotty | Konni | Koothattukulam | Kottakkal | Kottarakkara | Kottayam | Koyilandy | Kozencherry | Kundara | Kunnamkulam | Kuttiyadi | Malappuram | Manjeri | Manjeshwar | Mannarkadu | Mavelikkara | Muvattupuzha | Nedumangadu | Neyattinkara | Nilambur | Nileshwar | Pala | Palakkad | Pandalam | Pappanmkodu | Parasala | Parippally | Patambi | Pathanamthitta | Pattom | Payyannur | Perambara | Perinthalmanna | Ponkunnam | Punalur | Ramanattukara | Ranni | Thalassery | Thaliparamba | Thamarassery | Thiruvalla | Thodupuzha | Thrissur | Tirur | Tiruvella | Trichur | Tripunithura | Trivandrum | Vadakara | Vadakkencherry | Vaikom | Varkala | Vatakara

MAHARASHTRA: Ahmednagar | Ahmedpur | Akkalkot | Aurangabad-Mh | Ausa | Badgaon | Badnapur | Baramati | Barshi | Bedkin | Beed | Begampur | Bhoisar | Bhokar | Bhokardan | Bhor | Bhusawal | Bicholim | Canacona | Chakan | Chakur | Chalisgaon | Chinchwad | Chopda | Dahisar | Daund | Degloor | Dhanu | Dhule | Dindori | Dombivali | Fulambri | Gangapur | Goa | Goti | Hadapsar | Hadgaon | Ichalkarnji | Jafrabad | Jalgaon | Jalna | Jamner | Kalamboli | Kandhar | Kannad | Karad | Karmad | Kelve | Khedshivapur | Kinwat | Kolhapur | Lasur | Latur | Loha | Lonavala | Mahur | Malegaon | Manchar | Mandrup | Manmad | Manoor | Mantha | Mapusa | Margao | Masjid Bunder | Mohal | Mumbai | Mumbai Western | Murud | Nadurbar | Nanded | Nandur Shingote | Narsi | Nashik | Navi Mumbai | Nilanga | Niphad | Paithan | Palgha | Panjim | Panvel | Parbhani | Partur | Pcmc | Pen | Pimpalgaon | Pirangut | Ponda | Pune | Ranjangaon | Ratnagiri | Raver | Saikheda | Sangamner | Sangli | Sapale | Satana | Savordem | Shahada | Shikrapur | Shirpur | Shirur | Shivaji Nagar | Shrirampur | Sillod | Sinnar | Solapur | South Mumbai | Talasari | Thane | Udgir | Vaijapur | Vasai | Vasco | Velha | Verul | Virar | Wadala | Waluj | Wangaon | Yawal | Yeola

ORISSA: Angul | Aska | Balasore | Barbil | Bargarh | Baripada | Berhampur | Bhadrak | Bhadrakh | Bhawanipatna | Bhubaneswar | Bolangir | Boudh | Cuttack | Dhenkanal | Jagatsinghpur | Jajpur | Jaleswar | Jashipur | Jeypore | Jharsuguda | Kendrapara | Keonjhar | Khallikote | Khurda | Nayagarh | Nimapara | Parlakhemundi | Phulbani | Puri | Rahama | Raygada | Rourkela | Salepur | Sambalpur | Semiliguda | Talcher | Umerkote

PUNJAB: Abohar | Ambala | Amritsar | Arniwala | Baddi | Barmana | Bathinda | Bilaspur-Hp | Chandigarh | Dabwali | Darlaghat | Dehra | Faridkot | Fazlika | Ghumarwin | Hamirpur | Hoshiyarpur | Jagraon | Jalandhar | Jammu | Joginder Nagar | Kangra | Khanna | Kotkapura | Kullu | Kurukshetra | Ludhiana | Mandi | Mansa | Moga | Mohali | Mukerian | Muktsar | Nalagarh | Palampur | Panchkula | Pathankot | Patiala | Phagwara | Rajpura | Rampur-Hp | Rohru | Ropar | Sangrur | Shimla | Sirhind | Solan | Sunni | Talwandi Sabo | Una | Yamunanagar

RAJASTHAN: Ajmer | Alwar | Anoopgarh | Bajju | Balesar | Balotra | Banswara | Baran | Barmer | Beawar | Behror | Bharatpur | Bhilwara | Bhinmal | Bijoloiya | Bikaner | Bundi | Chirawa | Chittorgarh | Chomu | Churu | Dausa | Deoli | Dungerpur | Fatehpur Shekhawati | Gangapur City | Gharsana | Hanumangarh | Hindaun City | Jaipur | Jhalawar | Jhunjunu | Jodhpur | Kekri | Kishangarh | Kishangarh Renwal | Kota | Lalsot | Lunkaransar | Merta | Nagaur | Nasirabad | Neem Ka Thana | Nohar | Nokha | Pali | Phalodi | Phulera | Pokaran | Rajsamand | Ramganj Mandi | Rawatsar | Sadulpur | Sagwara | Sardarsahar | Shahpura | Shastri Nagar | Sikar | Sri Dungargarh | Sriganganagar | Sujangarh | Sumerpur | Suratgarh | Swai Madhopur | Tonk | Transport Nagar Jaipur | Udaipur

TAMILNADU: Aavudaiyar Kovil | Adyar | Alanganallur | Alangayam | Alangudi | Alankulam | Ambasamudram | Ambattur | Ambur | Ammapet | Andipattai | Anna Nagar | Anna Salai | Annanagar | Annur | Arakonam | Aranthangi | Aravakurichi | Ariyalur | Arni | Aruppukottai | Attur | Avaniyapuram | Avinashi | Ayyampettai | Bagalur | Bagayam | Bhavani | Bodinayakkanur | Chengalpattu | Chennai | Chinna Tharapuram | Chinnasalem | Chinniyampalayam | Chrompet | Cinnamanoor | Coimbatore | Cuddalore | Cumbam | Denkanikottai | Dharmapuri | Dindigul | Ecr | Elumalai | Erode | Ganapathy | Gingee | Gobichetty Palayam | Gudalur | Harur | Hosur | Kalakkadu | Kallakurichi | Kamarajar Salai | Kamudi | Kanchipuram | Kandili | Karaikal | Karaikudi | Karimangalam | Kariyapatti | Karur | Katpadi | Kaveripattinam | Keeranur | Kelamangalam | Kinathukadavu | Kolathur | Kovilpatti | Krishnagiri | Kulithalai | Kumbakonam | Kuniyamuthur | Kurinjipadi | Lalgudi | Madhavaram | Madhuranthakam | Madurai | Manalmelgudi | Manamadurai | Manapparai | Mannargudi | Maraimalai Nagar | Marthandam | Mayiladudurai | Melur | Mettupalayam | Mettur | Musiri | Nagamalai Pudukkottai | Nagerkoil | Naggapattinam | Namakkal | Natham | Nilakottai | Oddanchathiram | Omalur | Ooty | Othakadai | Palacode | Palani | Palladam | Pallipalayam | Pappireddipatti | Paramakudi | Parrys | Pattukottai | Peelamedu | Peraiyur | Perambalur | Perambur | Periyakulam | Periyanaickenpalayam | Perundurai | Pettavaithalai | Pollachi | Polur | Pondicherry | Ponnaamaravathy | Poonamalle | Pudukkottai | R S Mangalam | Rameswaram | Ramnad | Ranipet | Rasipuram | Redhills | Saidapet | Salem | Sankiri | Saravanampatti | Sathuvachary | Sattur | Selvapuram | Shoolagiri | Singanallur | Sivagangai | Sivakasi | Sriperumbudur | Srirangam | Sulur | Sundarapuram | T Nagar | T.kallupatti | Tambaram | Tenkasi | Thally | Thammampatty | Thanjavur | Theni | Thirukalkundram | Thirukanur | Thirukkattupalli | Thirukkoilur | Thirumangalam | Thirumayam | Thirupparankundaram | Thiruvaiyaru | Thiruverumbur | Thiruvottiyur | Thisaynvilai | Thudiyalur | Thuraiyur | Tindivanam | Tiruchengode | Tirunalveli | Tirupattur | Tirupur | Tiruttani | Tiruvallur | Tiruvarur | Tirvanmiyur | Trichy | Tuticorin | Tv Malai | Usilampatti | Vadavalli | Vadipatti | Valapady | Valasaravakkam | Valliyoor | Vanadalur | Vaniyambadi | Velacherry | Vellayuthapalayam | Vellore | Villianur | Villupuram | Virudhachalam | Virudhunagar

TELANGANA: Adilabad | Adoni | Alampur | Allagadda | Alur | Anantapur | Anantpur | Armoor | Atmakur | Attapur | Badvel | Balanagar | Balkonda | Banaganapalli | Banswada | Begum Bazar | Bejjanki | Belampalli | Bethamcherla | Bodhan | Bowengiri | Boyenpally | Chintal | Choppadandi | Choutupal | Choutupal | Cuddapah | Dharmavaram | Dhone | Dichpalli | Gadwal | Gajwel | Ghatkesar | Giddalur | Godavarikhani | Gooty | Gudur | Guntakal | Hindupur | Hindupur | Huzurabad | Hyderabad | Jagityal | Jammikunta | Jangaon | Jannaram | Jogipet | Kadiri | Kalawakurthy | Kalayandurg | Kamareddy | Karimnagar | Kesamudram | Keshavapatnam | Khagaznagar | Khirthabad | Koilakuntla | Kompally | Kondapur | Korutla | Kosgi | Kukatpally

| Kurnool | Lb Nagar | Luxettipet | Mahabubabad | Mahabubnagar | Mahbubabad | Malkajgiri | Mallepally | Mancherial | Medak | Medchal | Metpalli | Mydukur | Nagarkurnool | Nalgonda | Nandayal | Nandikotkur | Nandipet | Nandyal | Narasapur | Narayanapet | Narsampet | Nirmal | Nizamabad | Old City | Parigi | Parkal | Pattikonda | Pedapalli | Peddapalli | Penukonda | Porumamilla | Proddatur | Produttur | Pulivendla | Railwaykoduru | Rajampet | Ranigunj | Ranigunj | Rayachoti | Rayachoti | Rayadurg | Rc Puram | Rtc X Roads | Sadasivapet | Sangareddy | Santhnagar | Santhosh Nagar | Secunderabad | Shadnagar | Shameerpet | Shankarpally | Siddipet | Sr Nagar | Sricilla | Stationghanpur | Sultanabad | Tadipatri | Tandur | Thorrur | Uppal | Uravakonda | Varni | Vempalli | Vemulavada | Vikarabad | Wanaparthy | Warangal | Yemmiganur | Zahirabad

UTHRAKAND: Agra | Aligarh | Badaun | Bijnor | Dehradun | Firozabad | Haldwani | Haridwar | Kashipur | Mainpuri | Mathura | Moradabad Ud | Muzaffernagar | Pilibhit-Ud | Rishikesh | Roorkee | Rudrapur | Saharanpur | Sambhal

UTTAR PRADESH: Allahabad | Ambedkar Nagar | Amethi | Anpara | Auraiya | Azamgarh | Badaun | Bahraich | Balia | Balrampur | Banda | Barabanki | Bareilly | Bareilly | Bhadohi | Chandauli | Chitrakoot | Chopan | Deoria | Etah | Etawah | Faizabad | Farukhabad | Fatehpur | Gazipur | Gonda | Gorakhpur | Hardoi | Jaunpur | Jhansi | Kadipur | Kannauj | Kanpur | Kaushambi | Khaga | Kunda | Lakhimpur | Lakhimpur Kheri | Lalganj | Lalitpur | Lucknow | Mahoba | Malhiabad | Mau | Mauaima | Mirzapur | Moradabad | Narayanpur | Orai | Phoolpur | Pilibhit | Pratapgarh | Rae Bareilly | Ramabai Nagar | Rampur Up | Rath | Renukoot | Robertsganj | Shahjahanpur | Shankargharh | Siddharthnagar | Sitapur | Sonebhadra | Sulthanpur | Unchahar | Unnao | Varanasi

Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited

REGISTERED OFFICE

Hinduja House, 171, Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli, Mumbai – 400 018.

CORPORATE OFFICE
27-A, Developed Industrial Estate, Guindy, Chennai - 600 032.
Tel: 044-2242 7555 | Fax: 044-2242 7553
Investor Relation: investorrelations@hindujaleylandfinance.com
www.hindujaleylandfinance.com